

WINTER 2025

b2b.cuagsports.com

Sportswear
Helmets
Shoes
Sports Glasses
Accessories
Framesets

Full range of bike gear
& cross country skiing –
from head to toe

- More than 20'000 articles
- Stylish and functional
- Safe and always fitting

ONE
CLICK TO
B2B-SHOP



CU:AG

S P O R T S A G

INHALT | CONTENU



TIME FRAMESETS



SPORTFUL
XC



SPORTFUL
CYCLING



CASTELLI
CYCLING MEN



CASTELLI
CYCLING WOMEN



CASTELLI
LEGACY TECH



CUSTOM TEAM



NIMBL



TUNAP



KOO



KASK



SILCA



ROTOR SALES



VITTORIA SALES

■ INFORMATIONEN | INFORMATION

■ VERKAUFS- UND LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN |
CONDITIONS GÉNÉRALES D'AFFAIRES



Sehr geehrter CUAG-Sports-Partner

Wir freuen uns, Ihnen unseren Winterkatalog 2025 zu präsentieren. Alle älteren Preislisten und Angebote verlieren mit diesem Erscheinen ihre Gültigkeit. Die Preise sind kalkuliert zum aktuellen Eurokurs. Sollte der Kurs über 0,95 steigen, werden wir unseren bekannten und bewährten Währungsrechner einsetzen. Die empfohlenen Verkaufspreise sind Richtlinien und nicht zwingend verbindlich. Die im neuen Katalog aufgeführten Artikel stammen aus dem aktuellen Sortiment des jeweiligen Lieferanten. Druckfehler und Irrtümer vorbehalten.

Artikel ab Schweizer Lager (Ampel grün im B2B Webshop) sind ab sofort lieferbar. Artikel ab Fremdlager (Ampel gelb im B2B Webshop) versenden wir innert 7 - 10 Arbeitstagen betrifft ausschliesslich Textil; Hartwaren innert 4 - 6 Wochen ab Fremdlager. Für das Retournieren der aus dem Fremdlager bestellten Artikel werden 10 % des Einkaufswertes als Bearbeitungsgebühren berechnet. Rücksendungen werden ausschliesslich in der Originalverpackung und mit sämtlichen Hersteller-Etiketten angenommen. Ansonsten werden 10 % des Einkaufspreises als Bearbeitungs- und Instandhaltungsgebühren verrechnet.

Versandkosten

Versandkosten: CHF 12,40; **ab CHF 300.— Bestellwert frei Haus.**

Expressversand: CHF 12,40 + CHF 25.— zusätzlich.

Lieferfrist: DPD 24 Std.-Service; bei Bestelleingang bis 14.00 Uhr Lieferung am nächsten Werktag.

Zahlungsbedingungen: 20 Tage netto. 2 % Skonto bei Voraus-, Barzahlung oder Lastschriftverfahren.

Ansprechpartner

Für Fragen zu unseren Artikeln stehen Ihnen unsere Spezialisten gerne persönlich zur Verfügung. Sie helfen uns eine schnelle Lieferabwicklung zu erreichen, indem Sie immer mit Artikelnummer und wenn möglich im Webshop oder per E-Mail bestellen.

Öffnungszeiten

Wir sind **montags bis freitags von 8.30 bis 12.00 Uhr** und von **13.30 bis 18.00 Uhr** für Sie da.

Cher partenaire CUAG Sports

Nous nous réjouissons de vous présenter notre Catalogue d'hiver 2025. Avec cette nouvelle édition, toutes les anciennes offres et listes de prix perdent leur validité. Les prix sont calculés avec le cours actuel de l'euro. Si le taux de change augmente sur 0.95, nous utiliserons notre convertisseur de devises connu et éprouvé. Les prix de vente recommandés sont indicatifs, sans obligations d'application. Les articles présentés dans le nouveau catalogue proviennent de l'assortiment actuel des fournisseurs respectifs (sous réserve de fautes d'impression et d'erreurs).

Les articles provenant de l'entrepôt suisse (feu vert dans la boutique en ligne B2B) sont disponibles immédiatement. Les articles provenant d'entrepôts externes (feu orange dans la boutique en ligne B2B) sont expédiés dans un délai de 7 à 10 jours ouvrables pour les textiles uniquement ; les articles non textiles sont expédiés dans un délai de 4 à 6 semaines depuis l'entrepôt externe. Pour le retour des articles commandés du stock externe, 10 % de la valeur d'achat sera facturé comme frais de traitement. Les retours ne seront acceptés que dans l'emballage d'origine et avec toutes les étiquettes du fabricant. Sinon, 10 % du prix d'achat seront facturés comme frais de manutention et de maintenance.

Coûts de livraison

Frais de port: CHF 12.40, **franco domicile pour une commande à partir de CHF 300.—.**

Livraison express: CHF 12.40 + CHF 25.— supplémentaire.

Délai de livraison: service DPD 24 heures, pour les commandes effectuées jusqu'à 14h00 livraison le jour ouvrable suivant.

Conditions de paiement: 20 jours net, rabais de 2 % pour les paiements effectués en avance et en liquide, ainsi que par système de recouvrement direct.

À votre disposition

Nos spécialistes restent à votre disposition pour toutes questions concernant nos articles. Vous nous permettrez d'offrir un service de livraison rapide en indiquant toujours le numéro d'article et en effectuant si possible, commander dans la boutique en ligne ou par e-mail.

Horaire d'ouverture

*Nous sommes à votre disposition de **lundi à vendredi de 08h30 à 12h00** et de **13h30 à 18h00**.*

CUAG Sports AG
C/O Hohle Gasse
Artherstr. 60
6405 Immensee

P +41 41 259 51 00
cuagsports.com
b2b.cuagsports.com
info@cuagsports.com

MwSt. | T.V.A. CHE-112.337.949
Bank | Banque Schwyzer Kantonalbank, 6431 Schwyz
IBAN CH12 0077 7005 3581 7106 3



No One Stops Time

GESCHWINDIGKEIT – GEBOREN, UM SCHNELL ZU SEIN

Im Laufe unserer Geschichte haben wir mit den besten Radfahrern und Teams der Welt zusammengearbeitet, um Fahrräder und Produkte zu schaffen, die unerreichbar sind. Unsere Erfolge werden bewundert, und wir waren Teil unzähliger ikonischer Momente im Radsport über vier Jahrzehnte hinweg. Wir verfeinern jedes Detail unseres Designs und Herstellungsprozesses, um immer schnellere Fahrräder zu bauen. Wir verstehen, dass ein schnelles Fahrrad das Ergebnis vieler Faktoren ist – Gewicht, Stärke, Stabilität, Komfort – und wir behandeln jeden dieser Faktoren gleich, um das optimale Fahrerlebnis zu bieten.

STIL – MODE VERGEHT, STIL IST EWIG

Radfahren ist gleichbedeutend mit Stil. Vom angriffslustigen Panache eines Jacques Anquetil oder Julian Alaphilippe bis zu den Stunden, die man damit verbringt, das perfekte Setup zu verfeinern. Wir durchdringen unsere Fahrräder mit Technologie und Stil – Form und Funktion arbeiten in perfekter Harmonie. Unsere Fahrräder sind zeitlos im Stil, und wie der große Yves Saint Laurent sagte: „Mode vergeht, Stil ist ewig.“

EXZELLENZ – STÄNDIGE SUCHE NACH PERFEKTION

Die Suche nach Exzellenz ist der Grund, warum wir vor über 20 Jahren in geflochtenen Carbon und Resin Transfer Molding investiert haben. Deshalb geben wir uns nicht mit billigeren Alternativen zufrieden. Wir machen keine Abstriche und lagern keine Produktion aus; alles wird in unserem europäischen Werk nach unseren strengen Standards hergestellt. Wir sind rastlos, immer darauf bedacht, unsere Prozesse zu verbessern, unser Produkt zu verfeinern und Dinge besser zu machen. Unser Streben nach Exzellenz in allen Bereichen unseres Unternehmens ist die Grundlage für die Qualität, die wir liefern.

KREATIVITÄT – DENKEN AUF DER NÄCHSTEN EBENE

Wir sind eine kreative, leidenschaftliche und engagierte Gruppe von Designern und Ingenieuren. Radfahren und der Bau von Fahrrädern bestimmen unser Leben, und wir suchen ständig nach neuen, innovativen und kreativen Wegen, um den Sport, den wir lieben, zu verbessern. Der Einsatz einzigartiger Technologien und die Erfindung völlig neuer Technologien beweisen, dass unsere Kreativität uns auf das nächste Level bringt.

FOKUS – NICHTS AUSSER CARBON

Früh haben wir entschieden, uns ausschließlich auf Carbonfasern zu konzentrieren. Diese wichtige Entscheidung hat dazu geführt, dass unser Wissen, unsere Erfahrung und unsere Fähigkeiten im Umgang mit diesem erstaunlichen Material über Jahrzehnte hinweg unübertroffen sind.

UNABHÄNGIGKEIT – NIEMAND STOPPT DIE ZEIT

TIME wurde im Geiste von Roland Cattin, unserem Gründer, geschaffen. Wir sind unabhängig und stolz auf unser Erbe. Unser Engagement für Qualität, Innovation und Exzellenz prägt unsere Arbeitsweise. Das Wichtigste für uns ist die Qualität unserer Fahrräder, und nichts wird uns davon abhalten.

VITESSE – NÉ POUR ÊTRE RAPIDE

Tout au long de notre histoire, nous avons collaboré avec les meilleurs cyclistes et équipes du monde pour créer des vélos et des produits inégalables. Notre palmarès est respecté, et nous avons fait partie d'innombrables moments emblématiques du cyclisme pendant plus de quatre décennies. Nous affinons chaque détail de notre processus de conception et de fabrication afin de construire des vélos de plus en plus rapides. Nous comprenons qu'un vélo rapide résulte de multiples facteurs – poids, solidité, stabilité, confort – et nous traitons chaque facteur avec la même importance pour offrir une expérience de conduite optimale.

STYLE – LA MODE PASSE, LE STYLE EST ÉTERNEL

Le cyclisme est synonyme de style. De la panache offensive de Jacques Anquetil ou Julian Alaphilippe aux heures passées à perfectionner votre configuration idéale. Nous infusons nos vélos de technologie et de style – la forme et la fonction travaillant en parfaite harmonie. Nos vélos sont intemporels en termes de style, et comme l'a dit le grand Yves Saint Laurent : « Les modes passent, le style est éternel. »

EXCELLENCE – TOUJOURS À LA RECHERCHE DE LA PERFECTION

La quête de l'excellence est la raison pour laquelle nous avons investi dans le carbone tressé et le moulage par transfert de résine il y a plus de 20 ans. C'est aussi pourquoi nous ne nous contentons pas d'alternatives moins chères. Nous ne faisons pas de compromis et n'externalisons pas la production ; tout est fabriqué dans notre usine européenne selon nos normes strictes. Nous sommes inlassables, toujours à la recherche d'améliorations dans nos processus, de perfectionnements de nos produits et de nouvelles manières de faire mieux. Notre exigence d'excellence dans tous les domaines de notre activité est le fondement de la qualité que nous produisons.

CRÉATIVITÉ – PENSER AU NIVEAU SUPÉRIEUR

Nous sommes un groupe créatif, passionné et dévoué de designers et d'ingénieurs. Le cyclisme et la fabrication de vélos nous obsèdent, et nous cherchons constamment des moyens nouveaux, innovants et créatifs pour améliorer le sport que nous aimons. L'utilisation de technologies uniques et l'invention de nouvelles prouvent que notre ingéniosité nous pousse à atteindre le niveau supérieur.

FOCALISATION – RIEN QUE LE CARBONE

Nous avons pris très tôt la décision de nous concentrer uniquement sur la fibre de carbone. Cette décision clé signifie que, au fil des décennies, notre connaissance, notre expérience et notre maîtrise de ce matériau exceptionnel sont sans égal.

INDÉPENDANCE – PERSONNE N'ARRÊTE LE TEMPS

TIME a été créé dans l'esprit de Roland Cattin, notre fondateur. Nous sommes farouchement indépendants et fiers de notre héritage. Notre engagement envers la qualité, l'innovation et l'excellence guide notre façon de travailler. Ce qui compte le plus pour nous, c'est la qualité de nos vélos, et rien ne nous détournera de cet objectif.

TIME



FRAMES

SCYLON DISC



75332225 S01*	NUDE XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	4.999.–
75332225 S02*	PEARL XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	4.999.–
75332225 S03*	BRILLIANT RED XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	4.999.–
75332225 S04*	BRILLIANT PURPLE XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	4.999.–
75332225 RTP*	READY TO PAINT XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	4.799.–

* auf Bestellung 4 - 6 Wochen | sur commande 4 - 6 semaines

Scylon Generation2

Entwickelt für Aerodynamik, Geschwindigkeit und präzises Handling. Mit fortschrittlicher Kohlefasertechnologie, vollständiger Kabelintegration und hocheffizienter Kraftübertragung.

Scylon bietet maximale Leistung bei jeder Fahrt. Dominieren Sie Anstiege, Sprints und Ausreißversuche.

Im Leistungsumfang enthalten

- FSA Steuersatz/SRS Topcap für halb- und vollintegrierte Cockpits
- Alu-Flaschenschrauben
- Scylon Aero-Sattelstütze
- Steckachsen vorne und hinten
- Semi-Integrierte Sattelstützenklemme
- Umwerfer und Schaltwerkhalter

Scylon génération 2

Conçu pour l'aérodynamisme, la vitesse et la précision de conduite. Doté d'une technologie avancée en fibre de carbone, d'une intégration complète des câbles et d'un transfert de puissance ultra-efficace.

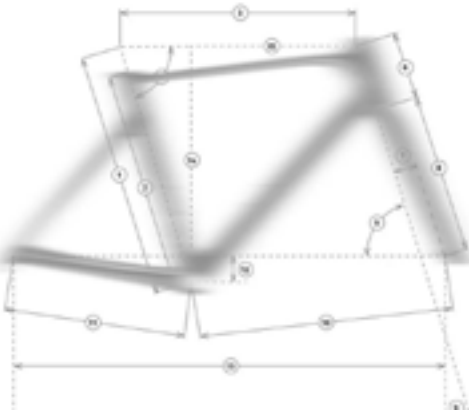
Le Scylon offre des performances maximales à chaque sortie. Dominez les montées, les sprints et les échappées.

Inclus dans les spécifications

- FSA Headset/SRS Topcap pour cockpits semi-intégrés et intégrés
- Boulons de bouteille en alliage
- Tige de selle Scylon Aero
- Axes Thru avant et arrière
- Collier de tige de selle semi-intégré
- Crochets de dérailleur avant et arrière

SCYLON DISC FRAME SPECIFICATIONS	
FRAME MATERIAL Gen 2 BCS M46J / T800 Carbon Fiber Layup	THRU AXLES 12x120x1.5mm pitch F, 12x159x1.5mm pitch R
SIZES XXS, XS, SM, MD, LG, XL	SEATPOST DIAMETER Proprietary SCYLON Aero Carbon, -20/+10mm SB
FORK STEERER TUBE Kevlar Enhanced BCS Carbon Fiber - Tapered 1-1/8" to 1-1/2"	SEATPOST CLAMP Semi-Integrated TIME Alloy
HEADSET BEARINGS FSA Headset/SRS Topcap for Semi & Fully-Integrated Cockpits	SHIFTING Compatible with all Electronic Shifting Systems
WHEEL SIZE 700c	FRONT DERAILLEUR Standard Mount
MAXIMUM TIRE WIDTH 700x32 (not all tire/rim combinations fit with adequate clearance - check for appropriate fit)	REAR DERAILLEUR Standard Mount
BOTTOM BRACKET PF 386 EVO	BRAKE TYPE Front and Rear Flat Mount Disc
DISC HUB STANDARD 12x100mm F, 12x142mm R	ROTOR SIZE 140/160mm with Adapter

	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
1 - SEAT TUBE VIRTUAL	530	536	574	589	612	630
2 - SEAT TUBE ACTUAL	470	485	505	525	54.5	565
3 - TOP TUBE VIRTUAL	529	540	549	560	574	584
4 - SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73	73	73	73	73	73
5 - HEAD TUBE ANGLE	71.5	71.5	71.5	72	73	73
6 - HEAD TUBE	120	138	154	167	185	203
7 - FORK OFFSET	50	50	50	50	4.8	4.8
8 - AXLE TO CROWN	370	370	370	370	370	370
9 - TRIAL (B/TING)	62	62	62	59	60	60
10 - FRONT CENTER	579	580	595	604	600	609
11 - CHAINSTAY	470	470	470	470	470	470
12 - BB DROP	67	67	67	67	67	67
13 - WHEELBASE	980	991	995	1005	1009	1011
14 - STROKE	515	532	549	567	584	601
15 - REACH	370	377	380	389	390	397



ALPE D'HUEZ DISC



75292225 V31	GLOSS CARBON XS, S, M, L, XL	3.499.–
75292225 V35	BRILLIANT RED XS, S, M, L, XL	3.499.–
75292225 V36*	BRILLIANT BLUE XS, S, M, L, XL	3.499.–
75292225 V38*	BRILLIANT PINK XS, S, M, L, XL	3.499.–
75292225 V47*	BRILLIANT SILVER XS, S, M, L, XL	3.499.–
75292225 RTP*	READY TO PAINT XS, S, M, L, XL	3.299.–

* auf Bestellung 4 - 6 Wochen | sur commande 4 - 6 semaines

Die Entwicklung von Alpe d'Huez

Alpe d'Huez ist mehr als nur ein Anstieg bei der Tour de France. Hubschrauber, Polizeieskorten, blauer Rauch, kreischende Gesichtsbemalte und eine Menge von 300.000 Radsportfans garantieren, dass jeder Besuch dieses legendären Gipfels für immer mit Ruhm gekrönt wird. Es ist diese unverwechselbare Verbindung von Geschichte, Spektakel, enormer Anstrengung, Sportlichkeit und Schönheit, die in jeden Alpe d'Huez-Rahmen eingearbeitet ist, den wir herstellen. Das TIME Alpe d'Huez-Disc zu fahren bedeutet, etwas zu genießen, das sich jeder Beschreibung entzieht und von keinem anderen Fahrrad erreicht werden kann. Dies ist das ultimative Rennrad.

Bereit zum Malen

Time-Rahmensets können lackierfertig in vorbereitetem und geschliffenem Zustand und mit sämtlicher Hardware erworben werden. Wählen Sie Ihre eigene Lackiererei oder fragen Sie uns nach einem Vorschlag, um das TIME Ihrer Träume zu schaffen.

Im Leistungsumfang enthalten

- DEDA S DCR / FSA Headset für halb- und vollintegrierte Cockpits
- Steckachsen vorn und hinten
- Flaschenschrauben aus Aluminiumlegierung
- Integrierte Sattelstützenklemme
- Schalttauge
- Umbausatz für Einzelabdeckung und Antriebsstrang

Le développement de l'Alpe d'Huez

L'Alpe d'Huez est bien plus qu'une simple montée du Tour de France. Hélicoptères, escortes policières, fumées bleues, visages peints hurlants et une foule de 300.000 fans de cyclisme garantissent que chaque visite de ce sommet légendaire sera à jamais couronnée de gloire. C'est cette combinaison unique d'histoire, de spectacle, d'effort énorme, de sportivité et de beauté qui est incorporée dans chaque cadre de l'Alpe d'Huez que nous fabriquons. Rouler sur le nouveau vélo à disque TIME Alpe d'Huez, c'est profiter de quelque chose qui échappe à toute description et qu'aucun autre vélo ne peut égaler. C'est le vélo de course ultime.

Prêt à peindre

Les kits de cadre Time peuvent être achetés prêts à peindre, préparés et poncés, avec tout le matériel nécessaire. Choisissez votre propre atelier de peinture ou demandez-nous une proposition pour créer le TIME de vos rêves.

Inclus dans les spécifications

- Casque DEDA S DCR / FSA pour les cockpits semi-intégrés et entièrement intégrés
- Axes enfichables à l'avant et à l'arrière
- Vis de bidon en alliage d'aluminium
- Pince de tige de selle intégrée
- Patte de dérailleur
- Kit de conversion de capot simple et de transmission

ALPE D'HUEZ DISC FRAME SPECIFICATIONS	
FRAME MATERIAL BCS Carbon Fiber, Vectran™ and Dyneema® Enhanced	THRU AXLES 12x120x1.5mm Pitch F, 12x159x1.5mm Pitch R
SIZES XS, S, M, L, XL	SEATPOST DIAMETER ø27.2mm
FORK STEERER TUBE Tapered 1-1/8" to 1-1/2" Vectran™ Enhanced	SEATPOST CLAMP Proprietary ADH Alloy
HEADSET BEARINGS Top and Bottom: 1-1/2" (with internal routing compression ring)	SHIFTING Compatible with Electronic Shifting Systems Only
WHEEL SIZE 700c, ETRTO 38-622	FRONT DERAILLEUR 1X and 2X Compatible
MAXIMUM TIRE WIDTH 280	REAR DERAILLEUR Standard Mount
BOTTOM BRACKET PF BB386 EVO	BRAKE TYPE Front and Rear Flat Mount Disc
DISC HUB STANDARD 12x100mm F, 12x142mm R	ROTOR SIZE Max 160mm with DM Adapter

ADH SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL
1. SEAT TUBE (ACTUAL)	450	470	510	540	565
2. TOP TUBE (VIRTUAL)	513	531	555	570	580
3. SEAT TUBE ANGLE	74.7°	74°	73°	73°	73°
4. HEAD TUBE ANGLE	71°	72.5°	73°	73°	73.5°
5. HEAD TUBE	122	143	166	186	204
6. FORK OFFSET	43	43	43	43	43
7. AXLE TO CROWN	368	368	368	368	368
8. TRAIL	79	61	58	58	55
9. FRONT CENTER	576	575	584	599	604
10. CHAINSTAY	410	410	410	410	410
11. DROP	65	65	65	65	65
12. WHEELBASE	977	976	985	1000	1005
13. STACK	514	538	562	582	601
14. REACH	372	377	383	392	397



ALPE D'HUEZ X



75242225 V11 **GLOSS CARBON** **3.999.-**
XS, S, M, L, XL

75242225 V40 **CARBON SHIFT CYAN** **3.999.-**
XS, S, M, L, XL

75242225 V41* **CARBON SHIFT MAGENTA** **3.999.-**
XS, S, M, L, XL

75242225 V42* **CARBON SHIFT GREEN** **3.999.-**
XS, S, M, L, XL

75242225 V43* **SILVER** **3.999.-**
XS, S, M, L, XL

75242225 RTP* **READY TO PAINT** **3.799.-**
XS, S, M, L, XL

* auf Bestellung 4 - 6 Wochen | sur commande 4 - 6 semaines

Das moderne Rennrad für verschiedene Untergründe

Lernen Sie Alpe d'Huez X kennen – den Höhepunkt an Agilität und erweiterten Möglichkeiten. Entwickelt für breitere Straßenreifen, bietet es eine ruhige Fahrt auf rauem Asphalt und schnelle Beschleunigung für anspruchsvolle Gruppenfahrten. Vielseitig und komfortabel, zeichnet sich Alpe d'Huez X auf jeder Strecke und jeder Straße aus und sorgt dafür, dass Sie auch morgen wieder bereit sind. Bereit zum malen: Time-Rahmensets können lackierfertig in vorbereitetem und geschliffenem Zustand und mit sämtlicher Hardware erworben werden. Wählen Sie Ihre eigene Lackiererei, um das TIME Ihrer Träume zu gestalten.

Im Leistungsumfang enthalten

- DEDA S DCR / FSA Headset für halb- und vollintegrierte Cockpits
- Steckachsen vorn und hinten
- Flaschenschrauben aus Aluminiumlegierung
- Integrierte Sattelstützenklemme
- Schalttauge
- Umbausatz für Einzelabdeckung und Antriebsstrang

L'évolution de l'Alpe d'Huez

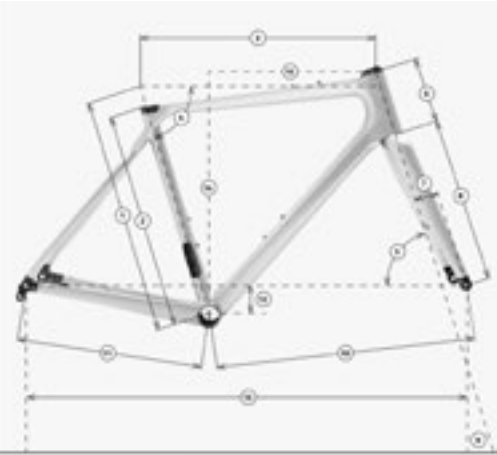
L'Alpe d'Huez est bien plus qu'une simple ascension du Tour de France. Hélicoptères, escortes policières, fumée bleue, visages peints criant à tue-tête, et une foule de 300 000 fans de cyclisme garantissent que chaque visite à ce sommet légendaire sera à jamais couronnée de gloire. C'est cette combinaison unique d'histoire, de spectacle, d'effort immense, de sportivité et de beauté qui est intégrée dans chaque cadre Alpe d'Huez que nous fabriquons. Rouler avec la nouvelle roue à disque TIME Alpe d'Huez, c'est profiter de quelque chose d'indescriptible, qu'aucun autre vélo ne peut égaler. C'est le vélo de course ultime.

Inclus dans les spécifications

- Casque DEDA S DCR / FSA pour les cockpits semi-intégrés et entièrement intégrés
- Axes enfichables à l'avant et à l'arrière
- Vis de bidon en alliage d'aluminium
- Pince de tige de selle intégrée
- Patte de dérailleur
- Kit de conversion de capot simple et de transmission

ALPE D'HUEZ X FRAME SPECIFICATIONS	
FRAME MATERIAL BCS Carbon Fiber - Vectran® and Dyneema® Enhanced	THRU AXLES 12x120x1.5mm Pitch F, 12x159x1.5 Pitch R
SIZES XS, SM, MD, LG, XL	SEATPOST DIAMETER ø27.2mm
FORK STEERER TUBE Tapered 1-1/8" to 1-1/2"	SEATPOST CLAMP Proprietary TIME Alloy
HEADSET BEARINGS Top and Bottom 1-1/2" (with internal routing compression ring)	SHIFTING Compatible with Electronic and Mechanical Shifting Systems
WHEEL SIZE 700c	FRONT DERAILLEUR 1X and 2X Wide Compatible with Integrated Single Cover and Drivetrain Conversion Kit
MAXIMUM TIRE WIDTH 700x28-38c Road Tires, Optimized for 32-35c (not all tire/rim combinations fit with adequate clearance - check for appropriate fit)	REAR DERAILLEUR Standard Mount
BOTTOM BRACKET PF BB386	BRAKE TYPE Front and Rear Flat Mount Disc
DISC HUB STANDARD 12x100mm F, 12x142mm R	ROTOR SIZE 140/160mm with Adapter

ALPE D'HUEZ X	XS	S	M	L	XL
1. SEAT TUBE (VIRTUAL)	521	538	555	570	581
2. SEAT TUBE (ACTUAL)	455	480	500	530	550
3. TOP TUBE (VIRTUAL)	521	538	555	570	580
4. SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73.3°	73°	73°	73°	73°
5. HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5°	71.5°	72.5°	72.5°	73°
6. HEAD TUBE	123	131	148	168	188
7. FORK OFFSET	50	50	50	50	50
8. AXLE TO CROWN	377	377	377	377	377
9. REAR	71	64	58	58	54
10. FRONT CENTER	585	581	594	609	615
11. CHAINSTAY	418	418	418	418	418
12. DROP	74	74	74	74	74
13. WHEELBASE	952	954	1001	1016	1022
14. STACK	530	543	562	581	601
15. REACH	366	373	383	392	397



ADHX 45 UDH



75312226 V31*	GLOSS CARBON UDH XS, S, M, L, XL	3.999.–
75312226 V43*	SILVER UDH XS, S, M, L, XL	3.999.–
75312226 V44*	CHESTNUT UDH XS, S, M, L, XL	3.999.–
75312226 V45*	STEEL BLUE UDH XS, S, M, L, XL	3.999.–
75312226 V46*	ROSE UDH XS, S, M, L, XL	3.999.–
75312226 RTP*	READY TO PAINT UDH XS, S, M, L, XL	3.799.–

* auf Bestellung 4 - 6 Wochen | sur commande 4 - 6 semaines

Das aggressive Geschwisterkind der Familie Alpe d'Huez

Das ADHX 45 ist das aggressivste Offroad-Bike der TIME-Reihe und wurde für Fahrer entwickelt, die ein geschmeidiges und reaktionsschnelles Hochleistungsrad suchen, das auch unwegsames Gelände bewältigt. Optimiert für 700x45c-Reifen (und kompatibel mit 650x50c) kombiniert das ADHX 45 die Präzision und Technik unserer 30-jährigen Carbonrahmenentwicklung mit einer Geometrie und einem Fahrgefühl, das auf groben, aggressiven Schotter abgestimmt ist.

Bereit zum Malen

Time-Rahmensets können lackierfertig in vorbereitetem und geschliffenem Zustand und mit sämtlicher Hardware erworben werden. Wählen Sie Ihre eigene Lackiererei oder fragen Sie uns nach einem Vorschlag, um das TIME Ihrer Träume zu schaffen.

Im Leistungsumfang enthalten

- FSA Steuersatz/SRS Topcap für halb- und vollintegrierte Cockpits
- Alu-Flaschenschrauben
- Scylon Aero-Sattelstütze
- Steckachsen vorne und hinten
- Semi-Integrierte Sattelstützenklemme
- Umwerfer und Schaltwerkhalter

Le frère agressif de la famille Alpe d'Huez

L'ADHX 45 est le vélo tout-terrain le plus agressif de la gamme TIME. Il est conçu pour les cyclistes à la recherche d'une machine performante, souple et réactive, capable d'affronter les terrains accidentés. Optimisé pour les pneus 700x45c (et compatible avec les 650x50c), l'ADHX 45 allie la précision et l'ingénierie acquises au cours de nos 30 années de développement de cadres en carbone à une géométrie et un comportement optimisés pour le gravel accidenté.

Prêt à peindre

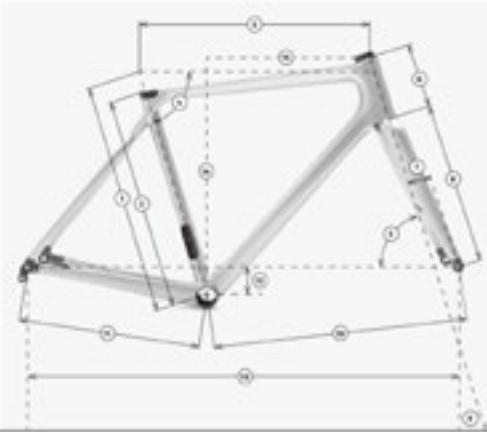
Les kits de cadres Time peuvent être achetés prêts à peindre, préparés et poncés, avec tout le matériel nécessaire. Choisissez votre propre atelier de peinture ou demandez-nous une proposition pour créer le TIME de vos rêves.

Inclus dans la prestation

- Casque FSA pour cockpits semi-intégrés et entièrement intégrés
- Axes traversants avant et arrière
- Boulons de bouteille en alliage
- Collier de serrage de tige de selle intégré
- (1) Patte de dérailleur
- Kit de conversion de couvercle unique et de transmission

ADHX 45 FRAME SPECIFICATIONS	
FRAME MATERIAL BCS Carbon Fiber - Dyneema® Enhanced	THRU AXLES 12x120x1.5mm Pitch F, 12x159x1.5 Pitch R
SIZES XS, SM, MD, LG, XL	SEATPOST DIAMETER ø27.2mm
FORK STEERER TUBE Tapered 1-1/8" to 1-1/2"	SEATPOST CLAMP Proprietary ADHX Alloy
HEADSET BEARINGS Top and Bottom 1-1/2" (with internal routing compression ring)	SHIFTING Compatible with Electronic and Standard Shifting Systems
WHEEL SIZE 700c/650b	FRONT DERAILLEUR 1X and 2X Wide Compatible with Integrated Single Cover and Drivetrain Conversion Kit
MAXIMUM TIRE WIDTH 700x32-45c Gravel Tire 650x50c Gravel Tire (not all tire/rim combinations fit with adequate clearance - check for appropriate fit)	REAR DERAILLEUR Universal Derailleur Hanger, Standard Mount
BOTTOM BRACKET PF BB386	BRAKE TYPE Front and Rear Flat Mount Disc
DISC HUB STANDARD 12x100mm F, 12x142mm R	ROTOR SIZE 140/160mm with Adapter

ADHX 45	XS	S	M	L	XL
1 SEAT TUBE (VIRTUAL)	521	539	555	570	585
2 SEAT TUBE (ACTUAL)	495	480	500	530	550
3 TOP TUBE (VIRTUAL)	578	537	563	568	578
4 SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73.5°	73.8°	73.8°	73.8°	73.8°
5 HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.3°	71.3°	72.3°	72.3°	72.3°
6 HEAD TUBE	123	131	145	169	188
7 FORK OFFSET	53	53	53	50	50
8 AXLE TO CROWN	383	383	383	383	383
9 TRAIL	71	65	59	50	57
10 FRONT CENTER	588	591	598	613	638
11 CHAINSTAY	430	430	430	430	430
12 DROP	71	71	71	71	71
13 WHEELBASE	1000	1011	1018	1033	1058
14 STACK	533	543	554	583	603
15 REACH	364	371	381	390	395





— 2025

SNOW







UPCYCLE

Skiing for the Future.

In the pursuit of both performance and sustainability, we are proud to present our latest collection of cross-country skiing apparel—designed not only to excel on the track but also to leave a lighter footprint on the planet. This line of high-performance gear is crafted entirely from upcycled fabrics and materials stored over the past few seasons, embracing the principles of reusing and reducing waste.

Each piece in this collection represents a thoughtful blend of cutting-edge design and eco-conscious manufacturing. By repurposing premium textile remnants from our previous collections, we reduce the need for new raw materials, minimizing environmental impact while maintaining the quality and durability our athletes demand.

The fabrics, which were carefully selected for their lightweight, breathable, and insulating properties, are engineered to offer the ultimate comfort and functionality for cross-country skiing. Whether you're training for your next race or enjoying a scenic glide through winter landscapes, these garments will keep you performing at your best.

This collection is more than just clothing—it's a step toward a more sustainable future in the sport industry. By choosing this line, you're not only enhancing your own performance but also supporting a vision of a more eco-friendly, resource-efficient industry.

Discover the future of skiing—where performance meets sustainability.



UPCYCLE APEX JACKET

269,00 CHF

0425548

Engineered for peak performance, designed for sustainability.

High-performance cross-country ski jacket combining Gore-Tex Infinium and Polartec Alpha.

- 2 Front zipped pocket
- Targeted polartec Alpha protection
- Optimized fit for Cross Country



001
MULTICOLOR



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-5 °C / 5 °C (23 °F / 41 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

UPCYCLE APEX LIGHT JACKET

239,00 CHF

0425549

Lightweight performance,
sustainable innovation.

Light cross-country ski jacket
with Gore-Tex Infinium and
enhanced breathability zones.

- 2 Front zipped pocket
- Targeted ventilation
- Optimized fit for Cross Country



001
MULTICOLOR



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

UPCYCLE APEX VEST

179,00 CHF

0425550

Push Your Limits, Sustainably.

Sustainable performance for cross-country skiers, windproof and breathable.

Wind protection guaranteed by Gore-Tex Infinium fabric.

Ventilated back panels to maximize breathability.

Two front zippered pockets for easy access to essentials.

Part of the Upcycle line: creative reuse of advanced technical materials.



001
MULTICOLOR



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Water Repellent

Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Regular

UPCYCLE APEX W JACKET

269,00 CHF

0425551

Engineered for peak performance, designed for sustainability.

High-performance cross-country ski jacket combining Gore-Tex Infinium and Polartec Alpha.

- 2 Front zipped pocket
- Targeted polartec Alpha protection
- Optimized fit for Cross Country



001
MULTICOLOR



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-5 °C / 5 °C (23 °F / 41 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

UPCYCLE APEX LIGHT W JACKET

239,00 CHF

0425552

Lightweight performance,
sustainable innovation.

Light cross-country ski jacket
with Gore-Tex Infinium and
enhanced breathability zones.

- 2 Front zipped pocket
- Targeted ventilation
- Optimized fit for Cross Country



001
MULTICOLOR



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

UPCYCLE APEX W VEST

179,00 CHF

0425553

Push Your Limits, Sustainably.

Sustainable performance for cross-country skiers, windproof and breathable.

Wind protection guaranteed by Gore-Tex Infinium fabric.

Ventilated back panels to maximize breathability.

Two front zippered pockets for easy access to essentials.

Part of the Upcycle line: creative reuse of advanced technical materials.



001
MULTICOLOR



TECHNICAL FEATURES

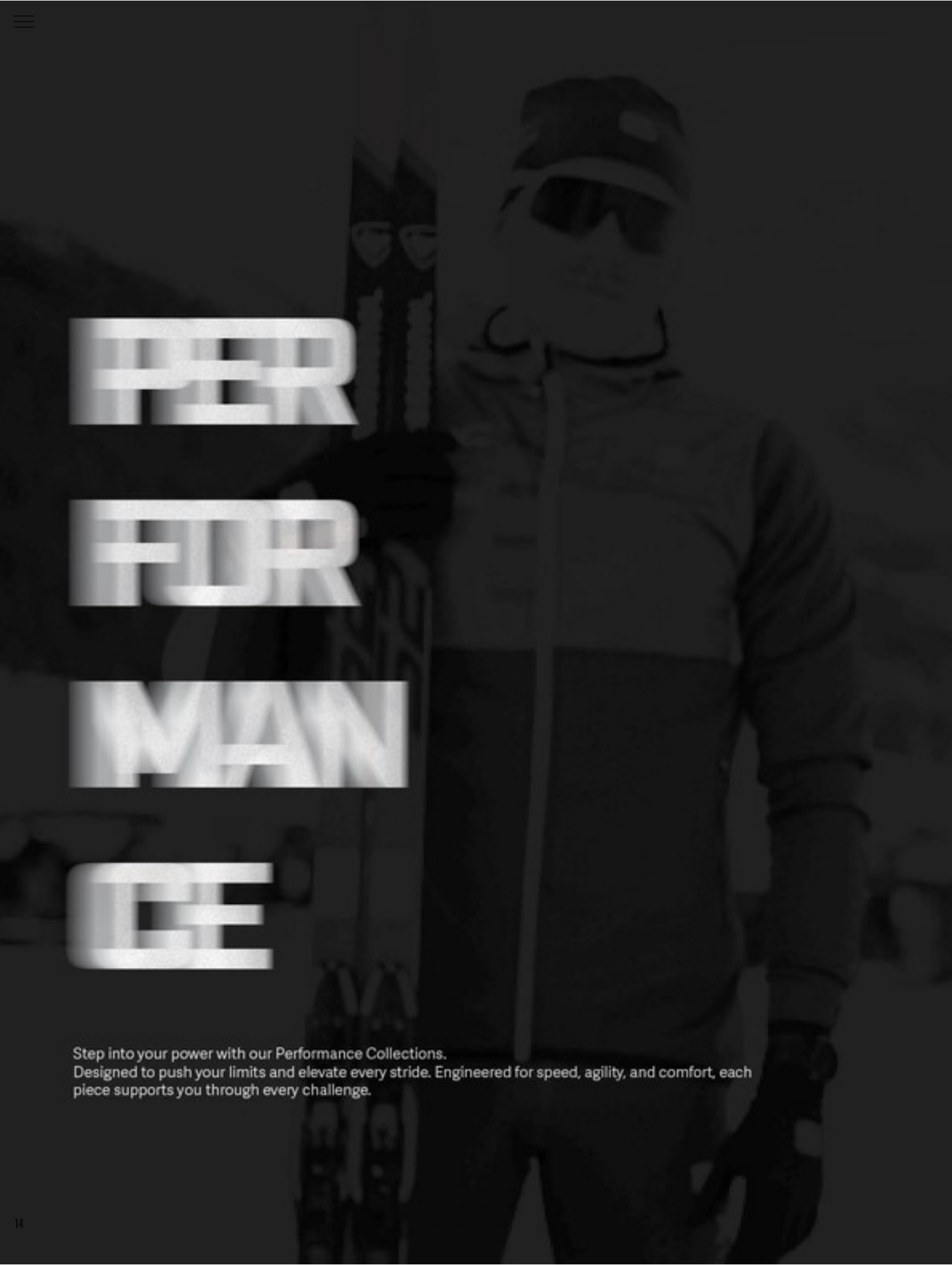
- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular





PER FOR MAN CE

Step into your power with our Performance Collections.
Designed to push your limits and elevate every stride. Engineered for speed, agility, and comfort, each
piece supports you through every challenge.

≡

Stay ahead of the pack.

Push your limits.

Race with confidence.

APEX

Engineered for speed, precision, and comfort, our APEX COLLECTION is designed to help you perform at your best. Lightweight, breathable, and built for movement, each piece supports your every stride—whether you're pushing for a personal best or competing for the podium.

Our gears are crafted to keep you warm, dry, and focused, no matter the conditions. Designed with advanced fabrics and smart stitching, it reduces drag, enhances flexibility, and ensures optimal thermal regulation.

ack.

ce.



APEX JACKET

269,00 CHF

0423534

THE THERMAL JACKET FOR THE MOST DEMANDING ATHLETES.

The new Apex Jacket got improved in the wearability and weight of the fabrics. Great to warm up or train in very cold temperatures, the lightweight outer fabric protects against wind and snow, while the POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT technology guarantees perfect thermal regulation. To improve breathability a lighter fabric is used in the areas subjects to overheating and moisture.

Light weight WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell to protect from wind and light snow in combination with

60 gr POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT on front, shoulders and back for an optimal insulation



102
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



622
RED RUMBA/CEMENT/BLACK



434
BLUE CORSAIR/CEMENT/BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Aero

APEX LIGHT JACKET

239,00 CHF

0425546

Lightweight Protection, Maximum Performance.

Breathable, windproof jacket for cross-country skiing, designed for top performance.

Gore-Tex Infinium fabric for windproof and breathable performance.

Enhanced back ventilation zones for improved airflow during intense activity.

Two front zippered pockets for convenient storage of essentials. Lightweight design for greater freedom of movement, with bold colors to stand out.



622
RED RUMBA/WHITE/BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



250
CEMENT/ORANGE/BLACK



102
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

APEX VEST

179,00 CHF

0423533

GET READY FOR YOUR GOAL

Apex vest is made to face hard workouts when it's too cold for just a jersey but temperatures are not low enough for a jacket. Excellent wind protection thanks to the GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric. The lighter fabric on the back is designed to improve breathability.

Light weight GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ softshell fabric on front, sides and back bottom

Light breathable stretch insert on center back



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



087
LUNAR GRAY

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Aero

APEX PANT

229,00 CHF

0423538

PRACTICAL, WARM, AND
TECHNICALLY ADVANCED.

Lighter and with a slightly looser fit than the previous version, the Apex Pant is comfortable for both a short pre-race warm-up session and a workout in colder temperatures. Protection from the cold thanks to the windproof GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric. Breathability and comfort during training thanks to the stretch fabric on the back panels.

WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front and back basque to protect from wind and light snow
WR breathable stretch fabric on back



102
BLACK/WHITE



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Aero

APEX SUIT

239,00 CHF

0425514

Race Beyond Limits.

Elite cross-country suit designed for maximum speed, comfort, and performance.

Schoeller fabric for unmatched comfort, support, and flexibility. Ergonomically designed cuts to enhance movement and reduce drag.

Superior moisture management to keep you dry during intense efforts.



434
BLUE CORSAIR/GREEN /YELLOW

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Aero

APEX JERSEY

139,00 CHF

0425515

Race with Precision.

Elite cross-country jersey designed for speed, comfort, and ergonomic performance.

Schoeller fabric for superior comfort, support, and flexibility. Ergonomic cuts to maximize movement and reduce drag.

High moisture management to keep you dry and comfortable. Bold design for a standout look on the track.



434
BLUE CORSAIR/GREEN /YELLOW

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



250
CEMENT/GREEN/YELLOW



002
BLACK/RED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Aero

APEX TIGHT

129,00 CHF

0425516

Maximize Your Stride.

High-performance cross-country
tights for speed, support, and
ergonomic comfort.

Schoeller fabric for superior
flexibility, support, and comfort.
Ergonomic design reduces drag
and enhances movement
efficiency.

Excellent moisture management
to keep you dry in challenging
conditions.

Bold graphics for a striking look
and professional-level
performance.



434

BLUE CORSAIR/GREEN/YELLOW

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



002

BLACK/RED



250

CEMENT/GREEN/YELLOW

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Aero



CH

CFT CLT

Our new products are designed for cross-country skiers focused on training and race preparation. Combining comfort, durability, and performance, each piece helps you get the most out of every session.

That gear keeps you dry, and comfortable during intense workouts. The ergonomic fit offers full range of motion, while thermal-regulating materials adapt to changing conditions, ensuring you stay warm without overheating.

Lightweight, wind-resistant outer layers provide protection from the elements.

Whether you're fine-tuning your shape or preparing for race day, this collection supports you to perform at your best.

OFFSET JACKET

169,00 CHF

0425519

Master Every Trail.

Windproof, breathable cross-country jacket for ultimate freedom and protection.

Windproof and weather-resistant front for ultimate protection.

Dual-layer construction for warmth and performance.

Breathable back panel to ensure optimal ventilation during intense activities.

Modern design with contrasting color tones for a stylish look on the trails.



002

BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT

Regular



3500
SHADOW LIME/BLACK



415
TEAL BLUE/BLEU CORSAIR



250
CEMENT/BLACK



709
WOOD YELLOW/BLACK



OFFSET PANT

129,00 CHF

0425522

Move Freely, Perform Better.

Breathable, windproof cross-country pants for optimal comfort and performance

Double-layer protection in key areas for enhanced warmth and weather resistance.

Windproof front panel for optimal protection from the elements. Breathable back panel to maintain ventilation during high-intensity efforts.

Snug, non-restrictive fit for maximum comfort and full range of motion.



250
CEMENT/BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular





SQUADRA

From train to race

Versatile Cross-Country Ski Gear. Whether you're training for the next big race or pushing your limits on everyday sessions, our **SQUADRA COLLECTION** is designed for peak performance in every condition. Combining the best of comfort, flexibility, and durability, our gear moves with you, keeping you at your best whether you're on the trails or in the starting gate.

From intense training sessions to race day, our apparel delivers the perfect balance of performance and comfort, helping you reach new personal bests in any conditions.

SQUADRA JERSEY

119,00 CHF

0425517

Stay Warm, Ski Strong.

Thermal cross-country jersey for versatile warmth, comfort, and performance.

Thermal fabric for warmth and breathability in variable conditions.

Slim but comfortable fit for versatile layering.

Moderate weight for insulation without overheating.

Modern, stylish design with eye-catching graphics.



709
WOOD YELLOW/BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



622
RED RUMBA/TEAL BLU



087
LUNAR GRAY/BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

SQUADRA TIGHT

109,00 CHF

0425518

Push Hard, Stay Warm.

Versatile cross-country tights with moderate insulation for training and racing.

Moderate insulation for versatility in various conditions. Regular fit for comfort and adaptability to all body types.

Snug yet flexible for full freedom of movement during high-intensity efforts.

Stylish design with bold graphics for a modern look.



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



415
TEAL BLUE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

SQUADRA PANT SHORT ZIP

179,00 CHF

0422552

EASY TO PUT ON, FOR FASTER
TRANSITIONS.

A garment with a simple cut and technical features for when you need wind protection and maximum versatility. The lightweight but warm materials and the Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric on the front make this the perfect pant for warming up or for low-intensity training in challenging weather conditions.

Simple cut and double-layer construction with Gore-Tex Infinium™

Short YKK® Camlock® zip at ankle
Elastic waist with draw cord



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



456
GALAXY BLUE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

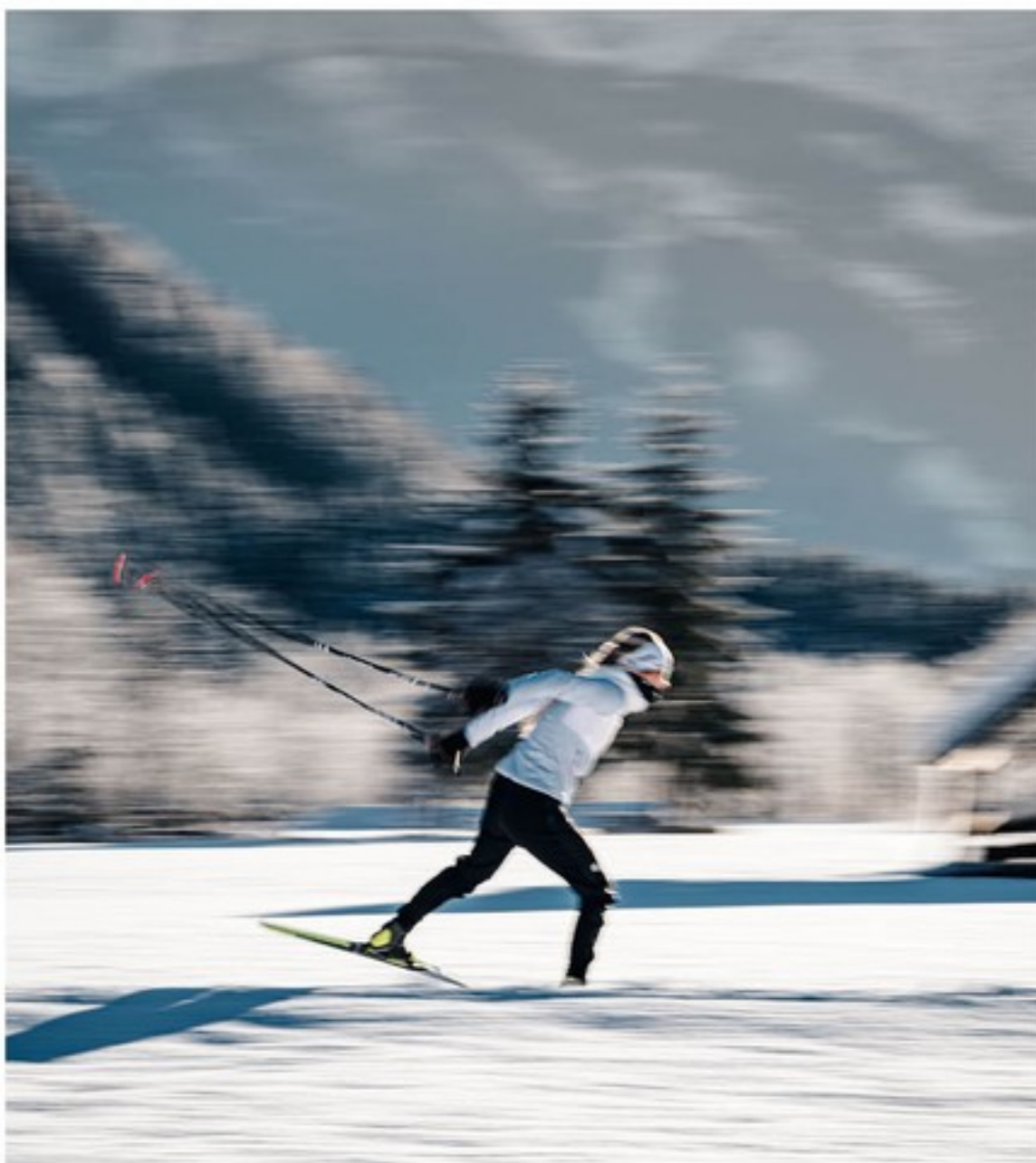
SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular



RYTHMO

Perfect for those long training sessions
or casual days on the trails—train
harder, feel better.



Comfort-Driven Training Gear for Cross-Country Skiing. When it's time to put in the work, you need gear that moves with you. Our RYTMO COLLECTION is designed for comfort, breathability, and flexibility, giving you the freedom to push your limits without distraction.

Soft, moisture-wicking fabrics keep you dry and focused, while the relaxed fit ensures you can move through every stride with ease. Lightweight insulation provides warmth on colder days, and smart design details keep you feeling comfortable from warm-up to cool-down.

RYTHMO JACKET

219,00 CHF

0425520

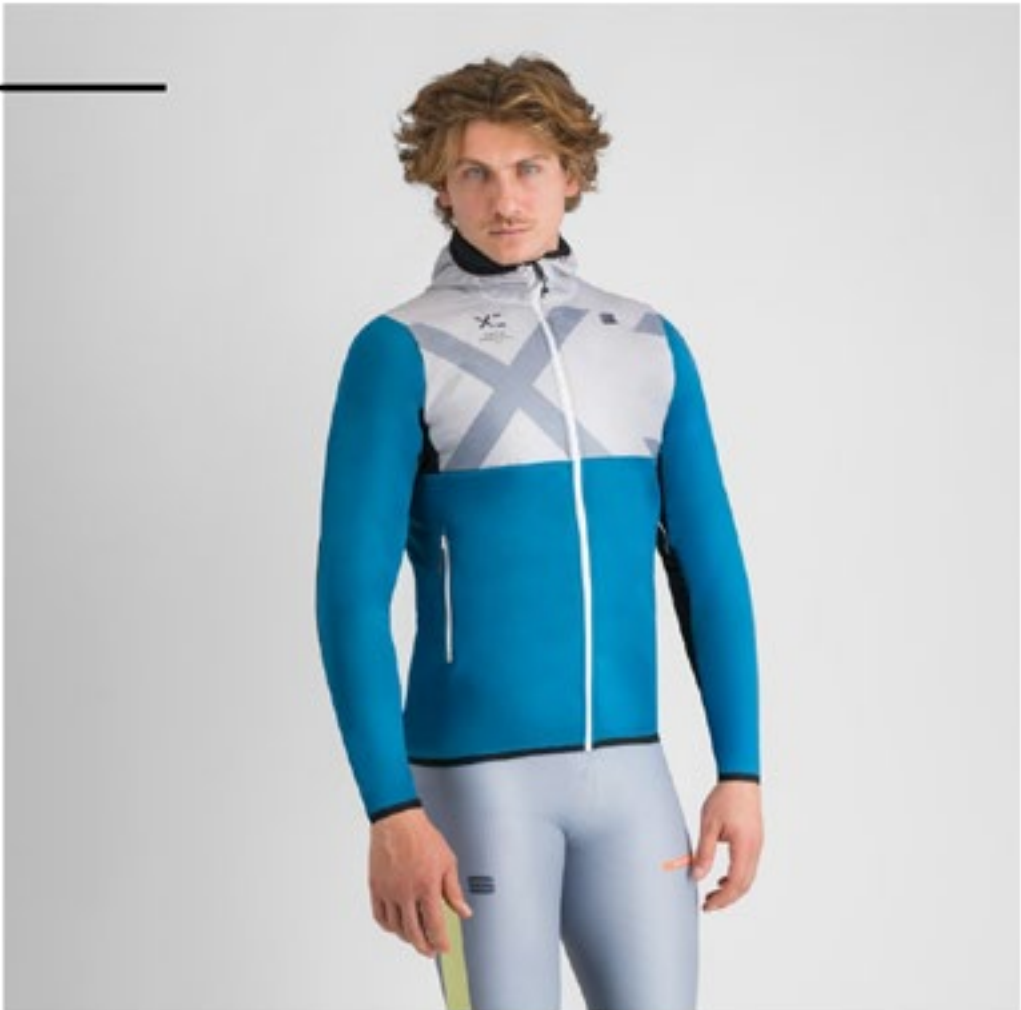
Warmth and Speed, in Perfect Rhythm.

Windproof, breathable cross-country jacket with Thermore® insulation for versatile warmth.

60 g of Thermore® Ecodown insulation for lightweight warmth. Windproof front and breathable back panels for optimal climate control.

Regular fit with a hood for comfort and protection.

Modern, dynamic design with sleek graphics.



434
BLUE CORSAIR/STONE GRAY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



011
BLACK OYSTER/BLACK



711
BLACK OYSTER/WOOD YELLOW

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

RYTHMO PANT

179,00 CHF

0423539

THE LIGHTER PANT IN OUR COLLECTION

Rytmo Pant is the lighter pant we have in our collection, suitable for high intensity training sessions or to be worn in moderate temperature conditions. The windproof front panel offers excellent protection from wind and the rear stretch panels offer freedom of movement and breathability . The side zips are designed to take off the pants without having to take off the boots.

Light weight WR and windproof GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front and back basque Warm breathable stretch fabric on front bottom and back



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

PUFFY JACKET

219,00 CHF

0424534

LA RIVOLUZIONE DELLE
MANICHE CORTE

A short-sleeve ski jacket in Polartec® Alpha® which ensures excellent temperature and moisture regulation. The design and materials of this garment allow it to be extremely packable, perfect for warm-up and post-training chill.

WR woven fabric on front, upper sleeve, back and hood

Warm stretch fabric on sides and under arms for breathability

POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT on front and back for an optimal insulation

High collar and elastic edge on hood to fit it better and for major protection against the elements



067
STONE GRAY/BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

PUFFY OVER
SHORT

159,00 CHF

0424536

TIENI PRONTE LE GAMBE.

Warm-up overshorts in Polartec® Alpha® with several clever features, such as the two full zips on the sides for easy removal without taking off the ski boots.

WR woven fabric on front and back

Warm stretch fabric on sides for breathability

POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT on front and back for an optimal insulation

YKK sides zip for an easy take off and 1 sides pocket

Regular fit



002
BLACK

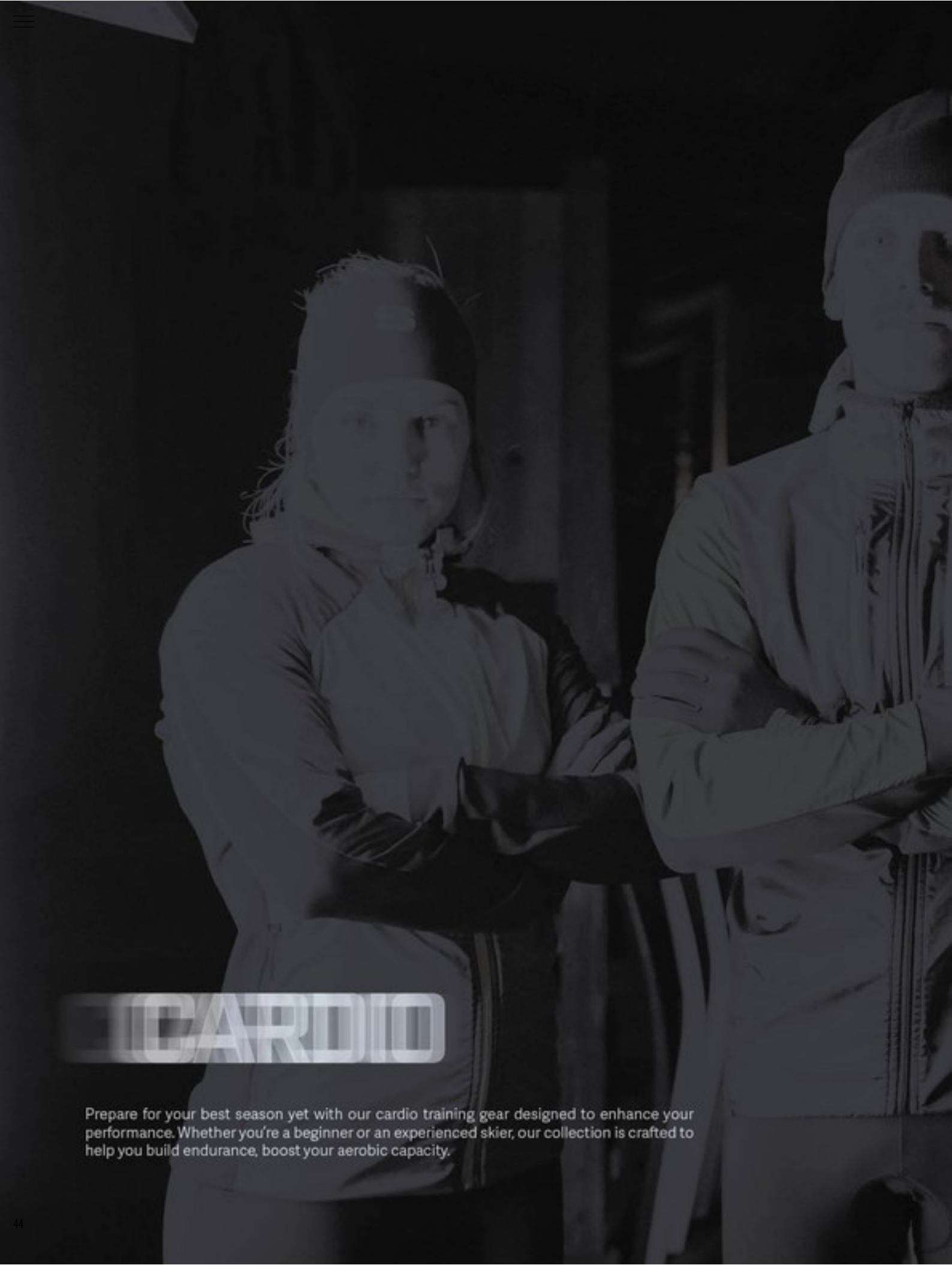
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

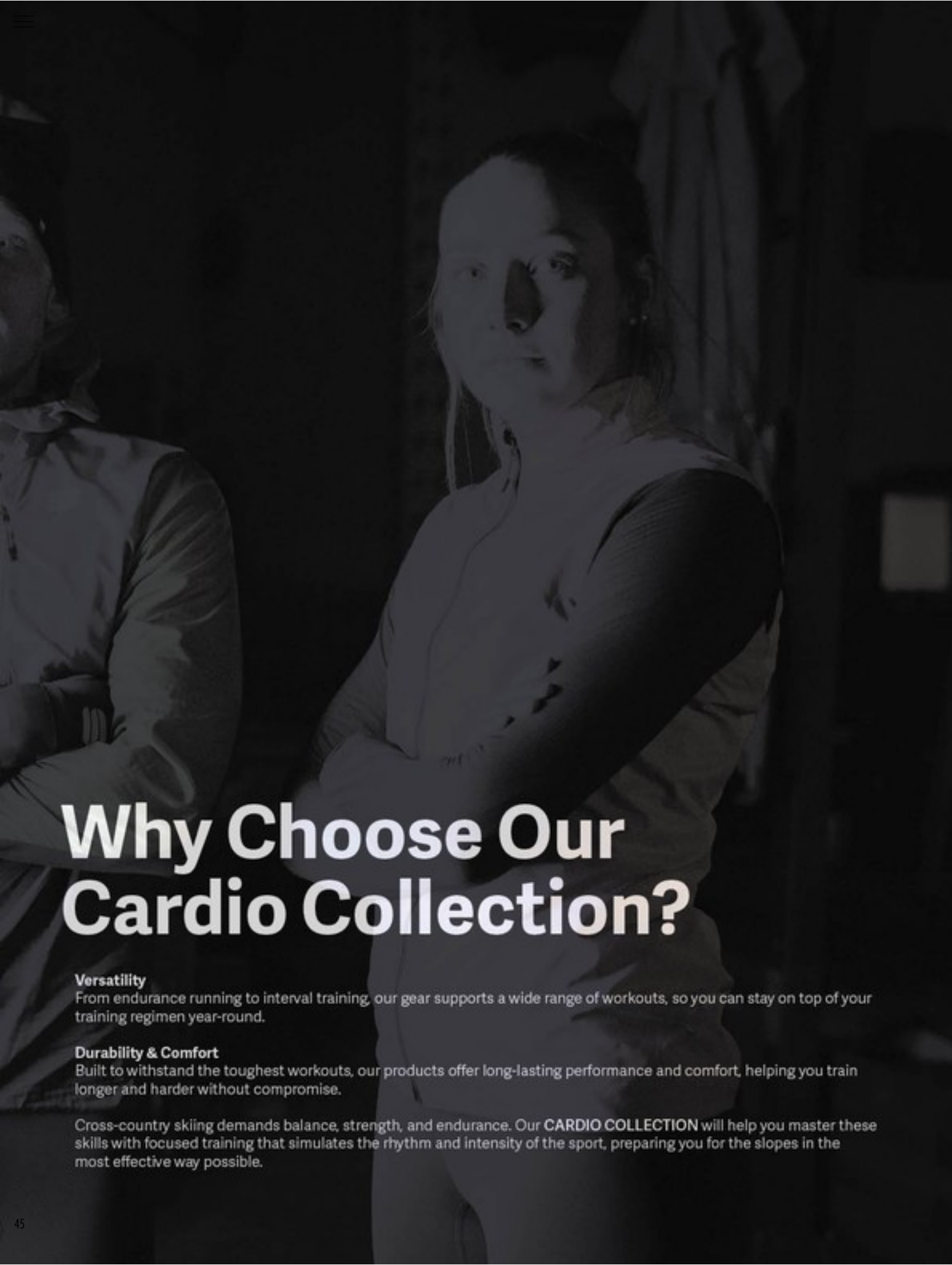
SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular



CARDIO

Prepare for your best season yet with our cardio training gear designed to enhance your performance. Whether you're a beginner or an experienced skier, our collection is crafted to help you build endurance, boost your aerobic capacity.



Why Choose Our Cardio Collection?

Versatility

From endurance running to interval training, our gear supports a wide range of workouts, so you can stay on top of your training regimen year-round.

Durability & Comfort

Built to withstand the toughest workouts, our products offer long-lasting performance and comfort, helping you train longer and harder without compromise.

Cross-country skiing demands balance, strength, and endurance. Our **CARDIO COLLECTION** will help you master these skills with focused training that simulates the rhythm and intensity of the sport, preparing you for the slopes in the most effective way possible.

New arrival

CARDIO JACKET

199,00 CHF

0424525

PER NON PERDERE NEANCHE UNA SESSIONE DI ALLENAMENTO.

The Cardio Jacket provides an extra layer to shield the body from the wind while preventing excessive heat loss.

WR woven fabric on front, upper sleeve and hood

Breathable stretch fabric on back and under arms

Structured lining on font and arms to keep the body warm

Soft fabric with raw cut edge on cuffs for better comfort



709
WOOD YELLOW/BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



067
STONE GRAY/BLACK



011
BLACK OYSTER/BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Aero

New arrival

CARDIO VEST

149,00 CHF

0424526

UNA PROTEZIONE OTTIMA E LEGGERA.

A very lightweight ski vest, perfect for shielding against the wind when temperatures aren't too cold. Paired with the Cardio Tech Jersey and Tight, it forms the ideal outfit for an intense training session, effectively avoiding the risk of excessive overheating

WR woven fabric on front

Breathable stretch fabric on back
Structured lining on front to keep the body warm

YKK front zip opening and 2 chest pockets



067
STONE GRAY/BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Aero

CARDIO TECH JERSEY LONG SLEEVE

0421533

119,00 CHF

Essential, like basic aerobic exercise. Made of woven fabric that combines thermal protection and breathability, promoting airflow inside the garment. It's the perfect garment for aerobic activity in the spring and fall, or in winter, depending on the intensity. The front zip and thumbholes on the sleeve cuffs complete a comfortable and practical garment.

Thermal and comfortable brushed and textured fabric

Thumb opening for protection from cold

YKK® front zip with cord zipper pull



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Aero

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

CARDIO TECH
PROTECTED TIGHT

0423552

119,00 CHF

Cardio Protected Tight is a versatile tight suitable for running, ski roll and cross-country skiing. The WR treatment on the whole garment protects from light sleet and the wind proof treatment on the front pannel protects without loosing the fabric's breathability. The soft and elastic brushed fabric in the lower front and in the rear part offers full mobility during movement. A pocket with camlock zip on the back makes this tight very practical.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Aero

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof

- WR Windproof 4 way stretch fabric on upper front
- WR breathable warm fabric on the bottom front and back

CARDIO TECH TIGHT

0423563

109,00 CHF

Cardio Tech Tight is an off-season tight to keep cross-training on skiroll and running. Maximum freedom of movement and flat stitching make it extremelly comfortable. The waist width is adjustable thanks to the internal drawstring and an integrated pocket is perfect to carry a gel or other small items.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Aero

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable

- Light weigth 4 way stretch fabric
- Flatlock seams
- Camlock zippered poket on back
- Elastic with draw cord at waist

Comfortable Cross-Country Skiing Apparel for Your Next Adventure.



**Perfect for those long training
sessions or casual days on the
trails—train harder, feel better.**

XPLORE

Whether you're exploring new trails or enjoying a relaxed day in the snow, our XPLORE COLLECTION is made for comfort and freedom on every adventure. Designed with a relaxed fit, our gear keeps you warm without compromising mobility.

Soft, insulating layers trap warmth while allowing your body to move naturally, so you can enjoy every glide, stride, and stop along the way. With thoughtful details like stretchy panels and pockets for essentials, our gear ensures you're ready for whatever the day brings—on or off the trail.

XPLORE THERMAL JACKET

249,00 CHF

0423522

SPORT IS CASUAL

Xplore Thermal is the technical jacket made for adventuring on the snow with or without skis. Made for high intensity training at low temperatures during the colder seasons. The Thermore Ecodown padding protects from the cold, while the inserts on the sides and underarms, help regulate overheating during efforts.

WR woven fabric

Thermore® Ecodown insulation on front, back, upper sleeves and hood
Cuffs in soft row-cut edge fabric with WR treatment to keep you dryer in case of light snow



702
WOOD YELLOW/BLACK

Thermore

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



011
BLACK OYSTER/BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

XPLORE JERSEY

119,00 CHF

0423524

PERFECT THERMAL BALANCE AT LOW TEMPERATURES

Tailored to meet the needs of those who want to face cross-country skiing combining style and highly technical fabrics. This jersey provides perfect thermal balance at low temperatures and it can be worn alone or over a very light base layer. In case of extreme conditions it's perfect under our Xplore Thermal Vest

Mid-wight fleece featuring Tecnostretch technology for an excellent comfort thanks to its elasticity and insulation gradient Breathable stretch inserts on armhole

Half zip on front and hidden zip pocket on chest

Regular fit



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



709
WOOD YELLOW

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

BASE LAYER

BASE LAYER

BASE LAYER

BASE LAYER

BASE LAYER

BASE LAYER

BASE LAYER

BASE LAYER

Our Base Layer Collection is built for cross-country skiing. Lightweight and breathable. Stay warm, dry, and comfortable, no matter the intensity. The perfect layer for every race and temperature.,

LIGHT LUPETTO LONG SLEEVE

0421577

79,00 CHF

The lightest base layer in our collection. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Long-sleeve version with high neck.

Stretch polyester fabric brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling despite light weight

Fabric printed in 3 colorways to match perfectly with any outfit
High neck for greater protection from the elements



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

LIGHT SHORT

0423555

69,00 CHF

Light short is a lightweight legwarmer to put under tights or trousers. Comfortable and breathable polyester fabric to push the limits. The flat elastic waistband allows to keep it firm without interfering with the top layer.

Light weight brushed fabric to stay warm and dry

Elasticated waist band

Regular fit



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

LIGHT TIGHT

0425557

69,00 CHF

The Sportful Light Tight is an essential base layer for young cross-country skiers, offering exceptional comfort and freedom of movement. Designed to be worn under socks or pants, it delivers light insulation while keeping the body dry and comfortable, even during intense training sessions. The breathable polyester fabric wicks moisture away from the skin, helping maintain optimal body temperature as your child takes on any cross-country skiing challenge. The elastic waistband is flat and designed to fit snugly without adding bulk, ensuring the tights stay in place without affecting the outer layers. .



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0°C/10°C - 30°F/50°F

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

2ND SKIN TEE

0420504

79,00 CHF

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as support and softness against the skin. Short-sleeve version.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE S M/L XXL

FIT Aero

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn® polyester/polypropylene blend

Tightly knit structure on main part of body for greater warmth and ribbed structure on sides for compressive support

Honeycomb structure on chest and shoulder blades for greater comfort and freedom of movement

2ND SKIN TEE LONG SLEEVE

0420500
95,00 CHF

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as support and softness against the skin. Long-sleeve version.

2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn®
polyester/polypropylene blend

Tightly knit structure on main part of body for greater warmth and ribbed structure on sides for compressive support

Honeycomb structure on chest and shoulder blades for greater comfort and freedom of movement



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE S M/L XXL

FIT Aero

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

2ND SKIN TIGHT

74,00 CHF

0420501

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as muscle support on the thighs and softness against the skin.

2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn®
polyester/polypropylene blend

Tightly knit structure on legs for increased warmth

Thicker over knee for greater protection in an area more sensitive to cold



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE S M/L XXL

FIT Aero

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

LIGHT TEE LONG SLEEVE

0421576

69,00 CHF

The lightest base layer in our collection. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Long-sleeve version.



002
BLACK

Stretch polyester fabric brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling despite light weight

Fabric printed in 3 colorways to match perfectly with any outfit

TEMPERATURE RANGE 10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

THERMODYNAMIC MID TEE

0420512

75,00 CHF

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Short-sleeve version.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow

Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing

THERMODYNAMIC MID TEE LONG SLEEVE

0420505

89,00 CHF

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Long-sleeve version.

ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow

Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

THERMODYNAMIC MID ZIPPED TEE LONG SLEEVE

109,00 CHF

0420511

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Long-sleeve version with front zip.

ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow

Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing
Front zip for greater ventilation when intensity of effort increases



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

THERMODYNAMIC MID
TIGHT

0420506

79,00 CHF

Highly technical base-layer tight in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity.

ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow

Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing
3D checked structure at waist for support and perfect fit



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



SOCKS

ACCESSORIES

Our Cross-Country Skiing Accessories are designed to support every part of your journey. From high-performance gloves that offer warmth and grip to breathable socks that keep you dry, each piece is engineered for comfort and durability. Warm hat and headbands, no matter intensity or temperature.

SOCKS

APEX 2 GLOVES

0425534

65,00 CHF

Racing-fit cross country gloves with grip, insulation, and touchscreen technology



002
BLACK

Racing-fit design for a snug, precise fit and optimal control
Grip-enhanced palm for secure pole handling in challenging conditions

Touchscreen compatibility on thumb and index finger for added convenience

Medium-weight insulation for balanced warmth and breathability

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5 °C / 5 °C (23 °F / 41 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XXS XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

APEX 2 LIGHT GLOVES

0425531

65,00 CHF

Lightweight cross country gloves with grip, racing fit, and touchscreen capability



002
BLACK

Racing-fit design for optimal control and precision

Lightweight construction with extended cuffs for added protection

Grip-enhanced palm for secure pole handling in intense conditions

Touchscreen compatibility on thumb and index finger for device use

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XXS XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

LYCRA RACE GLOVES

0425532

45,00 CHF

Lightweight Lycra race gloves offering enhanced grip and breathability for warm days

Lightweight Lycra fabric for maximum breathability and comfort

Grip-enhanced palm for secure pole handling during intense races

No membrane design for optimal airflow and reduced overheating
Flexible fit for total freedom of movement during performance



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XXS XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

LYCRA CHICCO GLOVES

0425533

45,00 CHF

Light Lycra gloves designed for intense races, with enhanced grip and breathability

Lightweight Lycra fabric for maximum breathability during intense activity

Grip-enhanced palm for secure pole handling in all conditions

No membrane design for optimal airflow and reduced overheating
Developed with Chicco Pellegrino, featuring exclusive graphics



101
WHITE/BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XXS XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

NO RAIN PLUS GLOVE

0422563

69,00 CHF

A warm yet thin glove offering maximum protection and freedom of movement

Wind- and water-resistant membrane on back

Silicone grip on palm



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0°C/10°C - 30°F/50°F

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

INFINIUM GLOVES

0422530

85,00 CHF

A glove for high-intensity activity in cold conditions

Palm in synthetic leather with touch-screen fabric on thumb and forefinger

Longer cuff to allow smartwatch to be worn outside

Sweat-wipe insert on thumb



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

INFINIUM W GLOVES

0422531

85,00 CHF

A glove for high-intensity activity in cold conditions

Palm in synthetic leather with touch-screen fabric on thumb and forefinger

Longer cuff to allow smartwatch to be worn outside

Sweat-wipe insert on thumb



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

ENGADIN GLOVES

0422528

59,00 CHF

A completely updated glove, with features designed specifically for cross-country skiing



002
BLACK

Completely new and improved construction to adapt fit to shape of hand

Silicone grip between thumb and index finger for maximum grip on ski pole

Longer cuff for improved coverage

Sweat-wipe insert

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0°C/10°C - 30°F/50°F

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

ENGADIN W GLOVES

0422529

59,00 CHF

A completely updated glove, with features designed specifically for cross-country skiing



002
BLACK

Completely new and improved construction to adapt fit to shape of hand

Silicone grip between thumb and index finger for maximum grip on ski pole

Longer cuff for improved coverage

Sweat-wipe insert

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0°C/10°C - 30°F/50°F

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

SUBZERO GLOVES

0422532

95,00 CHF

A glove for activities in the coldest conditions



002
BLACK

Ripstop fabric with wind- and water-resistant membrane

PrimaLoft® 80 g insulation

Synthetic leather palm

Longer cuff to allow smartwatch to be worn outside

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

SUBZERO 3F GLOVES

0422533

95,00 CHF

The intermediate solution for activities in the coldest conditions



002
BLACK

Ripstop fabric with wind- and water-resistant membrane

PrimaLoft® 80 g insulation

Synthetic leather palm

Longer cuff to allow smartwatch to be worn outside

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

SUBZERO MITTEN GLOVES

0422551

95,00 CHF

Mitten to be worn while skiing



002
BLACK

Ripstop fabric with wind- and water-resistant membrane

PrimaLoft® 80 g insulation

Synthetic leather palm

Longer cuff to allow smartwatch to be worn outside

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

ALPHA LYCRA GLOVES

0425554

99,00 CHF

Insulated Lycra gloves with Polartec Alpha for warmth, breathability, and superior grip



002
BLACK

Polartec Alpha insulation for warmth and breathability during cold sessions

Grip-enhanced palm for secure pole handling in challenging conditions

Lycra fabric for a flexible, snug fit that moves with your hands

Ideal for cross country skiing in colder weather without sacrificing control

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5 °C / 5 °C [23 °F / 41 °F]

SIZE AVAILABLE XXS XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable

SQUADRA HEADBAND

0425535

14,00 CHF

Medium-weight headband to keep your ears warm and dry during cross country skiing

Medium-weight fabric for warmth and moisture control during activity

Snug fit that stays securely in place during high-intensity skiing
Stretchable design for a comfortable, flexible fit

Sportful branding for added style and performance



672
HIBISCUS/BLEUE/GRIS

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0°C/10°C - 30°F/50°F

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



415
TEAL BLEU/BLEUE/ROUGE



087
LUNAR GRAY/BLACK

AIR PROTECTION HEADBAND

0420583

34,00 CHF

Our warmest headband, made with Gore-Tex Infinium™ on the front and heavier-weight fabric over the ears. For physical activity in colder conditions, for those who prefer a headband rather than a cap.

Front part in Gore-Tex Infinium™
Double layer of brushed fabric in area over ears



250
CEMENT

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0°C/10°C - 30°F/50°F

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



622
RED RUMBA



424
ATMOSPHERE BLUE



675
DUSTY RED

EDGE HEADBAND

0425555

14,00 CHF

Breathable, lightweight headband with raw-cut edges for optimal comfort in cross country skiing

Breathable fabric to regulate temperature and prevent overheating

Raw-cut edges for a seamless, minimalist design and a snug fit
Lightweight construction for maximum comfort and freedom of movement

Sportful branding for a stylish, high-performance look



434
BLUE CORSAIR

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



168
DARK GREY



101
WHITE

SQUADRA HAT

0425536

32,00 CHF

Stretch competition hat with lining for warmth and comfort in cold cross country skiing

Stretch fabric for a snug, flexible fit during intense activity

Lined interior for added warmth in cold winter conditions

Lightweight and breathable design to prevent overheating and manage moisture

Sportful branding for a sleek, professional look on the trail



087
LUNAR GRAY/BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



415
TEAL BLU/BLE/RED



672
HIBISCUS/BLUE/GRAY

POMPON THERMODRYTEX HAT

0425537

32,00 CHF

Breathable Thermodytex hat with maximum comfort and style, featuring a fun pom pom

Thermodytex fabric for excellent breathability and moisture management

Brushed interior for added warmth without bulk

Elastic fit for a snug, comfortable fit during activity

Pom pon and Sportful branding for added style on the trails



101
WHITE



434
BLUE CORSAIR

168
DARK GREY

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

WARM BEANIE

0424538

39,00 CHF

Soft and comfortable beanie in a blend of wool and 35% recycled polyester, to be worn before or after training, or as a casual piece for any occasion

Waffle knitting

30% wool 70% polyester



456
GALAXY BLUE

001
OLIVE GREEN

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

THERMAL XC
NECKWARMER

0425556

25,00 CHF

Versatile, warm neckwarmer designed for cross country skiing in cold conditions

Thermal fabric for warmth and insulation in cold conditions

Versatile design allows for multiple wearing options

Breathable and moisture-wicking to keep you dry during high-intensity activities

Sportful branding for a sleek, sporty look



415
TEAL BLU/GREEN

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



002
BLACK/GREY



672
HIBISCUS/BLUE



087
LUNAR GRAY/ BLACK

APEX LONG SOCKS

0422539

39,00 CHF

A sock designed for racing: warm, breathable, and compressive for increased muscle support.

Dryarn® technology with high breathability and thermal insulation

Reinforced over the toe, malleolus, heel, shin and ankle
Under-knee height



168
BLACK DARK GREY

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE SM LXL XXL 3XL

FIT Race

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

APEX SOCKS

0422540

35,00 CHF

A Sportful sock designed for your races: warm, breathable and compressive for greater muscle support during your high-intensity performance.

Prolen® technology with high breathability and thermal insulation

Reinforced over the toe, malleolus, heel, shin and ankle
Above-ankle height



168
BLACK DARK GRAY

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE SM LXL XXL 3XL

FIT Race

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

PRIMALOFT SOCKS

0422541

37,00 CHF

A sock made of Primaloft® and Isofil® for maximum comfort in low temperatures

Structure in warm and breathable Primaloft®, with excellent drying coefficient

Lower part of foot in Isofil® for foot support and moisture wicking

Under-knee height



168
BLACK/DARK GRAY

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE SM LXL XXL 3XL

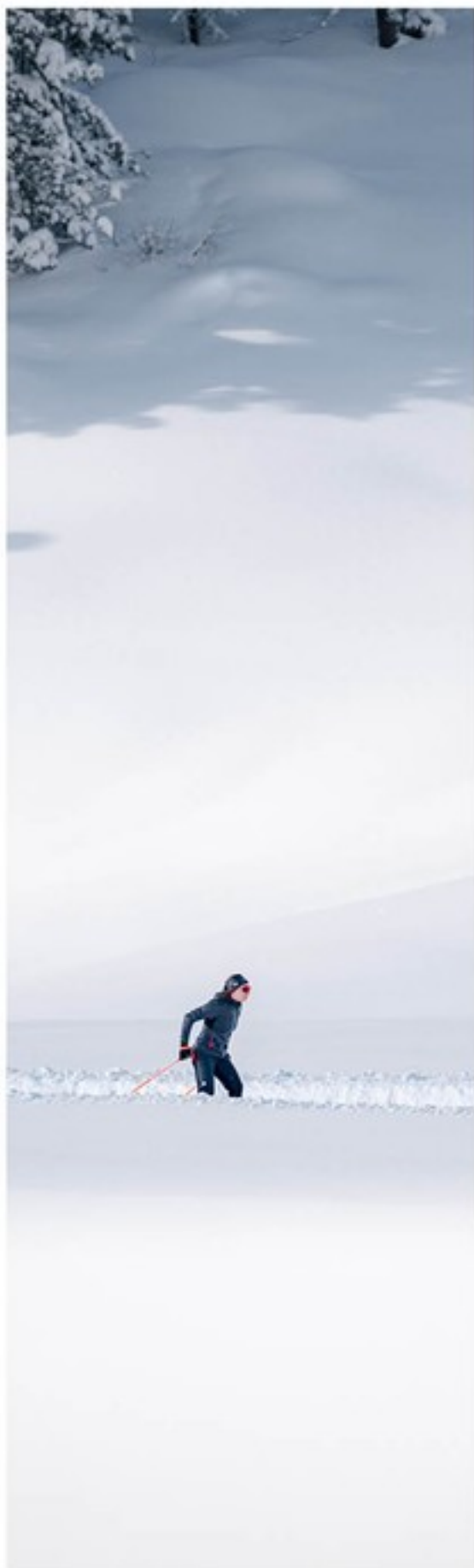
FIT Race

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable







Train Like a C
Race Like a P



Champion, ro

Unleash your inner champion with the Dorothea Wierer Capsule Collection, a range designed for athletes who are committed to the pursuit of excellence—from intense training sessions to the thrill of race day.

Crafted in collaboration with one of the world's top biathletes, Dorothea Wierer, this exclusive collection combines high-performance functionality with a stylish, race-ready look. Whether you're preparing for a challenging workout or gearing up for a major competition, Dorothea's collection offers everything you need to perform at your best.

Performance-Driven Design

Every piece in the collection is engineered to optimize comfort, flexibility, and breathability. Featuring cutting-edge fabrics and designs, the gear supports freedom of movement, ensuring you stay agile on the trails.

Training to Racing

The collection has been designed to accompany you throughout your training process. With pieces that transition seamlessly from practice to competition, you'll have the confidence to take on any challenge.

Durability Meets Style

Reflecting Dorothea's commitment to both quality and style, the collection combines durable, high-performance materials with sleek, modern aesthetics. Get ready to turn heads while pushing your limits.

Whether you're hitting the trails for endurance training or gearing up for a big race, Dorothea Wierer's capsule collection offers the perfect blend of form, function, and performance. Inspired by the dedication and passion of one of the sport's greatest athletes, this collection empowers you to train harder, compete smarter, and chase your personal best, just like Dorothea herself.

Elevate your performance with the gear that top athletes trust. From the first lap to the final stretch, Dorothea's collection is your ultimate companion for every step of the cross-country skiing journey.

DORO APEX JERSEY

139,00 CHF

0425500

Engineered to Win.

Elite cross-country ski jersey with superior comfort, designed with Dorothea Wierer.

Advanced Schoeller fabric for superior support, flexibility, and comfort.

Ergonomic design reduces drag and maximizes movement efficiency.

Breathable and moisture-wicking for optimal temperature control. Special edition graphics and colors designed in collaboration with Dorothea Wierer.



002
BLACK/MULTICOLOR

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Aero

DORO APEX TIGHT

119,00 CHF

0425501

Built to Win.

High-performance cross-country
tights designed for speed,
flexibility, and comfort.

Advanced Schoeller fabric for
superior flexibility, support, and
comfort.

Ergonomic design with
strategically placed seams to
reduce drag.

Breathable and moisture-wicking
for maximum comfort in all
conditions.

Bold colors and graphics
designed in collaboration with
Dorothea Wierer.



002
BLACK/MULTICOLOR

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Aero

DORO JERSEY

119,00 CHF

0425502

Perform with Style.

Versatile cross-country jersey designed for warmth, comfort, and style.

Moderate weight for perfect insulation and breathability balance.

Snug yet comfortable fit for versatile layering options.

Modern design with bold graphics and colors chosen by Dorothea Wierer.

Can be worn as a standalone or mid-layer for colder conditions.



001
MULTICOLOR

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

DORO TIGHT

109,00 CHF

0425503

Speed Meets Comfort.

Versatile cross-country tights with moderate insulation for performance and comfort.

Moderate insulation for versatile use in various conditions.

Snug fit for full freedom of movement without restriction. Technical fabric for warmth without overheating during high-intensity efforts.

Bold design with colors and graphics chosen by Dorothea Wierer.



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

DORO JACKET

239,00 CHF

0425504

Conquer the Cold, Embrace the Race

Windproof and insulated jacket designed for intense cross country skiing in cold conditions

Thermore® Ecodown insulation for lightweight warmth in cold conditions

Windproof construction to protect against harsh winter winds

Breathable fabrics in strategic zones for enhanced ventilation
Collaboration with Dorothea Wierer, featuring unique graphics and color schemes



002
BLACK/MULTICOLOR

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Regular

DORO PANT

169,00 CHF

0425507

Dominate the Cold, Perfect the Glide

Windproof, thermal cross country pant ideal for warming up and low-intensity skiing

Gore-Tex Infinium® fabric on the front for wind protection and breathability

Lightweight materials offering thermal insulation without restricting movement

Regular fit for comfort and layering versatility

Developed with Dorothea Wierer, featuring exclusive colors and graphics



001
MULTICOLOR

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Regular

DORO PUFFY

199,00 CHF

0425505

Stay Warm, Stay Fast

Insulated, waterproof cross country jacket for warmth and mobility in cold conditions

Polartec® Alpha insulation for lightweight warmth and breathability

Water-repellent treatment for protection from light snow and moisture

Regular fit for optimal mobility and easy layering

Designed with Dorothea Wierer, featuring exclusive colors and graphics



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-5 °C / 5 °C (23 °F / 41 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

DORO SKIRT

119,00 CHF

0425506

Stay Warm, Ski Strong

Insulated cross country ski skirt designed to keep muscles warm in cold conditions

Thermore® Ecodown insulation for lightweight warmth

Regular fit for easy layering over ski gear

Designed with Dorothea Wierer, featuring exclusive colors and graphics

Ideal for warming up or training in cold conditions



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-5 °C / 5 °C (23 °F / 41 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

DORO HEADBAND

0425512

14,00 CHF

Lightweight cross country headband for warmth and comfort without overheating

Medium-weight fabric for balanced warmth and breathability

Regular fit for comfort and versatility

Designed with Dorothea Wierer, featuring exclusive colors and graphics

Ideal for cross country skiing in cold conditions



001
MULTICOLOR

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0°C/10°C - 30°F/50°F

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT Regular



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

DORO HAT

0425513

32,00 CHF

Stretch cross country ski hat designed for warmth and flexibility in cold conditions

Medium-weight stretch fabric for balanced warmth and breathability

Regular fit for a snug, comfortable feel

Designed with Dorothea Wierer, featuring exclusive colors and graphics

Ideal for cross country skiing in cold, windy conditions



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

DORO BEANIE

0424539

39,00 CHF

A snow beanie to complete your Doro Style look or to wear away from the ski track in Winter days.



101
WHITE

Waffle knitting
30% wool 70% polyester

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

TECHNICAL FEATURES

FIT Regular

Breathable



≡

Stay ahead of the pack.

Push your limits.

Race with confidence.

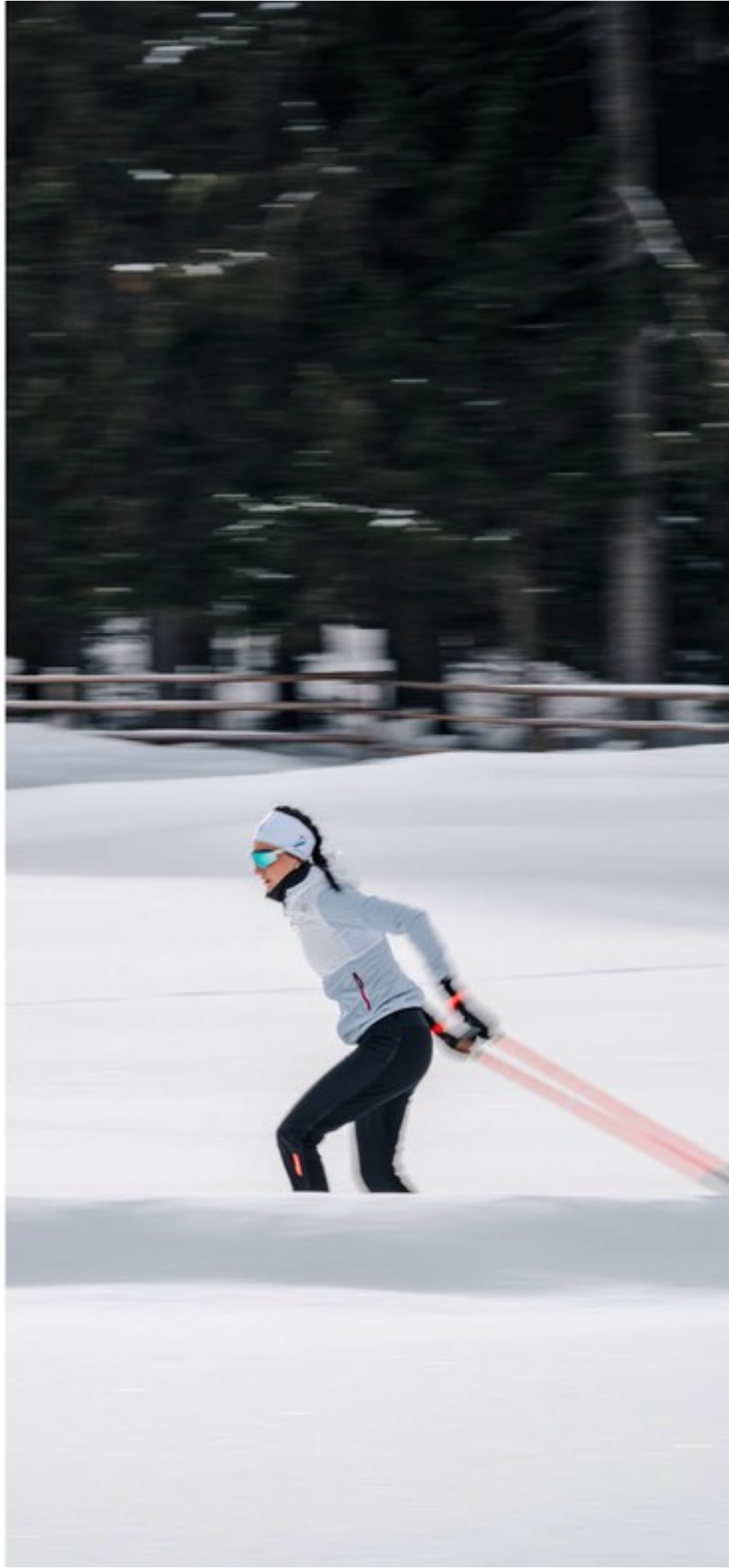
APEX

Engineered for speed, precision, and comfort, our APEX COLLECTION is designed to help you perform at your best. Lightweight, breathable, and built for movement, each piece supports your every stride—whether you're pushing for a personal best or competing for the podium.

Our gears are crafted to keep you warm, dry, and focused, no matter the conditions. Designed with advanced fabrics and smart stitching, it reduces drag, enhances flexibility, and ensures optimal thermal regulation.

ack.

ce.



APEX W JACKET

269,00 CHF

0423545

THE THERMAL JACKET FOR THE MOST DEMANDING ATHLETES.

The new Apex Jacket got improved in the wearability and weight of the fabrics. Great to warm up or train in very cold temperatures, the lightweight outer fabric protects against wind and snow, while the POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT technology guarantees perfect thermal regulation. To improve breathability a lighter fabric is used in the areas subjects to overheating and moisture.

Light weight WR GORE-TEX INFINIUM™softshell to protect from wind and light snow in combination with

60 gr POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT on front, shoulders and back for an optimal insulation



671

DUSTY RED/WHITE/BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



102

BLACK



324

GREEN BAY/WHITE/BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Aero

APEX LIGHT W JACKET

239,00 CHF

0425547

Lightweight Protection, Maximum Performance.

Breathable, windproof jacket for cross-country skiing, designed for top performance.

Gore-Tex Infinium fabric for windproof and breathable performance.

Enhanced back ventilation zones for improved airflow during intense activity.

Two front zippered pockets for convenient storage of essentials. Lightweight design for greater freedom of movement, with bold colors to stand out.



102
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof



675
DUSTY RED/BLUE



167
GREEN WATERFALL/TEAL BLUE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

APEX W VEST

179,00 CHF

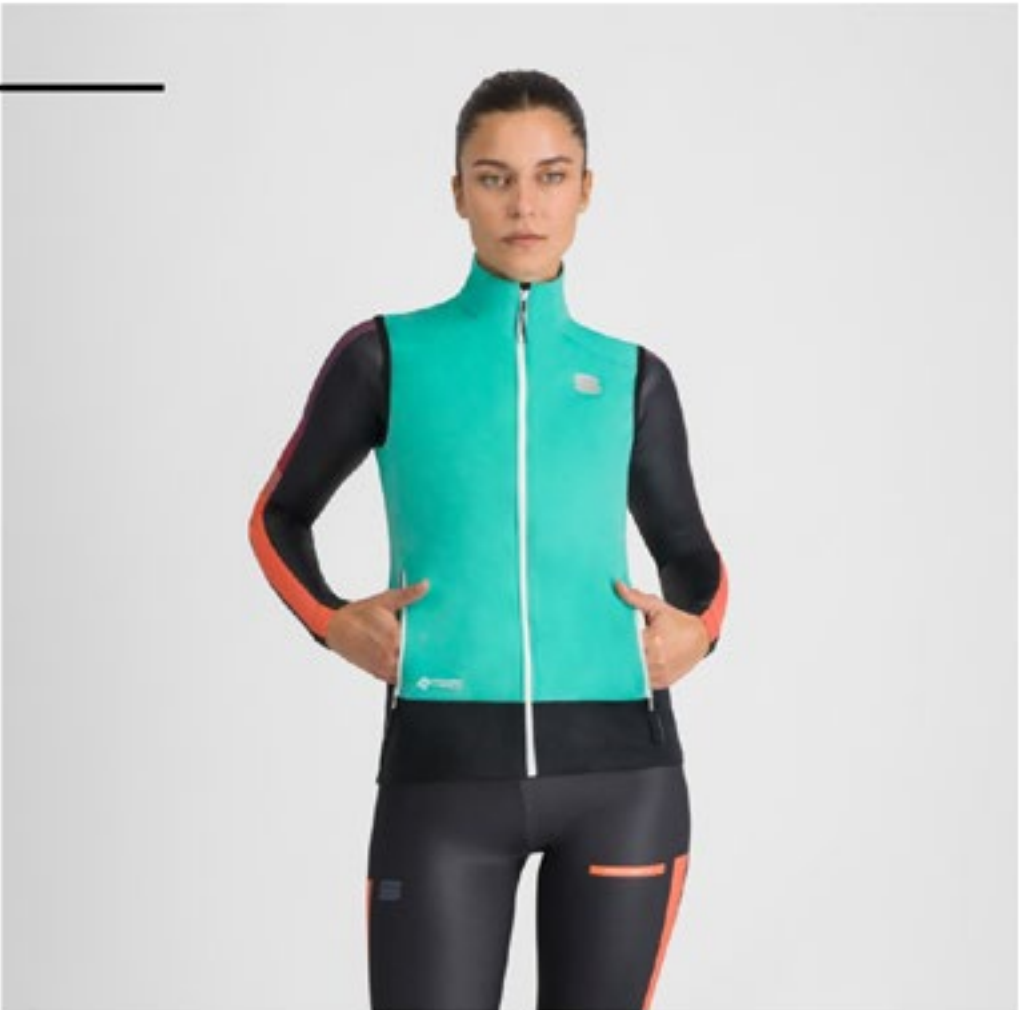
0423546

GET READY FOR YOUR GOAL

Apex vest is made to face hard workouts when it's too cold for just a jersey but temperatures are not low enough for a jacket. Excellent wind protection thanks to the GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric. The lighter fabric on the back is designed to improve breathability.

Light weight GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ softshell fabric on front, sides and back bottom

60 gr POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT on inner front and back
Vislon YKK zip on front and side pockets for easier fastening



167
BLUE WATERFALL/BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



102
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Aero

APEX W PANT

229,00 CHF

0423550

PRACTICAL, WARM, AND
TECHNICALLY ADVANCED.

Lighter and with a slightly looser fit than the previous version, the Apex Pant is comfortable for both a short pre-race warm-up session and a workout in colder temperatures. Protection from the cold thanks to the windproof GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric. Breathability and comfort during training thanks to the stretch fabric on the back panels.

WR GORE-TEX
INFINIUM™softshell fabric on front
and back basque to protect from
wind and light snow

WR breathable stretch fabric on
back

Soft elasticated band on the back
for major comfort



102
BLACK WHITE



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Aero

APEX W JERSEY

139,00 CHF

0425523

Race with Precision.

Elite cross-country jersey designed for speed, comfort, and ergonomic performance.

Schoeller fabric for superior comfort, support, and flexibility. Ergonomic cuts to maximize movement and reduce drag.

High moisture management to keep you dry and comfortable. Bold design for a standout look on the track.



415
TEAL BLUE/GREEN

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



002
BLACK/RED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

APEX W TIGHT

129,00 CHF

0425524

Maximize Your Stride.

High-performance cross-country
tights for speed, support, and
ergonomic comfort.

Schoeller fabric for superior
flexibility, support, and comfort.
Ergonomic design reduces drag
and enhances movement
efficiency.

Excellent moisture management
to keep you dry in challenging
conditions.

Bold graphics for a striking look
and professional-level
performance.



002
BLACK/RED

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



415
TEAL BLUE/GREEN

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

CH

CFT CLT

Our new products are designed for cross-country skiers focused on training and race preparation. Combining comfort, durability, and performance, each piece helps you get the most out of every session.

That gear keeps you dry, and comfortable during intense workouts. The ergonomic fit offers full range of motion, while thermal-regulating materials adapt to changing conditions, ensuring you stay warm without overheating.

Lightweight, wind-resistant outer layers provide protection from the elements.

Whether you're fine-tuning your shape or preparing for race day, this collection supports you to perform at your best.

OFFSET W JACKET

169,00 CHF

0425527

Master Every Trail.

Windproof, breathable cross-country jacket for ultimate freedom and protection.

Windproof and weather-resistant front for ultimate protection.

Dual-layer construction for warmth and performance.

Breathable back panel to ensure optimal ventilation during intense activities.

Modern design with contrasting color tones for a stylish look on the trails.



101
WHITE/LUNAR GRAY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof



672
HIBISCUS/BLACK



415
TEAL BLUE/BLUE CORSAIR



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

OFFSET W PANT

139,00 CHF

0425530

Move Freely, Perform Better.

Breathable, windproof cross-country pants for optimal comfort and performance

Double-layer protection in key areas for enhanced warmth and weather resistance.

Windproof front panel for optimal protection from the elements. Breathable back panel to maintain ventilation during high-intensity efforts.

Snug, non-restrictive fit for maximum comfort and full range of motion.



101
WHITE/BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Regular



A full-page background image of a winter scene. In the foreground, a small, weathered wooden cabin sits on a snowy slope. The middle ground is filled with numerous evergreen trees heavily laden with snow. In the background, a majestic mountain peak rises, its rocky ridges and slopes also covered in a thick layer of snow. The sky is a pale, overcast white, contributing to the serene and cold atmosphere of the scene.

SQUADRA

From train to race

Versatile Cross-Country Ski Gear. Whether you're training for the next big race or pushing your limits on everyday sessions, our **SQUADRA COLLECTION** is designed for peak performance in every condition. Combining the best of comfort, flexibility, and durability, our gear moves with you, keeping you at your best whether you're on the trails or in the starting gate.

From intense training sessions to race day, our apparel delivers the perfect balance of performance and comfort, helping you reach new personal bests in any conditions.

SQUADRA W JERSEY

119,00 CHF

0425525

Stay Warm, Ski Strong.

Thermal cross-country jersey for versatile warmth, comfort, and performance.

Thermal fabric for warmth and breathability in variable conditions.

Slim but comfortable fit for versatile layering.

Moderate weight for insulation without overheating.

Modern, stylish design with eye-catching graphics.



672
HIBISCUS/TEAL BLUE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



101
WHITE/BLACK



415
TEAL BLUE/ICE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

SQUADRA W TIGHT

109,00 CHF

0425526

Push Hard, Stay Warm.

Versatile cross-country tights with moderate insulation for training and racing.

Moderate insulation for versatility in various conditions. Regular fit for comfort and adaptability to all body types.

Snug yet flexible for full freedom of movement during high-intensity efforts.

Stylish design with bold graphics for a modern look.



415
TEAL BLUE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

SQUADRA W PANT SHORT ZIP

179,00 CHF

0423561

EASY TO PUT ON, FOR FASTER
TRANSITIONS.

A garment with a simple cut and technical features for when you need wind protection and maximum versatility. The lightweight but warm materials and the Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric on the front make this the perfect pant for warming up or for low-intensity training in challenging weather conditions.

Simple cut and double-layer construction with Gore-Tex Infinium™

Short YKK® Camlock® zip at ankle
Elastic waist with draw cord



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

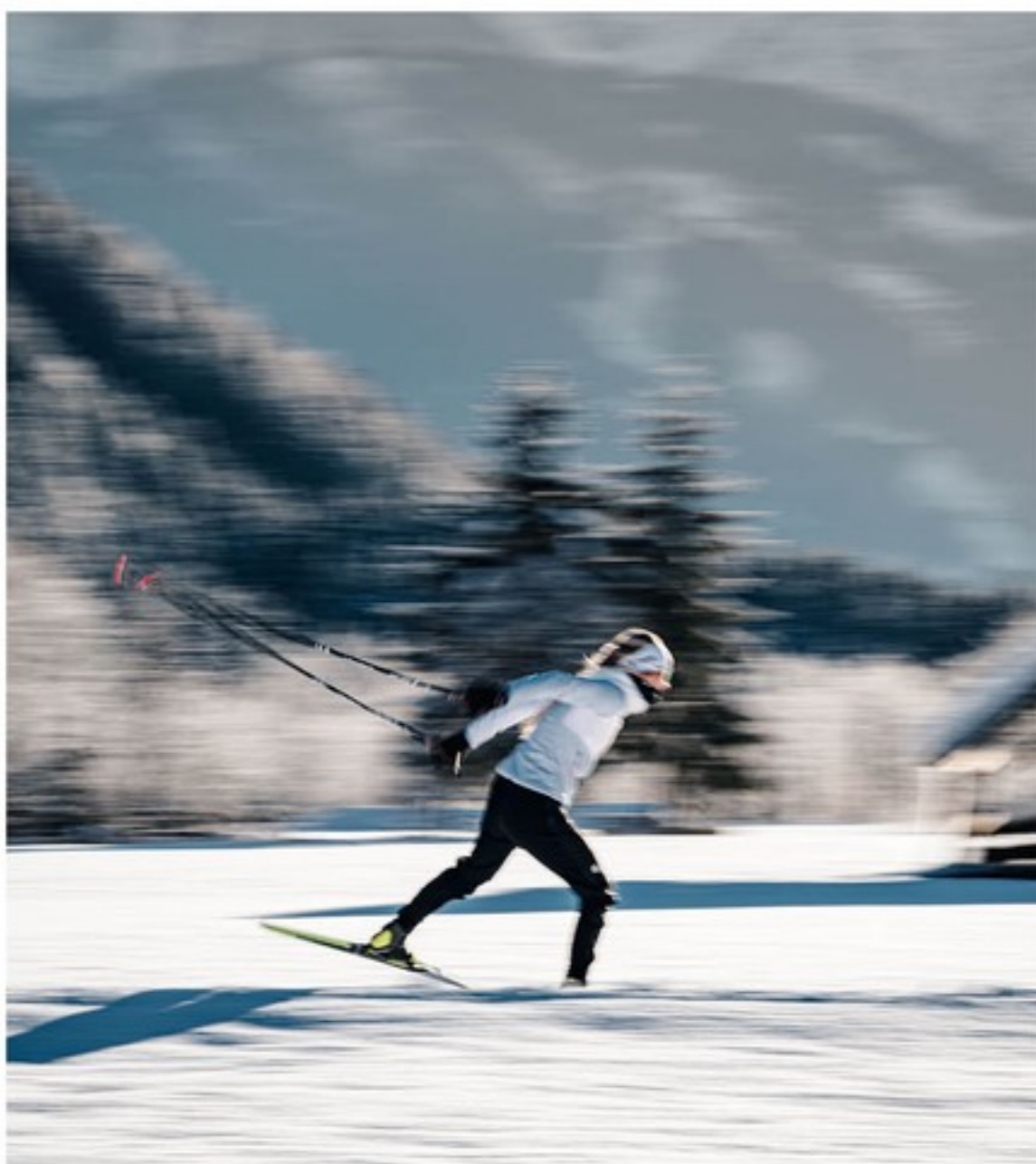
SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular



RYTHMO

Perfect for those long training sessions
or casual days on the trails—train
harder, feel better.



Comfort-Driven Training Gear for Cross-Country Skiing. When it's time to put in the work, you need gear that moves with you. Our RYTMO COLLECTION is designed for comfort, breathability, and flexibility, giving you the freedom to push your limits without distraction.

Soft, moisture-wicking fabrics keep you dry and focused, while the relaxed fit ensures you can move through every stride with ease. Lightweight insulation provides warmth on colder days, and smart design details keep you feeling comfortable from warm-up to cool-down.

RYTHMO W JACKET

229,00 CHF

0425528

Warmth and Speed, in Perfect Rhythm.

Windproof, breathable cross-country jacket with Thermore® insulation for versatile warmth.

60 g of Thermore® Ecodown insulation for lightweight warmth. Windproof front and breathable back panels for optimal climate control.

Regular fit with a hood for comfort and protection.

Modern, dynamic design with sleek graphics.



623

HUCKLEBERRY/BUE ICE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof



011

BLACK OYSTER/HIBISCUS



4062

BLUE ICE/WHITE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE

XS S M L XL XXL

FIT

Regular

New arrival

PUFFY W JACKET

219,00 CHF

0424535

LA RIVOLUZIONE DELLE MANICHE CORTE

A short-sleeve ski jacket in Polartec® Alpha® which ensures excellent temperature and moisture regulation. The design and materials of this garment allow it to be extremely packable, perfect for warm-up and post-training chill.

WR woven fabric on front, upper sleeve, back and hood

Warm stretch fabric on sides and under arms for breathability

POLARTEC® ALPHA® DIRECT on front and back for an optimal insulation

High collar and elastic edge on hood to fit it better and for major protection against the elements



067
STONE GRAY/BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

SNOWFLAKE W PANT

149,00 CHF

0420552

GENEROUS AND VERY WARM
FOR THE COLDEST DAYS.

A versatile, easy-fitting garment,
thanks to the extensive use of
stretch fabrics. Offers excellent
warmth for the coldest days or
for low-intensity activity.

A versatile garment offering the
comfort of a tight with the look of
a pant

Construction in Gore-Tex
Infinium™ on front and stretch
fabric on back

Double pocket with YKK® zip



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

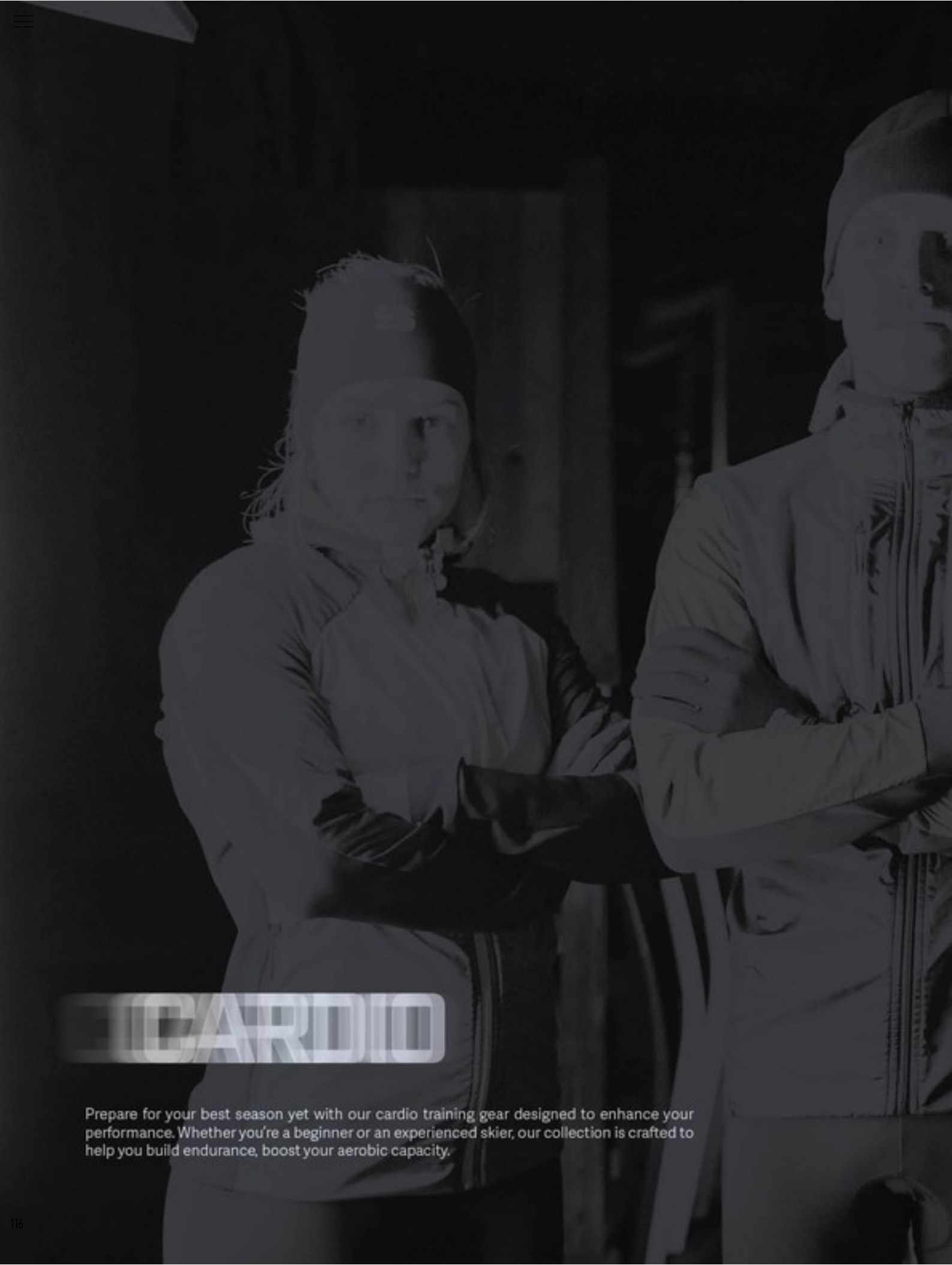
- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
Extreme

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

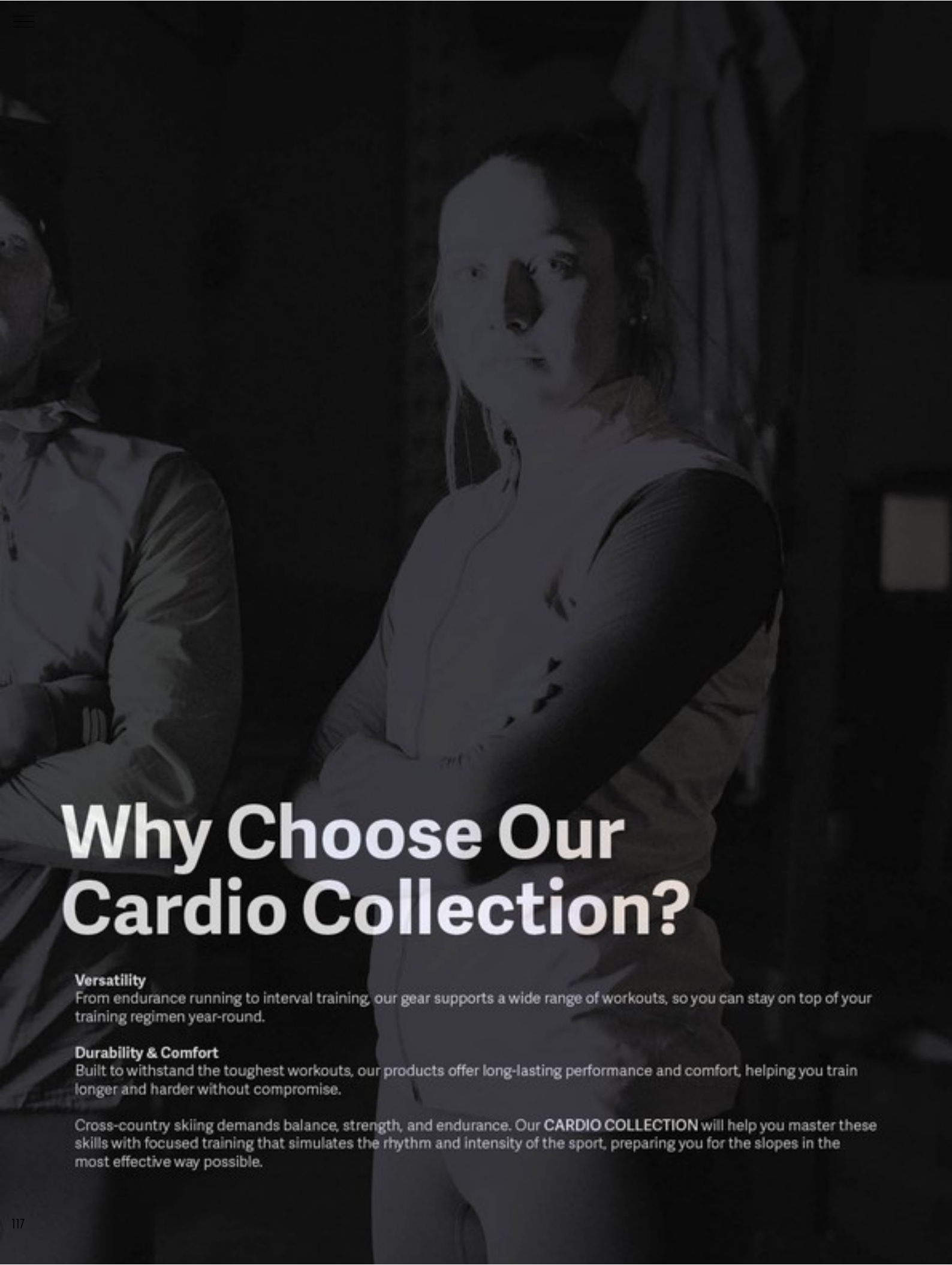
FIT
Regular





CARDIO

Prepare for your best season yet with our cardio training gear designed to enhance your performance. Whether you're a beginner or an experienced skier, our collection is crafted to help you build endurance, boost your aerobic capacity.



Why Choose Our Cardio Collection?

Versatility

From endurance running to interval training, our gear supports a wide range of workouts, so you can stay on top of your training regimen year-round.

Durability & Comfort

Built to withstand the toughest workouts, our products offer long-lasting performance and comfort, helping you train longer and harder without compromise.

Cross-country skiing demands balance, strength, and endurance. Our **CARDIO COLLECTION** will help you master these skills with focused training that simulates the rhythm and intensity of the sport, preparing you for the slopes in the most effective way possible.

CARDIO TECH W
JERESEY LONG
SLEEVE

99,00 CHF

0421534

Essential, like basic aerobic exercise. Made of woven fabric that combines thermal protection and breathability, promoting airflow inside the garment. It's the perfect garment for aerobic activity in the spring and fall, or in winter, depending on the intensity. The front zip and thumbholes at the wrists complete a comfortable and practical garment.

Warm and comfortable brushed and textured fabric
Sleeves always in position, thanks to thumbholes on cuffs
Front YKK® zip with cord zipper pull



TEMPERATURE RANGE 10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Aero

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

CARDIO TECH W
PROTECTED TIGHT

119,00 CHF
0423554

Cardio Protected Tight is a versatile tight suitable for running, ski roll and cross-country skiing. The WR treatment on the whole garment protects from light sleet and the wind proof treatment on the front pannel protects without losing the fabric's breathability. The soft and elastic brushed fabric in the lower front and in the rear part offers full mobility during movement. A pocket with camlock zip on the back makes this tight very practical. The waist width is adjustable thanks to the internal drawstring.

- WR Windproof 4 way stretch fabric on upper fron
- Breathable warm fabric on the bottom front and back
- Elastic with draw cord at waist



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Aero

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

CARDIO TECH W TIGHT

109,00 CHF
0423564

Cardio Tech Tight is an off-seaon tight to keep cross-training on skiroll and running. Maximum freedom of movement and flat stitching make it extremelly comfortable.The waist width is adjustable thanks to the internal drawstring and an integrated pocket is perfect to carry a gel or other small items.

- Light weigth 4 way stretch fabric
- Flatlock seams
- Camlock zippered poket on back
- Elastic with draw cord at waist



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Aero

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

CARDIO W JACKET

179,00 CHF

0423559

A LIGHTWEIGHT LAYER FOR HIGH-INTENSITY TRAINING.

Cardio W Jacket is our lightweight windproof solution. Thanks to the WR treatment on the front panel it keeps the body warm and dry during the training sessions. Pair it with the Cardio Tight to be protected against cold air in shulder seasons or during the hotter winter days.

WR woven fabric on front, upper sleeve and hood

Breathable stretch fabric on bottom arms and back

Soft fabric with raw cut edge on cuffs for better comfort

Elastic edge on hood to fit it better



709
WOOD YELLOW/BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



067
STONE GRAY/BLACK



011
BLACK OYSTER/BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Aero

CARDIO W VEST

149,00 CHF

0423560

THE LIGHTWEIGHT VEST FOR
YOUR MID-SEASON TRAINING
SESSION

Cardio W Vest is our lightweight
vest to be protected from
windchill during mid-season
training session. It's made of
breathable stretch fabric on back
and a windproof one on the front.

WR woven fabric on front

Breathable stretch fabric on back
YKK fron zip opening and 1 side
poket

Reflective detail on back



067
STONE GRAY/BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



011
BLACK OYSTER/BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Aero

Comfortable Cross-Country Skiing Apparel for Your Next Adventure.



**Perfect for those long training
sessions or casual days on the
trails—train harder, feel better.**

XPLORE

Whether you're exploring new trails or enjoying a relaxed day in the snow, our XPLORE COLLECTION is made for comfort and freedom on every adventure. Designed with a relaxed fit, our gear keeps you warm without compromising mobility.

Soft, insulating layers trap warmth while allowing your body to move naturally, so you can enjoy every glide, stride, and stop along the way. With thoughtful details like stretchy panels and pockets for essentials, our gear ensures you're ready for whatever the day brings—on or off the trail.

XPLORE THERMAL W JACKET

249,00 CHF

0423525

SPORT IS CASUAL

Xplore Thermal is the technical jacket made for adventuring on the snow with or without skis. Made for high intensity training at low temperatures during the colder seasons. The Thermore Ecodown padding protects from the cold, while the inserts on the sides and underarms, help regulate overheating during efforts.

WR woven fabric

Thermore® Ecodown insulation on frot, back, upper sleeves and hood
Cuffs in soft row-cut edge fabric with WR treatment to keep you dryer in case of light snow



702
WOOD YELLOW/BLACK

Thermore

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



011
BLACK OYSTER/BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

XPLORE W JERSEY

119,00 CHF

0423527

PERFECT THERMAL BALANCE AT
LOW TEMPERATURES

Tailored to meet the needs of those who want to face cross-country skiing combining style and highly technical fabrics. This jersey provides perfect thermal balance at low temperatures and it can be worn alone or over a very light base layer. In case of extreme conditions it's perfect under our Xplore Thermal Vest

Midnight fleece featuring Tecnostretch technology for an excellent comfort thanks to its elasticity and insulation gradient. Breathable stretch inserts on armhole

Half zip on front and hidden zip pocket on chest



101
WHITE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



002
BLACK



709
WOOD YELLOW

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

BASE LAYER

BASE LAYER

BASE LAYER

BASE LAYER

BASE LAYER

BASE LAYER

BASE LAYER

BASE LAYER

Our Base Layer Collection is built for cross-country skiing. Lightweight and breathable. Stay warm, dry, and comfortable, no matter the intensity. The perfect layer for every race and temperature.,

LIGHT W TEE LS

0421585

69,00 CHF

The lightest base layer in our collection. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Long-sleeve version.



002
BLACK

Stretch polyester fabric brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling despite light weight

Fabric printed in 3 colorways to match perfectly with any outfit

TEMPERATURE RANGE 10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

LIGHT W LUPETTO LS

79,00 CHF

0421586

The lightest base layer in our collection. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Long-sleeve version with high neck.



002
BLACK

Stretch polyester fabric brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling despite light weight

Fabric printed in 3 colorways to match perfectly with any outfit
High neck for greater protection from the elements

TEMPERATURE RANGE 10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

LIGHT W SHORT

0423556

69,00 CHF

Light short is a lightweight legwarmer to put under tights or trousers. Comfortable and breathable polyester fabric to push the limits. The flat elastic waistband allows to keep it firm without interfering with the top layer.

Light weight brushed fabric to stay warm and dry

Elasticated waist band

Regular fit



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

2ND SKIN W TEE

79,00 CHF

0420513

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as support and softness against the skin. Short-sleeve version.

2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn® polyester/polypropylene blend. Tightly knit structure on main part of body for greater warmth and ribbed structure on sides for compressive support.

Honeycomb structure on chest and shoulder blades for greater comfort and freedom of movement.



002
BLACK/DARK GRAY

TEMPERATURE RANGE Extreme

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S/M LXL

FIT Aero

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

2ND SKIN W TEE LONG SLEEVE

95,00 CHF

0420502

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as support and softness against the skin. Long-sleeve version.

2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn®
polyester/polypropylene blend

Tightly knit structure on main part of body for greater warmth and ribbed structure on sides for compressive support

Honeycomb structure on chest and shoulder blades for greater comfort and freedom of movement



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S/M LXL

FIT Aero

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

2ND SKIN W TIGHT

74,00 CHF

0420503

Made with seamless technology. Made using Dryarn®, with a unique technique that can vary the texture and construction in different areas of the garment. Ensures excellent moisture management as well as muscle support on the thighs and softness against the skin.

2nd Skin seamless technology with Dryarn®
polyester/polypropylene blend
Tightly knit structure on legs for increased warmth

Thicker over knee for greater protection in an area more sensitive to cold

Mesh structure at crotch and on leg endings for maximum freedom of movement



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE S/M L/X XXL

FIT Race

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

THERMODYNAMIC MID
W TEE LONG SLEEVE

69,00 CHF

0420507

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Long-sleeve version.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

Regular
FIT

TECHNICAL FEATURES
Breathable

ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow

Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing

THERMODYNAMIC MID
W TEE

69,00 CHF

0420514

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Short-sleeve version.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

Regular
FIT

TECHNICAL FEATURES
Breathable

ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow

Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing

THERMODYNAMIC W TIGHT

79,00 CHF

0420508

Highly technical base-layer tight in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity.

ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow

Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing 3D checked structure at waist for support and perfect fit



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES
Breathable

LIGHT W TIGHT

69,00 CHF

0425558

Light, breathable base layer for cross-country skiing. Designed for ultimate comfort and warmth

Lightweight and breathable polyester fabric for maximum comfort

Flat elastic waistband for a secure, non-bulky fit

Long version of the popular Light Short for extended coverage

Ideal as a base layer for cross-country skiing in cold conditions



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 0°C/10°C - 30°F/50°F

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES
Breathable





lightweight.

breathable.

durable.

KIDS

Inspired by our top-performing adult gear, we've created a full collection for young athletes ready to take on the track. Built for speed, comfort, and endurance, these pieces offer the same high-performance features in sizes designed for growing skiers.

Our kids' collection ensures they stay warm, dry, and agile, whether they're racing or enjoying a winter adventure. With the same attention to detail and advanced materials as our adult collections, your little skier can now experience the same level of performance and comfort—because greatness starts young.



SQUADRA KID'S JACKET

0420562

129,00 CHF

Comfortable windproof jacket for training, to keep young skiers warm when the activity isn't intense or on warmer days. Simple construction, thermal comfort, and light weight for an essential garment.

Windproof fabric on chest and sleeves

YKK® front zip

2 zippered pockets



435
NATURAL GRAY

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE 6Y 8Y 10Y 12Y 14Y

FIT Regular



587
BUBBLE GUM



276
CEDAR

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

SQUADRA KID'S PANT

0420563

109,00 CHF

Windproof pant to protect the child from the elements without compromising range of motion or the ability to ski with absolute comfort and freedom.

Windproof fabric on front

Brushed stretch fabric on back



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE 6Y 8Y 10Y 12Y 14Y

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

APEX KID'S PANT SPLIT ZIP

0425545

149,00 CHF

Windproof and breathable kids' ski pants with stretch panels and easy zip-off design

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ fabric for windproof protection and warmth
Stretch panels for enhanced breathability and flexibility

Side zippers above the knee for easy removal without taking off ski boots

Loose fit for comfortable movement during races and training



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE 6Y 8Y 10Y 12Y 14Y

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable
Windproof

SQUADRA KID'S JERSEY

0425539

95,00 CHF

Thermal cross country ski jersey for kids, with a snug fit and versatile mid-weight fabric

Mid-weight thermal fabric for warmth and versatility in varying conditions

Snug fit for comfort and freedom of movement during skiing

Breathable material to wick moisture and keep the skier dry
Sportful branding for a sleek, modern look on the trails



587
BUBBLE GUM/BLUE SEA

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE 6Y 8Y 10Y 12Y 14Y

FIT Regular



435
BLUE SEA/CEDAR

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

SQUADRA KID'S TIGHT

0425540

89,00 CHF

Versatile ski tights for kids with moderate insulation, ideal for training or competition

Moderate insulation for versatile use in various conditions

Breathable fabric to regulate temperature during high-intensity activities

Sportful branding for a sleek and stylish look on the trails



587

BUBBLE GUM/BLUE SEA

435

BLUE SEA/CEDAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE 6Y 8Y 10Y 12Y 14Y

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TD MID LONG SLEEVE KID TOP

69,00 CHF

0420509

A highly technical base layer in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity. Long-sleeve children's version.



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE 6Y 8Y 10Y 12Y 14Y

FIT Race

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Thermal top with simple construction

Reflective logos for maximum visibility

SOLID TIGHT KID'S

0400709

49,00 CHF

Highly technical base-layer tight in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex XP fabric, which is thicker than the Mid version. A garment that is warm but still stretchy and suitable for vigorous physical activity.

ThermoDrytex XP fabric

Elastic waist with draw cord



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE 6Y 8Y 10Y 12Y 14Y

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TD MID KID TIGHT

49,00 CHF

0420510

Highly technical base-layer tight in Sportful's proprietary ThermoDrytex fabric. You'll recognize it by its characteristic ribbed structure, which generates increased thermal insulation without compromising breathability. A garment that is warm but suitable for high-intensity physical activity.

ThermoDrytex fabric in ribbed structure for warmth and thermoregulation, thanks to improved airflow

Minimal seams placed strategically to prevent chafing
3D checked structure at waist for support and perfect fit



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE 6Y 8Y 10Y 12Y 14Y

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

KID SOFTSHELL GLOVES

0400766

49,00 CHF

Glove in SoftShell for excellent wind protection, with fleece inside for increased warmth.



002
BLACK

Windproof SoftShell on back

Fleece inside on back of hand
Cuff in stretchy thermal fabric

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE 6Y 8Y 10Y 12Y 14Y

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

THERMODRYTEX KID HAT

24,00 CHF

0420581

Cap for young cross-country skiers, for training or racing. Stretchy and snug for a perfect fit.



435
BLUE SEA

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5°C/5°C - 20°F/40°F

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT Regular



587
BUBBLE GUM



168
ANTHRACITE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable

Brushed breathable stretch fabric

Flat-lock stitching to prevent chafing

Loop on top of cap





2025
WINTER











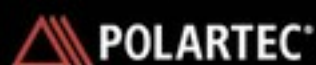


FIANDRE

Fiandre is our best-in-class product line for all passionate that need the best balance available in terms of weather protection and versatility without compromising an aerodynamic racing fit.

The Fiandre Collection embodies new technical solutions and fresh colorways to push your limits on the road, whatever the weather.





AirCore™

Beyond Breathable,
Protection.



Water
repellent.



Air
permeable.



Highly
breathable.



Windproof.



Comfortable
stretch.



Non-PFAS
materials.



Recycled
materials.

Polartec® AirCore™ is an innovative air permeable fabric technology that allows maximum breathability while protecting against the harshest winds. Designed to stretch for a full range of movement, the nano-fiber membrane keeps you dry from the inside by helping moisture and vapor escape faster, thanks to its 0.4 - 1 CFM*, while repelling it from the outside**.

- A high performance breathable weather resistant experience.
- Repels rain and moisture.
- Windproof fabric for protection against harsh weather.
- Resilient stretch for a high range of motion during demanding activities.
- Made with a recycled face, back and non-PFAS layers. Reduce your impact, increase your commitments.

New arrival

FIANDRE 2 JACKET

259,00 CHF

1125500

Unmatched Winter Performance.

Winter cycling jacket with exclusive Polartec AirCore for breathability and protection.

Exclusive Polartec AirCore membrane for superior breathability and protection. Wind becomes an ally with effective windproofing design. PFAS-free for sustainable, eco-friendly performance. Object retention technology for secure pocket storage.



703
GOLD LEAF

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



480
BRIGHT ORANGE



415
TEAL BLUE



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-5 °C / 5 °C (23 °F / 41 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

FIANDRE SHIFT JACKET

239,00 CHF

1125502

Adapt to Every Shift.

Mid-season cycling jacket with exclusive Polartec AirCore for breathability and protection

Exclusive Polartec AirCore membrane for breathability and protection. Wind becomes an ally with effective windproofing design. PFAS-free for sustainable, eco-friendly performance. Object retention technology for secure pocket storage.



294
SAND

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



002
BLACK



480
BRIGHT ORANGE



415
TEAL BLUE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

FIANDRE PRO 2 JACKET LONG SLEEVES

269,00 CHF

1124500

WEAR IT IN THE SUN, LOVE IT IN THE RAIN.

The brand new Fiandre Pro 2 Jacket represents the best in class when speaking about protection from rain and wind. Thanks to the Polartec® membrane this jacket is able to provide you the best performances in any winter condition.

Full construction in windproof and water resistance Polartec® membrane
3 pockets with gussets and draining holes



087
LUNAR GREY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent



002
BLACK



415
TEAL BLU



329
SEA MOSS

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

FIANDRE PRO 2 JACKET SHORT SLEEVES

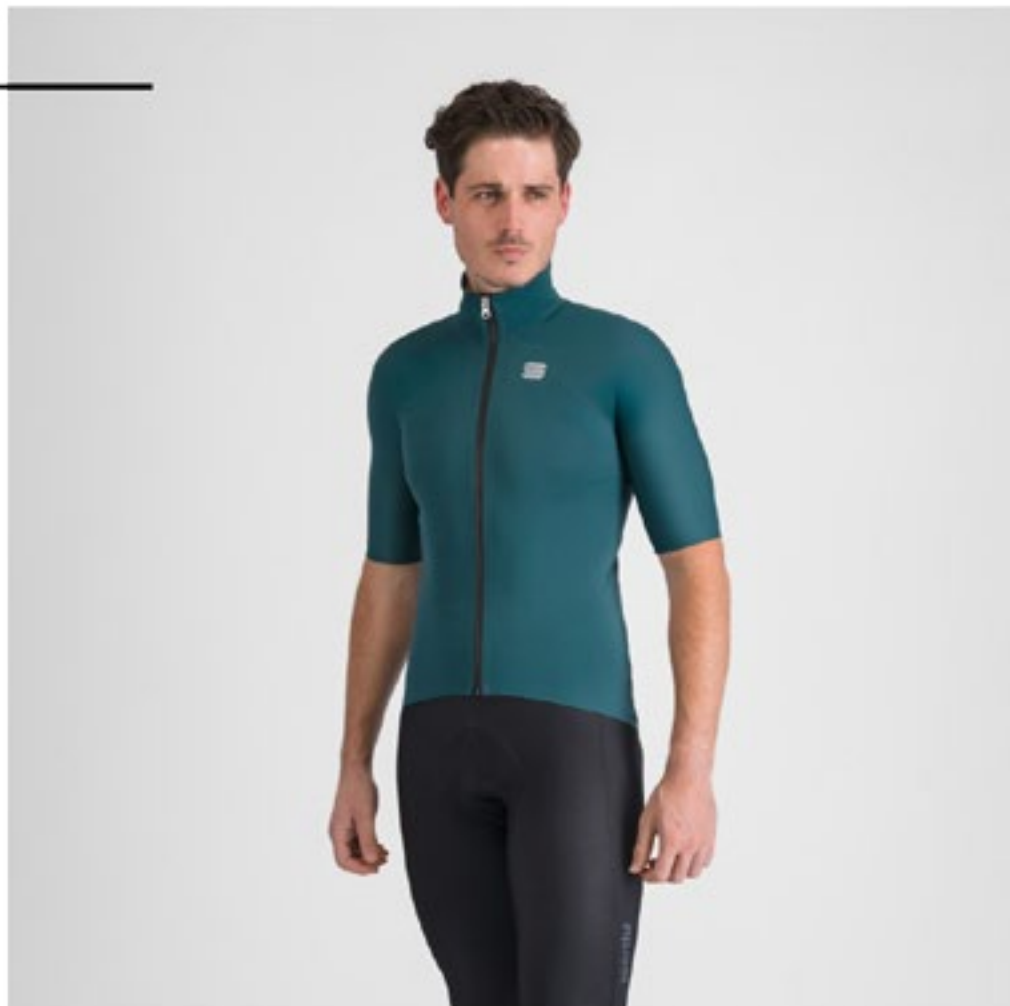
229,00 CHF

1124501

WEAR IT IN THE SUN, LOVE IT IN
THE RAIN.

The brand new Fiandre Pro 2 Jacket represents the best in class when speaking about protection from rain and wind. Thanks to the Polartec® membrane this jacket is able to provide you the best performances in any winter condition and, thank to the short sleeves, can be an optimal solution in sunny days and/or in intermediary seasons.

Full construction in windproof and water resistance Polartec® membrane
3 pockets with gussets and draining holes
Simple construction with the least amount of exposed stitching to avoid weak points where water could leak in



329
SEA MOSS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

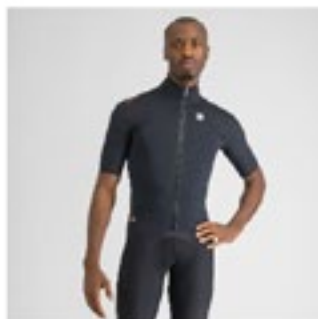
Breathable

Windproof

Water Repellent



087
LUNAR GREY



002
BLACK



415
TEAL BLU

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular



FIANDRE PRO VEST

149,00 CHF

1124042

THE BEST OF FIANDRE, ALWAYS IN YOUR POCKET.

Stay protected during windy days or fast-paced descents with our lightweight vest. Featuring a Polartec® membrane on the front and a soft, stretchy fabric on the back, you'll have all the coverage you need without getting in the way of your best effort.

- Polartec Neoshell membrane on the front, elastic and protective fabric on the back
- 3 classic pockets
- Fiandre signature band



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent



415
TEAL BLUE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Slim

FIANDRE BIBSHORT

139,00 CHF

1124046

THE GO TO BIB FOR MID-RANGE
TEMPERATURES AND VARIABLE
WEATHER.

A well thought weather
protective bibshort, made with
NoRain fabrics and seams
carefully placed to avoid water
penetration.

- NoRain treatment to increase
water resistance
- Seam stitchings are placed in
specific spots to leave the most
exposed sections, such as the
back and quads, without the
possibility of water penetration
- No seam bibstraps
- Small pocket on the back of the
bibstraps
- Reflective logo on front and back



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Slim

FIANDRE BIBTIGHT

179,00 CHF

1124502

WON'T STOP FOR BAD WEATHER.

The special NoRain treatment directly applied on the yarn makes the Fiandre Bibtight one of the best products to face rainy, winter, conditions. This special bibtight, thanks to the use of the TC PRO seat pad, represent the best match of comfort and performance; and will assure you the maximum waterproofing experience thanks to the reversed zippers at the ankle made with polyurethane coating.

NoRain treatment directly applied to the yarn
Embossed NoRain logo at the ankle
Reversed zippers at the ankle, with polyurethane coating for maximum waterproofing
TC Pro seat pad



Seatpad
TC PRO



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Slim

FIANDRE LIGHT SHORT SLEEVE JACKET

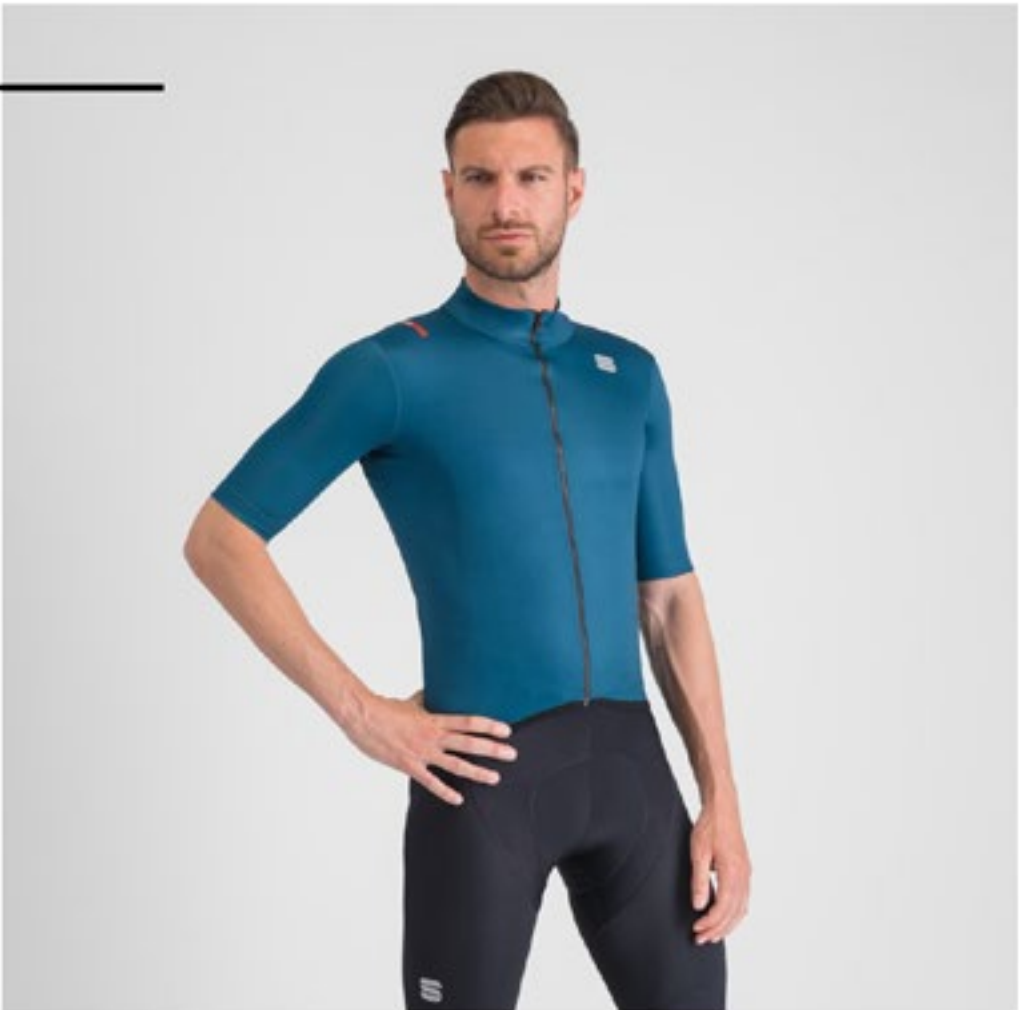
129,00 CHF

1124041

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN A
JERSEY AND A PROTECTIVE
LAYER.

Jersey to jacket is such a big step
in variable weather! We
developed the Fiandre Light
lineup to offer an option that
protect you from windchill and
sudden temperature's drops
without being clumsy in any
ways.

Weather resistant fabric
Monochromatic design with
Fiandre signature band
Longer sleeves with two needle
stitch endings
3 classic pockets on the back
Protective collar slightly shorter
than a normal jacket to avoid
discomfort



415
TEAL BLUE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent



002
BLACK



850
ORANGE SDR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

FIANDRE AQUA JACKET

209,00 CHF

1125045

Conquer the Rain, Ride On

Polartec Waterproof Jacket for All-Weather Cycling

Polartec 2L elastic Waterproof Fabric with high breathability index
Taped Seams for best waterproof protection
Very Packable construction with double puller
Can fit over your warm jacket



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Waterproof
- Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

SRK



≡

**Feel the road.
Evertime.
Everywhere.**

A cycling kit concept designed with a vision to create a product for everyone. The best match of cycling jersey and bib-short to satisfy the technical needs of the most demanding athletes - from road to dirty road - while embracing the style of a timeless outfit.

The Sportful Riders Kit embodies both the essence of fun and a true statement of our love for cycling.



SRK JACKET

179,00 CHF

1124505

THE ESSENTIAL JACKET FOR ALL YOUR RIDES

The new SRK Jacket represents the maximum expression of versatility and comfort. The optimal fit of this jacket, assured by the elastic brushed fabric on the back, make it works both for road and gravel experiences; while front, back yoke and sleeves made of brushed polyester windproof fabric guarantee the maximum warmth and wind protection.

Front, back yoke, and sleeves made of brushed polyester windproof fabric to ensure warmth and wind protection
Elastic breathable fabric on the back for optimal fit and excess sweat discharge
YKK molded zipper with internal flap
Chest pocket secured with a reversed zip



125
GUN METAL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent



415
TEAL BLU



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

SRK SHIFT WIND JACKET

179,00 CHF

1125551

Ride the Wind, Stay Unstoppable.

Hybrid cycling jacket with wind protection, perfect for mid-season rides.

Hybrid construction combining warmth and wind protection. Dual-zip system for customizable ventilation. Half-sleeves for targeted wind resistance. Stylish SRK graphic details for enhanced visibility.



703
GOLD LEAF

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof



067
STONE GRAY



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

SRK THERMAL JERSEY

129,00 CHF

1124507

THE STYLE AND TECHNICALITY
YOU ARE LOOKING FOR.

The special 3D fabric construction of the new SRK Thermal Jersey makes it one of the most comfortable and performing winter cycling jerseys of our whole range of products. The elastic fabric of the sleeves, collar and back pockets will guarantee a snug fit and a pleasant sensation both on road and gravel.

3D construction fabric to expel sweat, prevent a sticky feeling, and allow air circulation for warmth
Sleeves, collar, and back pockets made of smooth and elastic fabric for a snug fit.
Molded zipper
Additional zippered pocket on the back
3 expandable pocket.
Bottom tape with silicone detail to ensure a stable fit

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



339
SPICE GREEN



415
TEAL BLU



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular







GRAVEL

GRAVEL

GRAVEL

GRAVEL



Gravel is a really broad concept.

Sometimes, passionates are used to identify the gravel with long ultra-cycling adventures and bikes equipped with every sort of cycling bag;
Some other times, gravel is just an appointment to live the bike absorbed by nature, feeling the freedom of a day-out with some friends. We aim to meet the needs of both styles by offering two lines (Giara & Supegiara) designed for two different approaches to "dirty-roads" riding: travel and fun when we speak about Giara, adventure and racing if we are in a Supegiara kit

New arrival

SUPERGIARA 2 JACKET

259,00 CHF

1125503

Dual-Layer Warmth, Unmatched Comfort.

Dual-layer cycling jacket with Polartec Alpha for warmth, breathability, and weather protection.

Dual-layer design with outer membrane and Polartec Alpha for warmth and breathability. Superior moisture-wicking and temperature regulation. Dual-zip system for personalized ventilation control. Practical chest and secure back pockets for essential storage.



011
BLACK OYSTER



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof
- Extra Pockets



201
CINNAMOND



134
BEIGE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

GIARA SOFTSHELL JACKET

259,00 CHF

1124516

DEEP INTO THE NATURE, EVEN IN WINTER.

A gravel specific jacket with a windproof and water resistant membrane on the most exposed areas and a stretch fabric to ensure a great fit and heat management on the back. The Giara Softshell Jacket is enriched with a mesh pocket on the chest and an extra pocket with a secure zip closure on the back to have all the room you need to carry the extra gear needed out on the trail.

Front, back yoke, and sleeves made of brushed polyester windproof fabric to ensure warmth and wind protection
Elastic brushed fabric on the back and underarm for optimal fit and excess sweat discharge
Resistant mesh pocket on chest
Reflective details on needle drop's pockets
3 gusset pockets on back, to increase capacity
Silicon dotted tape at the bottom
Molded zipper

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



703
AMBER STONE



618
DARK GREEN IVY

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

SUPERGIARA WOOL JERSEY

159,00 CHF

1125504

Comfort Meets Performance.

Long-sleeve gravel cycling jersey with 40% merino wool for warmth and breathability.

40% merino wool blend with Techwool for warmth and comfort. Excellent thermal regulation and breathability. Quick-drying polyester for durability and moisture management. Regular fit for comfort during long gravel rides.



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



294
SAND



339
SPICE GREEN

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

SUPERGIARA LOGO THERMAL JERSEY

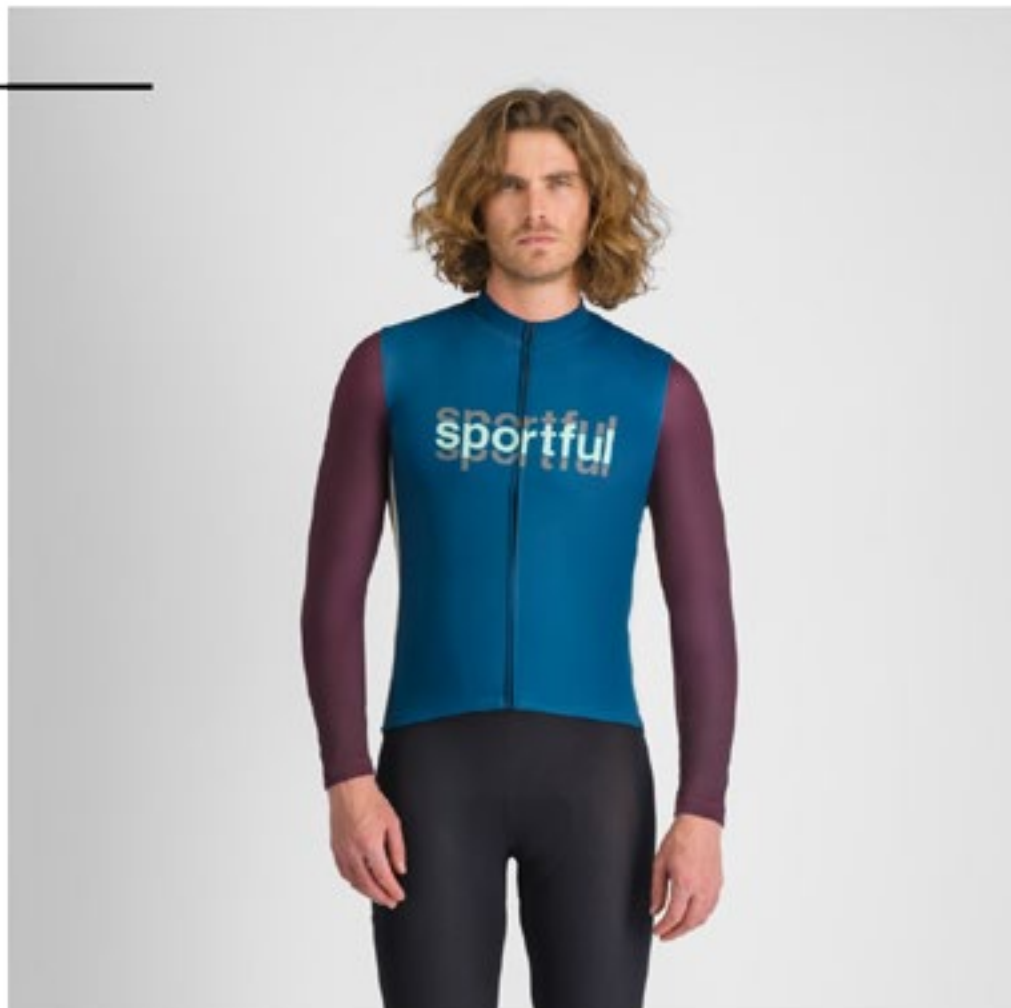
115,00 CHF

1125554

Ride Warm, Stay Stylish.

Thermal long-sleeve jersey for gravel rides, combining warmth, breathability, and style.

Long-sleeve thermal jersey made from soft, stretchy polyester. Excellent breathability and quick-drying properties. Three rear pockets for ample storage of essentials.



415
TEAL BLUE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



703
GOLD LEAF



067
STONE GREY

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

SUPERGIARA 2 VEST

139,00 CHF

1125505

Defy the Elements.

Windproof, water-splash resistant cycling vest with Polartec Alpha for top performance.

Windproof and splash-resistant with Polartec Alpha insulation for warmth.
Compact and packable design for easy storage.
Dual-zip system for customized ventilation control.
Zippered front pocket for secure storage of essentials.



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Packable
- Extra Pockets

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular



SUPERGIARA BIBTIGHT

169,00 CHF

1123506

OUR HIGHLY POPULAR WINTER
VERSION SUPERGIARA.

Designed for your most
demanding gravel rides, the
Supergiar Bibtights offer
maximum comfort thanks to the
DMS pad developed for the
off-road position and the use of
different fabrics with WR
treatment in areas most exposed
to bad weather and mud. The
roomy, minimalist side pockets
make them practical to use on
every outing.

Side pockets with a minimalist look
Two extra pockets at the waist
WR treated back to ensure
breathability and water repellency
Camlock® zip on the bottom of the
leg with reflex detailing



703
AMBER STONE BLACK



Seatpad
DMS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable**
- Water Repellent**
- Extra Pockets**



317
DEEP GREEN BLACK



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Slim

SUPERGIARA OVERSHORT

109,00 CHF

1124024

ADD A TOUCH OF PRACTICAL
STYLE.

Introducing the ultimate cycling
apparel, ready to serve as a Swiss
army knife for your wardrobe.
Whether you're wearing it over a
bibshort or on its own, during a
long day of cycling or after your
training session, this versatile
cycling overshoot will elevate
your cycling attire to a whole new
level.

Quick drying fabric
Two standard pockets, two mesh
pockets on the sides and one
pocket with a zip closure
Waist velcro adjustment on the
back, to avoid bulk in front
Belt loops
Reflective element on elastic
pocket's hem



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Extra Pockets

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Loose



STRADA

For many years “Strada” has been in our DNA.

Thanks to the collaboration with many champions and World Tour teams we were able to develop our specific know-how and apply it to all our products. Now, our Strada category embodies different conceptions of road cycling: from products designed to express the pure performance to products for long distances. Passing throughout different designs, graphic symbols and solid colors. For us the only thing that matters is to make sure anyone can find the perfect product for their idea of road riding.

New arrival

CLASSIC JACKET

209,00 CHF

1125506

Ride in Comfort, Face Any Weather.

Weatherproof cycling jacket for winter rides with breathability and comfort.

Gore-tex Infinium fabric for superior weather protection
Exceptional breathability for high-intensity rides
Regular fit that suits all body types and allows layering
Sleek design with Sportful's iconic style touch



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



051
FIRE RED



434
BLUE CORSAIR



064
NIKEL GREY

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

NEO 2 SOFTSHELL JACKET

159,00 CHF

1124537

THE RIGHT JACKET FOR YOUR
WINTER RESOLUTION.

A classic cycling winter jacket with a windproof membrane on the front, to ensure the maximum warmth sensation and wind protection where needed most. The proper fit and heat management is provided by the elastic brushed fabric on the back, from which excessive moisture is free to evaporate outside.

Front, back yoke, and sleeves made of brushed polyester windproof fabric to ensure warmth and wind protection. Elastic breathable fabric on the back for optimal fit and excess sweat discharge. 3 classic pockets on the back and an extra pocket with an slick design zip. Molded YKK zipper



0415
TEAL BLU BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent



125
GUN METAL



002
BLACK



625
DEEP BORDEAUX RED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

SUPERNOVA THERMAL JERSEY

139,00 CHF

1125547

Embrace Winter, Unleash Performance.

High-performance winter cycling jersey with superior fit and warmth.

Race fit for an aerodynamic, performance-driven profile
High-stretch polyester for a close yet adaptable fit
Quick-drying properties for superior moisture management
Inspired by the Supernova summer collection's graphic design



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



434
BLUE CORSAIR



067
STONE GREY

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Aero

New arrival

CLASSIC THERMAL JERSEY

99,00 CHF

1125507

Classic Warmth, Modern
Performance.

Versatile winter cycling jersey
with warmth, quick-drying, and
comfort.

100% polyester fabric for softness
and quick-drying comfort
Thermal insulation suitable for
mid-season and mild winter rides
Regular fit for freedom of
movement and layering options
Classic line design with modern
performance features



415
TEAL BLU

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



105
CREAM



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular



PRO 2 VEST

109,00 CHF

1125020

Unleash Your Speed with PRO 2 VEST

Maximize Performance with PRO 2 VEST - Ultimate Cycling Gear

Windproof fabric in the front
Breathable fabric in the back
3 back pocket
Packable construction with double puller



067
STONE GRAY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof



002
BLACK



703
GOLD LEAF



415
TEAL BLUE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Aero

New arrival

SUPERNOVA BIBTIGHT

159,00 CHF

1125501

Ride Longer, Stay Protected.

Durable winter bib tights with pro-level comfort for serious cyclists.

Double-knit fabric with abrasion-resistant polyamide exterior
Quick-drying polyester interior for superior thermoregulation
Raw-cut leg cuffs for optimal comfort and seamless overshoe use
TC Pro chamois for professional-grade support and comfort



329
SEA MOSS



Seatpad
TC PRO

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Slim

New arrival

SHIFT BIBTIGHT

139,00 CHF

1125510

Adapt to Every Season.

Versatile cycling bibtight ideal for mild winters and mid-season rides.

Compact fabric for enhanced wind resistance
Raw-cut leg cuffs for maximum comfort and seamless fit
Bodyfit Pro MD chamois for all-level rider support
Supportive bib straps for stability during intense rides



125
GUN METAL



Seatpad
BODYFIT PRO MD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Slim

New arrival

PULSE BIBTIGHT

139,00 CHF

1125509

Winter Comfort, All-Ride Performance.

Winter cycling bibtight with soft fabric and Bodyfit Pro MD chamois for comfort.

Soft, brushed fabric for warmth and comfort
High elasticity for maximum freedom of movement
Bodyfit Pro MD chamois for superior support and cushioning
Raw-cut leg cuffs for a seamless, comfortable fit



024
BLACK SAND



Seatpad
BODYFIT PRO MD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Slim

NEO BIBKNICKER

109,00 CHF

1121520

THE BEST WAY TO START YOUR RIDE.

A knicker offering excellent value for money, to increase the comfort of every ride.

- Flat-lock stitching
- Brushed thermal fabric
- Comfort Pro seat pad



002
BLACK



Seatpad
TOTAL COMFORT MD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Slim

NEO TIGHT

99,00 CHF

1121521

THE BEST WAY TO START YOUR RIDE.

A thermal tight without bib straps offering excellent value for money, to increase your comfort on every ride.



002
BLACK



Seatpad
TOTAL COMFORT MD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Slim

INFINIUM BIBTIGHT

169,00 CHF

1121518

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ FABRIC
FOR A TOTAL WIND PROTECTION

One of the warmest bibtight of the Sportful collection, featuring a full Gore-Tex Infinium fabric construction to ensure total wind protection and the highest level of water repellancy.

Gore-Tex Infinium™ fabric
Bodyfit Pro seatpad



002
BLACK



Seatpad
BODYFIT PRO MD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Water Repellent

Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-5 °C / 5 °C (23 °F / 41 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Slim





PROTECTION

Every now and then we find ourselves pedaling in adverse and not easy weather conditions. That's why our Protection line of clothing was born to cover all your unexpected needs: from the best rain jackets to the reflective solution for safe night-time adventures.



AQUA LIGHT JACKET

109,00 CHF

1125019

Ride Dry, Ride Free with Aqua Light Jacket

Stay Dry and Comfortable with Aqua Light Jacket - Perfect for Road and Gravel Cycling

Waterproof fabrics, zip and taped Seams
Elastic Fabric to better adapt on the body shape
Optimal Breathability
Very Packable construction with double puller



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Waterproof
- Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

LIGHT AIR VEST

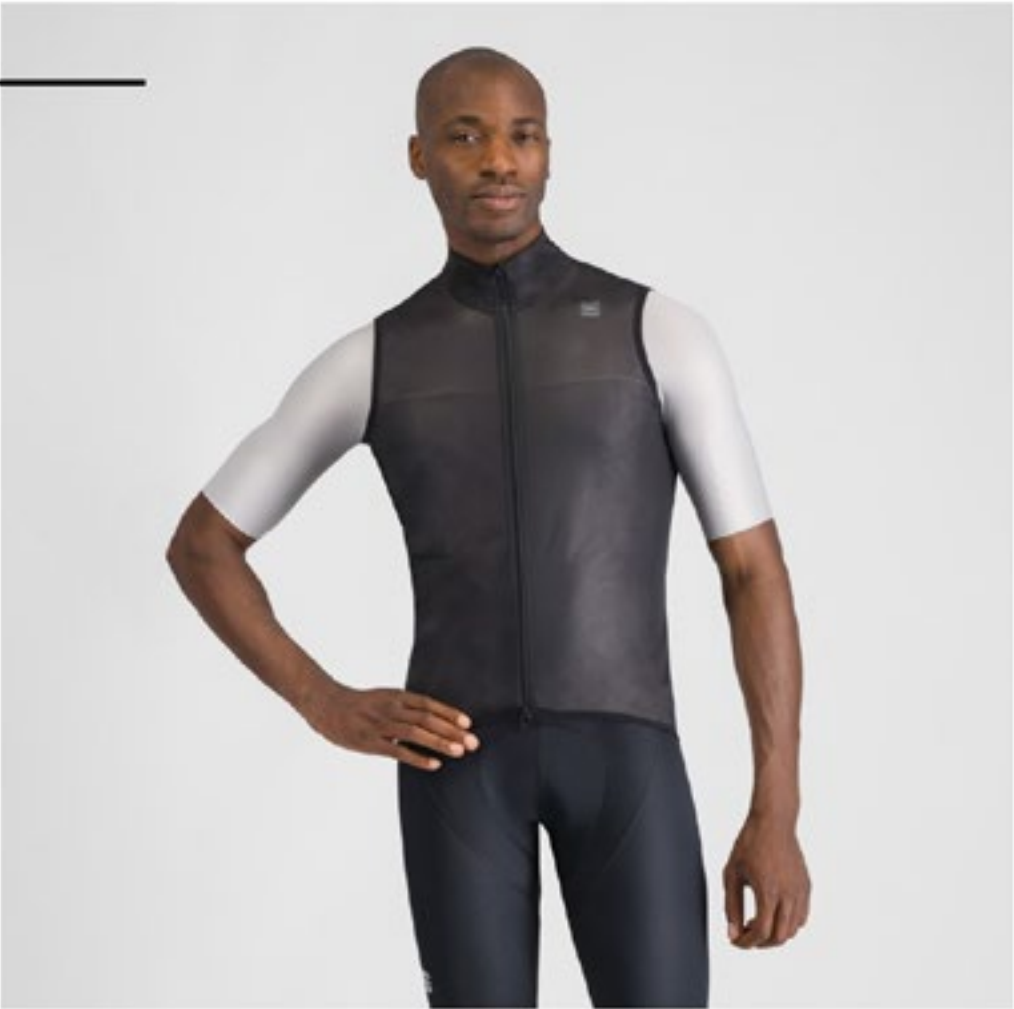
65,00 CHF

1125029

Ride Light, Ride Free with LIGHT AIR VEST

Stay Agile with LIGHT AIR VEST - Essential Gear for Cyclists

- Windproof fabric in the front
- Breathable fabric in the back
- No back pocket
- Packable construction with double puller



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

BASE LAYER

Our journey started as an underwear brand and that's why we have such a long tradition in this kind of garments

Every year we try to improve our products and find new solutions to guarantee the best first-layer possible. Here is the latest update of our baselayers collection.





2ND SKIN MESH SLEEVELESS

59,00 CHF

1122045

MESH EFFECT ON YOUR SKIN.

The new Sportful 2nd Skin,
designed for the warmest days
and adorned with a detail
matching the themes of our
collection.

High-stretch mesh base layer
Tighter knit pattern on chest
creates graphic effect
Suitable for use in high
temperatures



101
WHITE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE
S/M LXL XXL

FIT
Slim

2ND SKIN MESH TEE

69,00 CHF

1122046

MESH EFFECT ON YOUR SKIN.

The new Sportful 2nd Skin, designed for the warmest days and adorned with a detail matching the themes of our collection.

High-stretch mesh base layer
Tighter knit pattern on chest
creates graphic effect
Suitable for use in high temperatures



101
WHITE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE
S/M LXL XXL

FIT
Slim

PRO BASELAYER TEE

55,00 CHF

1125040

Stay Cool, Ride Strong

Performance Baselayer TEE for Breathable Cycling Comfort

Top quality fabrics for better wicking management
Elastic fabric and lightweight construction



101
WHITE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XXS XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

PRO BASELAYER SLEEVELESS

49,00 CHF

1125039

Stay Cool, Ride Strong

Performance Sleeveless
Baselayer for Breathable Cycling
Comfort

Top quality fabrics for better
wicking management
Elastic fabric and lightweight
construction



101
WHITE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XXS XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

WINTER LAYER
TEE

69,00 CHF

1125511

Stay Warm, Ride Strong.

Winter cycling base layer for thermal insulation and sweat management.

Ribbed structure for superior thermal insulation
High-performance polyester for effective sweat management
Regular fit for comfort under jerseys or jackets
Lightweight and breathable for optimal layering



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

WINTER LAYER TEE LONG SLEEVE

75,00 CHF

1125515

Warmth That Drives Performance

Long-sleeve winter cycling base layer for thermal insulation and sweat control

Ribbed structure for enhanced thermal insulation
High-quality polyester for superior moisture control
Regular fit for comfort and effective layering
Breathable and lightweight for optimal performance



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-5 °C / 5 °C (23 °F / 41 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

MERINO LAYER
TEE LONG
SLEEVES

95,00 CHF

1125514

Warmth That Rides With You.

Long-sleeve cycling base layer
with Techwool for warmth and
all-weather performance.

Exclusive Techwool blend for
warmth and lightweight
performance.
Effective temperature regulation
and moisture control.
Quick-drying fabric for
all-weather reliability.
Comfortable, form-fitting design
that allows free movement.



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

MERINO LAYER TEE

85,00 CHF

1125513

Ride in Ultimate Comfort

Lightweight, warm cycling base layer with Techwool for any condition.

Exclusive Techwool blend for warmth and lightness. Superior moisture management, even when wet. Ideal for variable weather conditions and all-season cycling. Lightweight and breathable design for optimal comfort.



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Regular

CYCLING UNDERSHORT

65,00 CHF

1122047

COMFORTABLE AND ALWAYS
WITH YOU.

An undershort equipped with a comfortable seat pad: highly practical, to combine with any overshirt, with high breathability while you're riding.

Single seam for greater comfort and practicality
Elastic waist with grip points in silicone thread to ensure stability
New multi density, two layered Bodyfit Pro MD Seatpad



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT
Slim



ACCESSORIES

We have designed a collection of items to make every ride an experience free of discomforts and concerns.

The accessories line-up offers multiple solutions both on a technical level and on the stylish one, providing all the matches to best complete your cycling outfit.



New arrival

DEEP WINTER GLOVES

1125532

85,00 CHF

Winter cycling gloves with Primaloft insulation and touch-screen compatibility

Primaloft insulation for superior warmth and moisture management
Weatherproof outer membrane for wind and light rain protection
Velcro closure for a snug, adjustable fit
Touch-screen compatible index finger and thumb



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5 °C / 5 °C (23 °F / 41 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

New arrival

WINTER GLOVES

1125533

75,00 CHF

Winter cycling gloves with 3D palm for comfort, windproof back, and touch compatibility

3D-constructed palm for maximum comfort and superior grip
Windproof back for light protection against the elements
Touch-screen compatible index finger and thumb



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

New arrival

AQUA LIGHT GLOVES

1125534

65,00 CHF

Lightweight, water-repellent cycling gloves for mid-season and alpine rides.

Water-repellent membrane for light rain and wind protection. Lightweight and breathable for enhanced comfort. Excellent flexibility and full-finger grip. Compact and easy to carry for all-season versatility.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof
- Packable

New arrival

CLASSIC WINTER GLOVES

1125536

49,00 CHF

Winter cycling gloves with grip, touch-screen fingers, and thermal comfort

Comfortable palm with strategic grip for excellent handlebar control
Elastic fabric back with brushed interior for thermal comfort
Touch-screen compatible index finger and thumb



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Packable

New arrival

DEEP WINTER SHOE COVER

1125537

95,00 CHF

Winter cycling shoe covers with Primaloft insulation and windproof protection

Windproof membrane for protection against cold and wet conditions

Primaloft insulation for superior warmth and moisture management

Velcro closure for easy wear and removal

Durable lower section for long-lasting performance



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5 °C / 5 °C (23 °F / 41 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

New arrival

WINTER SHOE COVER

1125538

75,00 CHF

Windproof winter cycling shoe covers for warmth and wet-road protection

Windproof membrane for protection against cold and road spray

Optimal weight for full winter use
Easy-to-use Velcro closure for simple fitting and removal

Durable lower fabric for long-lasting wear



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof

New arrival

AQUA SHOE COVER

1125539

75,00 CHF

Waterproof cycling shoe covers with taped seams and wind protection, ideal year-round

Waterproof membrane with fully taped seams for complete rain protection

Wind-resistant design suitable for all seasons

Waterproof zipper for enhanced moisture defense

Durable lower fabric for long-lasting use



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE S M L XL XXL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof
- Packable

New arrival

ESSENTIAL TOE COVER

1125530

29,00 CHF

Lightweight cycling toe covers for wind protection and warmth in mid-seasons

Wind protection to keep toes warm in mid-seasons

Universal fit for gravel, MTB, and road shoes

Abrasion-resistant lower fabric for durability

Lightweight and packable for easy storage



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Packable

New arrival

WINTER CAP

1125541

43,00 CHF

Winter cycling cap with warm, breathable fabric and windproof front for full protection.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -5 °C / 5 °C (23 °F / 41 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Packable

Warm, fleeced fabric for optimal insulation.
Windproof front panel for effective cold protection.
Ear coverage with foldable flaps for adjustable comfort.
Built-in visor for added eye protection and style.

SRK CAP

1124527

27,00 CHF

The SRK Cap is a cycling underhelmet to keep you warm and cozy while winter riding in your SRK outfit. The brushed fabric used ensures maximum heat retention and is comfortable on the skin even in case of excessive sweat.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof

Brushed stretch fabric
Embossed logo on the side
Raw-cut edge



301
GREEN THYME



415
TEAL BLUE

SRK HEADBAND

1124528

19,00 CHF

The SRK Headband is a great alternative to the SRK cap, providing better wearability with a pony tail or long hair in general. The brushed fabric used ensures maximum heat retention and is comfortable on the skin even in case of excessive sweat.

Brushed stretch fabric
Embossed logo on the side
Raw-cut edges



415
TEAL BLUE



616
RUBY WINE



301
GREEN THYME



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE	UNI
----------------	-----

FIT	Regular
-----	---------

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

SRK NECKWARMER

1124529

27,00 CHF

The neckwarmer to complete your SRK outfit, in a slick tone on tone design. The brushed stretch fabric retains body heat and ensure good windproofness thanks to the tight knit construction.

Fade tone on tone design
Brushed stretch fabric
Embossed logo on the side
Raw-cut edges



125
GUN METAL BLACK



415
TEAL BLUE BLACK



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE	UNI
----------------	-----

FIT	Regular
-----	---------

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof



New arrival

PRO WINTER SOCKS

1125543

27,00 CHF

Winter cycling socks with Primaloft for superior warmth, quick-drying, and comfort.

Primaloft yarn for superior thermal insulation. Quick-drying and moisture-wicking properties. Maintains warmth even when wet. Snug, breathable design for optimal comfort.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE S M L

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

New arrival

CLASSIC MERINO SOCKS

1125545

21,00 CHF

Classic merino cycling socks with 30% wool for warmth and style in winter rides.

30% merino wool for warmth and breathability.

Classic design that complements any cycling kit.

Moisture-wicking to keep feet dry and comfortable.



002
BLACK



480
BRIGHT ORANGE



703
GOLD LEAF



101
WHITE

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE S M L

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

New arrival

SUPERGIARA WINTER SOCKS

1125544

27,00 CHF

Winter gravel cycling socks with merino wool for warmth and shock absorption.

Over 50% merino wool for superior warmth.

Soft sponge padding on the sole for comfort and shock absorption.

Durable polyamide blend for long-lasting performance.

Quick-drying and moisture-wicking properties.



101
WHITE



002
BLACK



339
SPICE GREEN



625
DEEP BORDEAUX

TEMPERATURE RANGE -0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE S M L

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

FIANDRE 2
ARMWARMES

1125036

47,00 CHF

Water-Repellent Fiandre 2
Armwarmers for All-Weather
Cycling

Water-repellent and Wind-proof
fabric

Ergonomic cut



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE S M L XL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent

FIANDRE 2
KNEEWARMERS

1125038

59,00 CHF

Water-Repellent Fiandre 2
Kneewarmers for All-Weather
Cycling

Water-repellent and Wind-proof
fabric

Ergonomic cut



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE S M L XL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent

FIANDRE 2
LEGWARMERS

1125037

62,00 CHF

Water-Repellent Fiandre 2
Legwarmers for All-Weather
Cycling

Water-repellent and Wind-proof
fabric

Ergonomic cut

New arrival

ESSENTIAL ARM
WARMERS

1125548

35,00 CHF

Seamless cycling arm warmers
with versatile warmth for
mid-season rides.

Seamless, tubular construction
for maximum comfort and no
chafing.

Elastic fabric for a snug, adaptive
fit.

Versatile warmth ideal for
mid-season and cooler rides.

Lightweight and breathable for
effective moisture management
and easy packing.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 5 °C / 15 °C [41 °F / 59 °F]

SIZE AVAILABLE S M L XL

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 10 °C / 30 °C [50 °F / 86 °F]

SIZE AVAILABLE S/M L/X

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable

New arrival

ESSENTIAL KNEE WARMERS

1125550

35,00 CHF

Seamless, elastic knee warmers for cycling with versatile warmth for mid-season rides.

Seamless, tubular construction for maximum comfort and no chafing.

High elasticity for a secure, adaptable fit.

Versatile warmth ideal for mid-season and cooler rides.

Lightweight and breathable for effective moisture management and easy storage.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE S/M L/X

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

New arrival

ESSENTIAL LEG WARMERS

1125549

49,00 CHF

Seamless, elastic leg warmers for cycling with versatile warmth for mid-season rides.

Seamless, tubular construction for maximum comfort and no chafing.

Elastic fabric for a snug, adaptable fit that supports full movement.

Versatile warmth ideal for mid-season and cooler summer rides.

Lightweight and breathable for moisture management and easy storage.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE S/M L/X

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

New arrival

GAZZETTA SHIFT

1125546

32,00 CHF

Compact windproof cycling accessory with Polartec Alpha for warmth and breathability.

Dual-layer construction with windproof exterior and Polartec Alpha interior.

Lightweight and packable for easy storage in a jersey pocket. Provides added warmth and wind resistance for cold descents.

Quick-drying and breathable for consistent comfort.



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE 10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE UNI

FIT Regular

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Packable





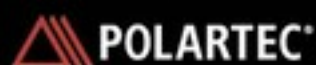


FIANDRE

Fiandre is our best-in-class product line for all passionate that need the best balance available in terms of weather protection and versatility without compromising an aerodynamic racing fit.

The Fiandre Collection embodies new technical solutions and fresh colorways to push your limits on the road, whatever the weather.





AirCore™

Beyond Breathable,
Protection.



Water
repellent.



Air
permeable.



Highly
breathable.



Windproof.



Comfortable
stretch.



Non-PFAS
materials.



Recycled
materials.

Polartec® AirCore™ is an innovative air permeable fabric technology that allows maximum breathability while protecting against the harshest winds. Designed to stretch for a full range of movement, the nano-fiber membrane keeps you dry from the inside by helping moisture and vapor escape faster, thanks to its 0.4 - 1 CFM*, while repelling it from the outside**.

- A high performance breathable weather resistant experience.
- Repels rain and moisture.
- Windproof fabric for protection against harsh weather.
- Resilient stretch for a high range of motion during demanding activities.
- Made with a recycled face, back and non-PFAS layers. Reduce your impact, increase your commitments.

New arrival

FIANDRE 2 W JACKET

259,00 CHF

1125516

Unmatched Winter Performance.

Winter cycling jacket with exclusive Polartec AirCore for breathability and protection.

Exclusive Polartec AirCore membrane for superior breathability and protection. Wind becomes an ally with effective windproofing design. PFAS-free for sustainable, eco-friendly performance. Object retention technology for secure pocket storage.



415
TEAL BLUE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



117
POMPELMO



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-5 °C / 5 °C (23 °F / 41 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

FIANDRE SHIFT W JACKET

239,00 CHF

1125518

Adapt to Every Shift.

Mid-season cycling jacket with exclusive Polartec AirCore for breathability and protection

Exclusive Polartec AirCore membrane for breathability and protection. Wind becomes an ally with effective windproofing design. PFAS-free for sustainable, eco-friendly performance. Object retention technology for secure pocket storage.



294
SAND

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



117
POMPELMO



002
BLACK



415
TEAL BLUE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

FIANDRE PRO 2 W JACKET LONG SLEEVES

269,00 CHF

1124503

WEAR IT IN THE SUN, LOVE IT IN
THE RAIN.

The brand new Fiandre Pro 2 W
Jacket Short Sleeves represents
the best in class when speaking
about protection from rain and
wind. Thanks to the Polartec®
membrane this jacket is able to
provide you the best
performances in any winter
condition.

Full construction in windproof and
water resistance Polartec®
membrane
3 pockets with gussets and
draining holes
Simple construction with the least
amount of exposed stitching to
avoid weak points where water
could leak in
Reflex logos on front and back



087
LUNAR GREY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent



002
BLACK



415
TEAL BLU



329
SEA MOSS

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

FIANDRE LIGHT SHORT SLEEVE W JACKET

129,00 CHF

1124043

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN A
JERSEY AND A PROTECTIVE
LAYER.

Jersey to jacket is such a big step
in variable weather! We
developed the Fiandre Light
lineup to offer an option that
protect you from windchill and
sudden temperature's drops
without being clumsy in any
ways.

Weather resistant fabric
Monochromatic design with
Fiandre signature band
Longer sleeves with two needle
stitch endings
3 classic pockets on the back
Protective collar slightly shorter
than a normal jacket to avoid
discomfort



415
TEAL BLUE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent



117
POMPELMO



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

FIANDRE W AQUA JACKET

209,00 CHF

1125046

Conquer the Rain, Ride On

Polartec Waterproof Jacket for All-Weather Cycling

Polartec 2L elastic Waterproof Fabric with high breathability index
Taped Seams for best waterproof protection
Very Packable construction with double puller
Can fit over your warm jacket



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Waterproof
- Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

FIANDRE PRO W VEST

149,00 CHF

1124045

THE BEST OF FIANDRE, ALWAYS IN YOUR POCKET.

Stay protected during windy days or fast-paced descents with our lightweight vest. Featuring a Polartec® membrane on the front and a soft, stretchy fabric on the back, you'll have all the coverage you need without getting in the way of your best effort.

Polartec® NeoShell® fabric on the front, elastic and protective fabric on the back.
3 classic pockets
Fiandre signature band



117
POMPELMO

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-5 °C / 5 °C (23 °F / 41 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Slim

FIANDRE W BIBSHORT

139,00 CHF

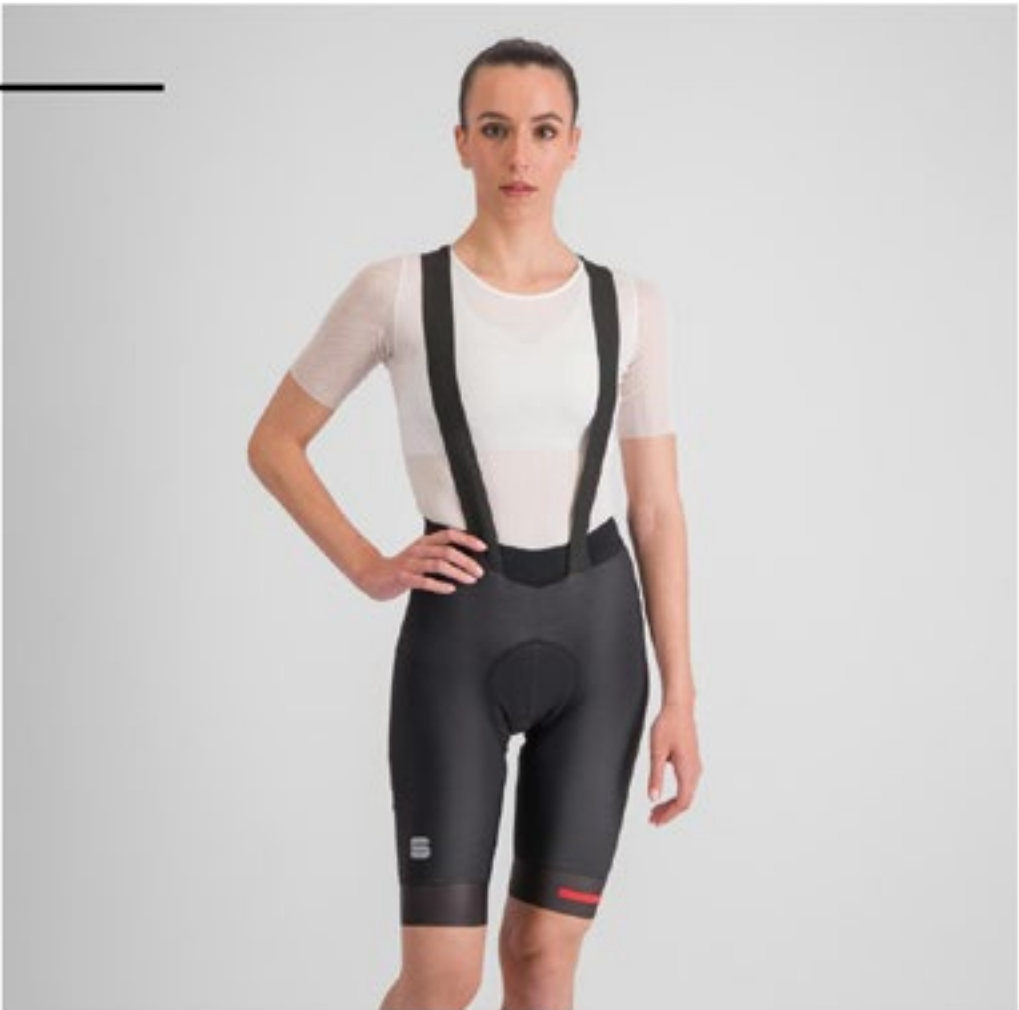
1124048

THE GO TO BIB FOR MID-RANGE
TEMPERATURES AND VARIABLE
WEATHER.

A well thought weather
protective bibshort, made with
NoRain fabrics and seams
carefully placed to avoid water
penetration.

NoRain treatment to increase
water reistance
Seam stitchings are placed in
specific spots to leave the most
exposed sections, such as the
back and quads, without the
possibility of water penetration

No seam bibstraps
Small pocket on the back of the
bibstraps
Reflective logo on front and back
TC Pro W seatpad



002
BLACK



Seatpad
TC PRO W

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Slim

FIANDRE W BIBTIGHT

179,00 CHF

1124504

WON'T STOP FOR BAD WEATHER.

The special NoRain treatment directly applied on the yarn makes the Fiandre W Bibtight one of the best products to face rainy, winter, conditions. This special bibtight, thanks to the use of the TC PRO W seat pad, represent the best match of comfort and performance; and will assure you the maximum waterproofing experience thanks to the reversed zippers at the ankle made with polyurethane coating.

NoRain treatment directly applied to the yarn
Embossed NoRain logo at the ankle
Reversed zippers at the ankle, with polyurethane coating for maximum waterproofing



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Slim

SRK



Feel the road.
Evertime.
Everywhere.

A cycling kit concept designed with a vision to create a product for everyone. The best match of cycling jersey and bib-short to satisfy the technical needs of the most demanding athletes - from road to dirty road - while embracing the style of a timeless outfit.

The Sportful Riders Kit embodies both the essence of fun and a true statement of our love for cycling.



SRK W JACKET

179,00 CHF

1124511

THE ESSENTIAL JACKET FOR ALL YOUR RIDES

The new SRK W Jacket represents the maximum expression of versatility and comfort. The optimal fit of this jacket, assured by the elastic brushed fabric on the back, make it works both for road and gravel experiences; while front, back yoke and sleeves made of brushed polyester windproof fabric guarantee the maximum warmth and wind protection.

Front, back yoke, and sleeves made of brushed polyester windproof fabric to ensure warmth and wind protection
Elastic brushed fabric on the back for optimal fit and excess sweat discharge
YKK molded zipper with internal flap
Chest pocket secured with a reversed zip



518
RASPBERRY VIOLET

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent



125
GUN METAL



415
TEAL BLU

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

SRK SHIFT WIND W JACKET

179,00 CHF

1125552

Ride the Wind, Stay Unstoppable.

Hybrid cycling jacket with wind protection, perfect for mid-season rides.

Hybrid construction combining warmth and wind protection.

Dual-zip system for customizable ventilation.

Half-sleeves for targeted wind resistance.

Stylish SRK graphic details for enhanced visibility.



363
LIGHT GREEN

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof



002
BLACK



067
STONE GREY

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

SRK THERMAL W JERSEY

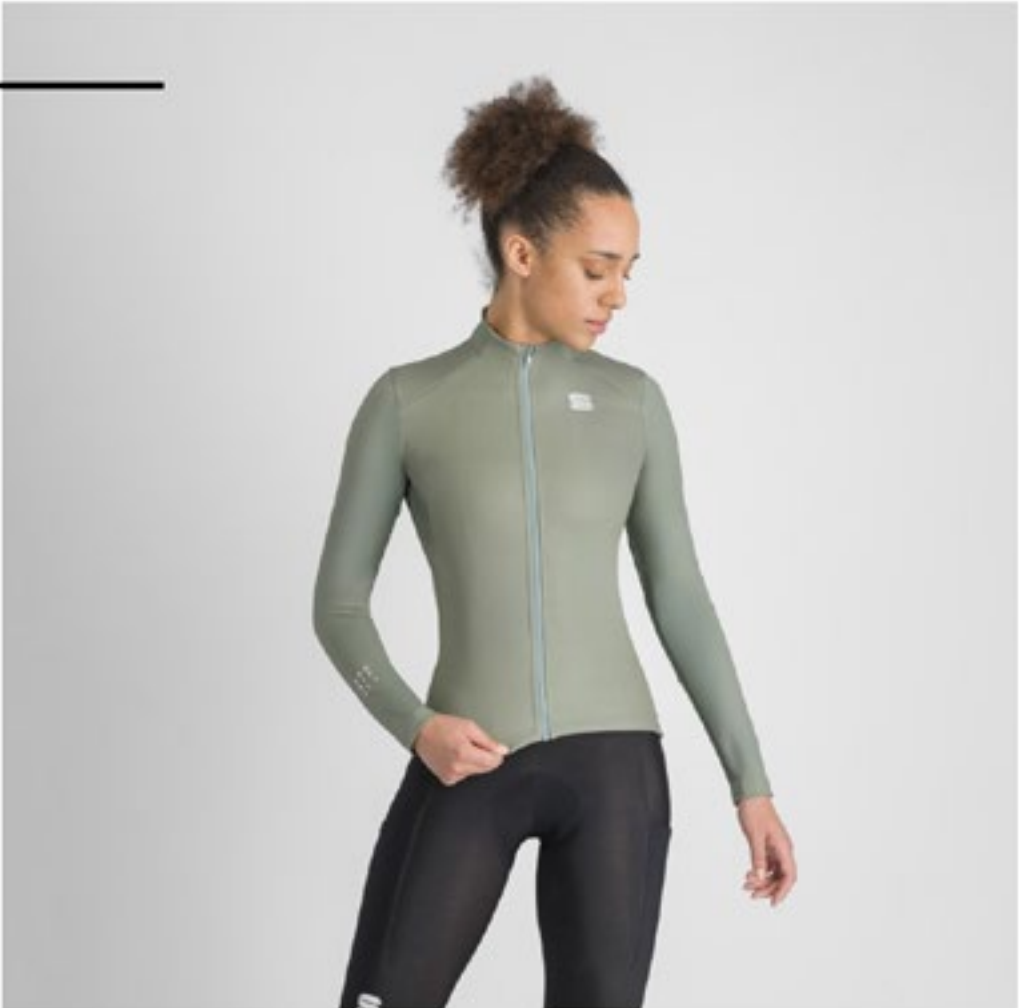
129,00 CHF

1124513

THE STYLE AND TECHNICALITY
YOU ARE LOOKING FOR.

The special 3D fabric construction of the new SRK Thermal Jersey makes it one of the most comfortable and performing winter cycling jerseys of our whole range of products. The elastic fabric of the sleeves, collar and back pockets will guarantee a snug fit and a pleasant sensation both on road and gravel.

3D construction fabric to expel sweat, prevent a sticky feeling, and allow air circulation for warmth
Sleeves, collar, and back pockets made of smooth and elastic fabric for a snug fit.
Molded zipper
Additional zippered pocket on the back



339
SPICE GREEN

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



518
RASPBERRY VIOLET



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 20 °C (50 °F / 68 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular







GRAVEL

GRAVEL

GRAVEL

GRAVEL



Gravel is a really broad concept.

Sometimes, passionates are used to identify the gravel with long ultra-cycling adventures and bikes equipped with every sort of cycling bag; Some other times, gravel is just an appointment to live the bike absorbed by nature, feeling the freedom of a day-out with some friends. We aim to meet the needs of both styles by offering two lines (Giara & Supegiara) designed for two different approaches to "dirty-roads" riding: travel and fun when we speak about Giara, adventure and racing if we are in a Supegiara kit

New arrival

SUPERGIARA 2 W JACKET

259,00 CHF

1125519

Dual-Layer Warmth, Unmatched Comfort.

Dual-layer cycling jacket with Polartec Alpha for warmth, breathability, and weather protection.

Dual-layer design with outer membrane and Polartec Alpha for warmth and breathability. Superior moisture-wicking and temperature regulation. Dual-zip system for personalized ventilation control. Practical chest and secure back pockets for essential storage.



011
BLACK OYSTER



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof
- Extra Pockets



255
RED SAND



134
BEIGE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

SUPERGIARA WOOL W JERSEY

159,00 CHF

1125520

Comfort Meets Performance.

Long-sleeve gravel cycling jersey with 40% merino wool for warmth and breathability.

40% merino wool blend with Techwool for warmth and comfort. Excellent thermal regulation and breathability. Quick-drying polyester for durability and moisture management. Regular fit for comfort during long gravel rides.



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



339
SPICE GREEN



294
SAND

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

SUPERGIARA
LOGO THERMAL W
JERSEY

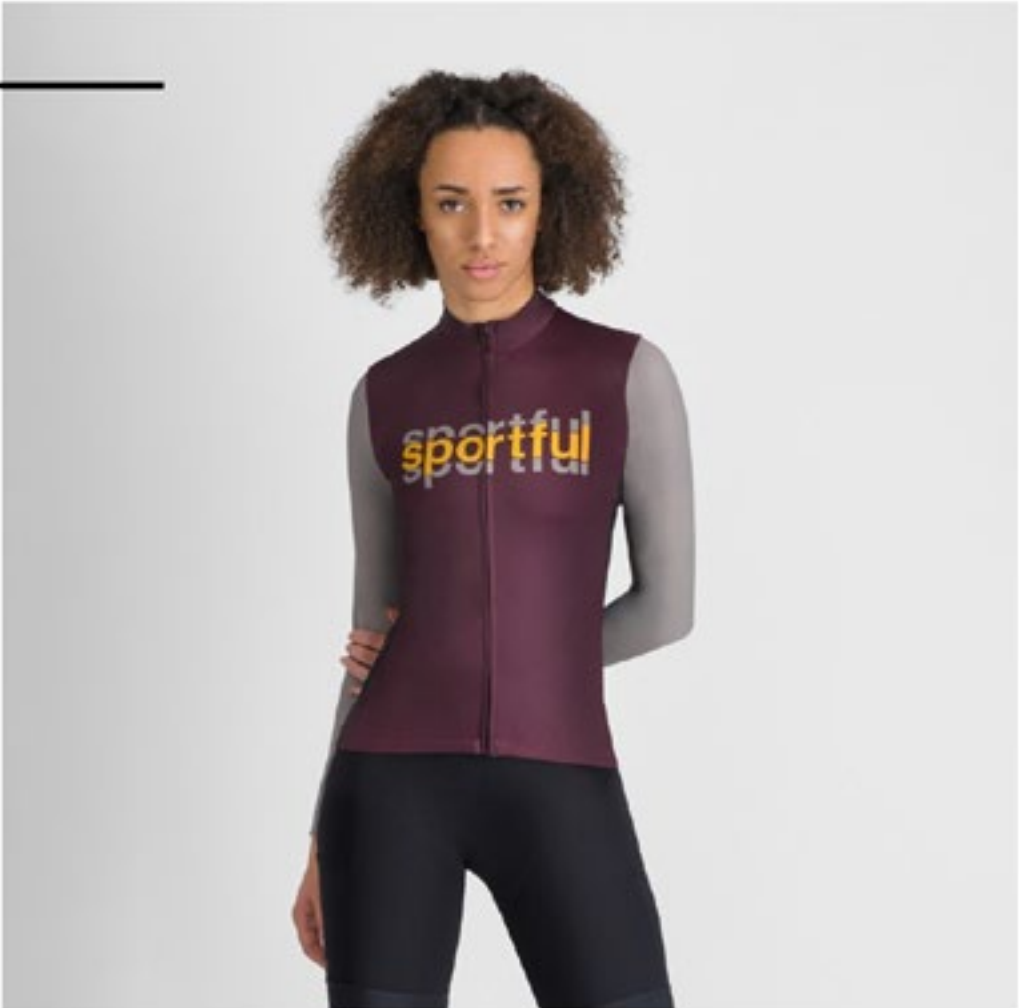
119,00 CHF

1125555

Ride Warm, Stay Stylish.

Thermal long-sleeve jersey for gravel rides, combining warmth, breathability, and style.

Long-sleeve thermal jersey made from soft, stretchy polyester. Excellent breathability and quick-drying properties. Three rear pockets for ample storage of essentials.



625
DEEP BORDEAUX

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



117
POMPELMO



294
SAND

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

SUPERGIARA 2 W VEST

139,00 CHF

1125521

Defy the Elements.

Windproof, water-splash resistant cycling vest with Polartec Alpha for top performance.

Windproof and splash-resistant with Polartec Alpha insulation for warmth.
Compact and packable design for easy storage.
Dual-zip system for customized ventilation control.
Zippered front pocket for secure storage of essentials.



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Packable
- Extra Pockets

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular



SUPERGIARA W BIBTIGHT

169,00 CHF

1123512

MAKE YOUR WINTER GRAVEL
OUTINGS HIGHLY COMFORTABLE.

Designed for your most extreme outings, the Giara W Bibtights offer maximum comfort thanks to the DMS pad developed for the off-road position and the use of different fabrics with WR treatment in areas most exposed to bad weather and mud. The roomy side pockets with a minimal look and the magnetic clip on the shoulder straps to facilitate dressing make them practical to use on every outing.

Side pockets with a minimalist look
Two extra pockets at the waist
Magnetic clip to make it easy to put on suspenders
WR treatment on the back to increase water repellency
Camlock® zip on the bottom of the leg with reflex flap



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Extra Pockets

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular



STRADA

For many years “Strada” has been in our DNA.

Thanks to the collaboration with many champions and World Tour teams we were able to develop our specific know-how and apply it to all our products. Now, our Strada category embodies different conceptions of road cycling: from products designed to express the pure performance to products for long distances. Passing throughout different designs, graphic symbols and solid colors. For us the only thing that matters is to make sure anyone can find the perfect product for their idea of road riding.

New arrival

CLASSIC W JACKET

209,00 CHF

1125522

Ride in Comfort, Face Any Weather.

Weatherproof cycling jacket for winter rides with breathability and comfort.

Gore-tex Infinium fabric for superior weather protection
 Exceptional breathability for high-intensity rides
 Regular fit that suits all body types and allows layering
 Sleek design with Sportful's iconic style touch



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Water Repellent
- Windproof



363
LIGHT GREEN



288
FIERY CORAL

TEMPERATURE RANGE
 5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
 XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
 Regular

NEO 2 SOFTSHELL W JACKET

159,00 CHF

1124538

THE RIGHT JACKET FOR YOUR
WINTER RESOLUTION.

A classic cycling winter jacket with a windproof membrane on the front, to ensure the maximum warmth sensation and wind protection where needed most. The proper fit and heat management is provided by the elastic brushed fabric on the back, from which excessive moisture is free to evaporate outside.

Front, back yoke, and sleeves made of brushed polyester windproof fabric to ensure warmth and wind protection. Elastic brushed fabric on the back for optimal fit and excess sweat discharge. 3 classic pockets on the back and an extra pocket with an slick design zip. Molded YKK zipper



625

DEEP BORDEAUX RED POMPELMO

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Windproof
- Water Repellent



0415

TEAL BLU CORSAIR



002

BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

SUPERNOVA W
THERMAL JERSEY

139,00 CHF

1125553

Embrace Winter, Unleash
Performance.

High-performance winter cycling
jersey with superior fit and
warmth.

Race fit for an aerodynamic,
performance-driven profile
High-stretch polyester for a close
yet adaptable fit
Quick-drying properties for
superior moisture management
Inspired by the Supernova
summer collection's graphic
design



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



067
STONE GREY



117
POMPELMO

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Aero

New arrival

CLASSIC W THERMAL JERSEY

99,00 CHF

1125523

Classic Warmth, Modern Performance.

Versatile winter cycling jersey with warmth, quick-drying, and comfort.

100% polyester fabric for softness and quick-drying comfort
Thermal insulation suitable for mid-season and mild winter rides
Regular fit for freedom of movement and layering options
Classic line design with modern performance features



363
LIGHT GREEN

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



002
BLACK



625
DEEP BORDEAUX

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular



PRO 2 W VEST

109,00 CHF

1125022

Unleash Your Speed with PRO 2 VEST

Maximize Performance with PRO 2 VEST - Ultimate Cycling Gear

Windproof fabric in the front
Breathable fabric in the back
3 back pocket
Packable construction with double puller



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof



569
BORDEAUX



067
STONE GRAY

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Aero

New arrival

SHIFT W BIBTIGHT

139,00 CHF

1125526

Adapt to Every Season.

Versatile cycling bibtight ideal for mild winters and mid-season rides.

Compact fabric for enhanced wind resistance
Raw-cut leg cuffs for maximum comfort and seamless fit
Bodyfit Pro MD chamois for all-level rider support
Supportive bib straps for stability during intense rides



002
BLACK



Seatpad
BODYFIT PRO MD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



125
GUN METAL

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Slim

New arrival

SUPERNOVA W BIBTIGHT

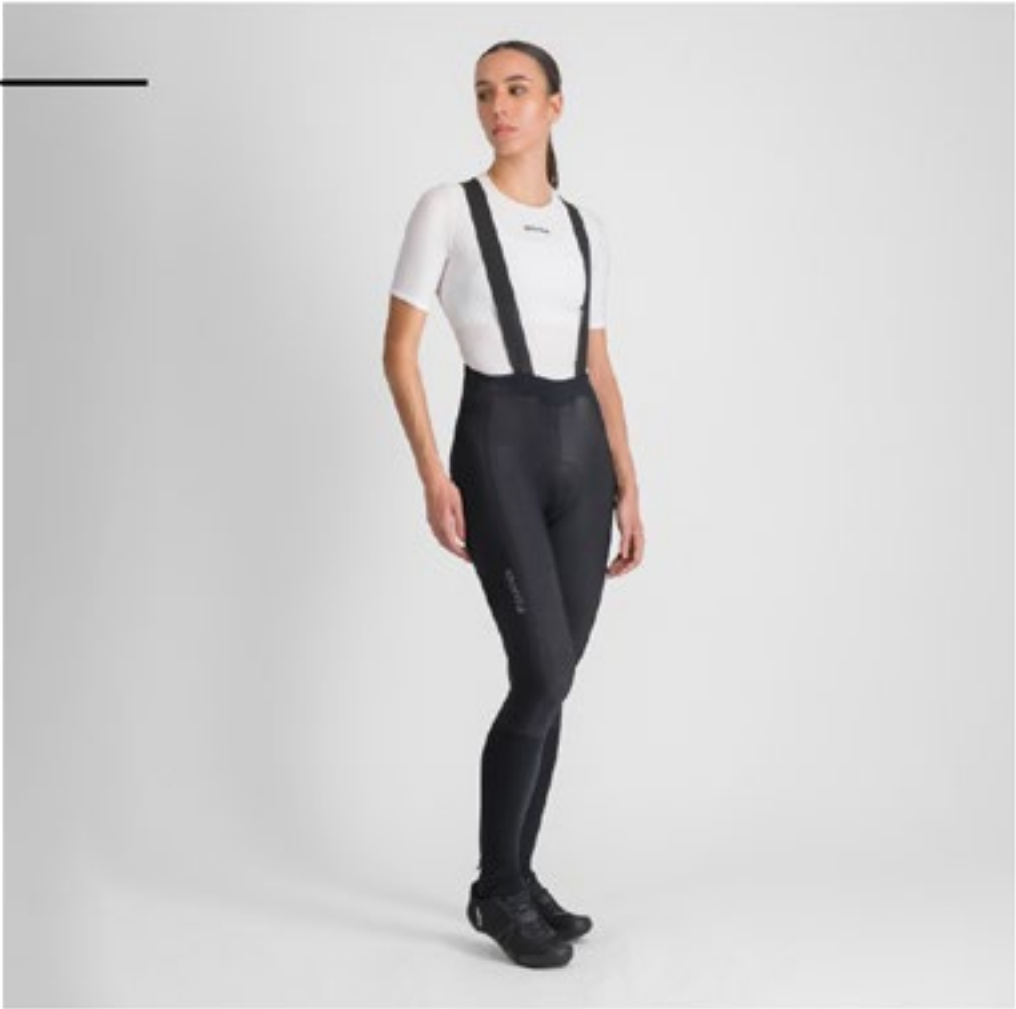
159,00 CHF

1125512

Ride Longer, Stay Protected.

Durable winter bib tights with pro-level comfort for serious cyclists.

Double-knit fabric with abrasion-resistant polyamide exterior
Quick-drying polyester interior for superior thermoregulation
Raw-cut leg cuffs for optimal comfort and seamless overshoe use
TC Pro chamois for professional-grade support and comfort



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Slim

New arrival

PULSE W
BIBTIGHT

109,00 CHF

1125525

Winter Comfort, All-Ride
Performance.

Winter cycling bibtight with soft
fabric and Bodyfit Pro MD
chamois for comfort.

Soft, brushed fabric for warmth
and comfort
High elasticity for maximum
freedom of movement
Bodyfit Pro MD chamois for
superior support and cushioning
Raw-cut leg cuffs for a seamless,
comfortable fit



024
BLACK SAND



Seatpad
BODYFIT PRO MD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



002
BLACK

TEMPERATURE RANGE
5 °C / 15 °C (41 °F / 59 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Slim



NEO W KNICKER

95,00 CHF

1121548

THE BEST WAY TO START YOUR RIDE.

A knicker offering excellent value for money, to increase the comfort of every ride.

- Flat-lock stitching
- Brushed thermal fabric
- Comfort Pro W seat pad



002
BLACK



Seatpad
TOTAL COMFORT MD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Slim

PROTECTION

Every now and then we find ourselves pedaling in adverse and not easy weather conditions. That's why our Protection line of clothing was born to cover all your unexpected needs: from the best rain jackets to the reflective solution for safe night-time adventures.



AQUA LIGHT W JACKET

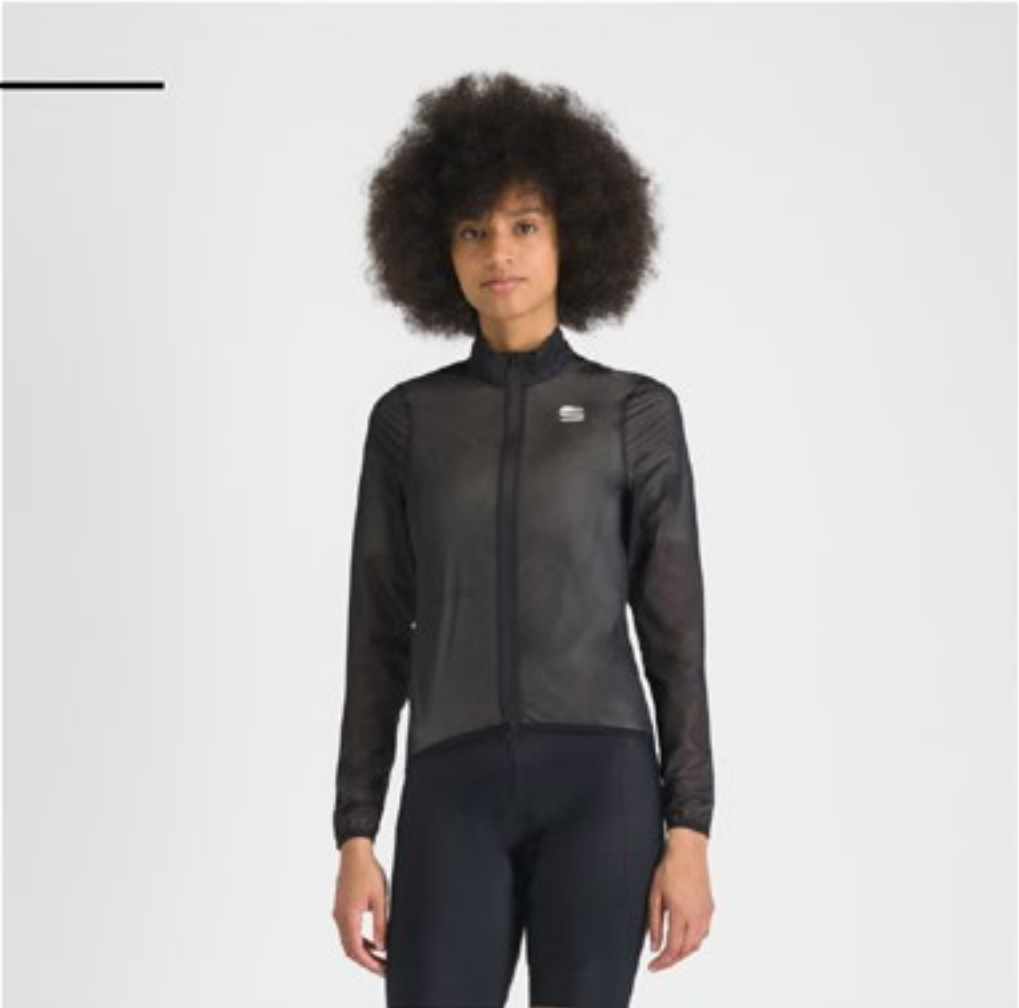
109,00 CHF

1125021

Ride Dry, Ride Free with Aqua
Light Jacket

Stay Dry and Comfortable with
Aqua Light Jacket - Perfect for
Road and Gravel Cycling

- Waterproof fabrics, zip and taped
Seams
- Elastic Fabric to better adapt on
the body shape
- Optimal Breathability
- Very Packable



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Breathable
- Waterproof
- Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

LIGHT AIR W VEST

65,00 CHF

1125031

Ride Light, Ride Free with LIGHT AIR VEST

Stay Agile with LIGHT AIR VEST - Essential Gear for Cyclists

Windproof fabric in the front
Breathable fabric in the back
No back pocket
Packable construction with double puller



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

Windproof

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

BASE LAYER

Our journey started as an underwear brand and that's why we have such a long tradition in this kind of garments

Every year we try to improve our products and find new solutions to guarantee the best first-layer possible. Here is the latest update of our baselayers collection.





PRO BASELAYER W SLEEVELESS

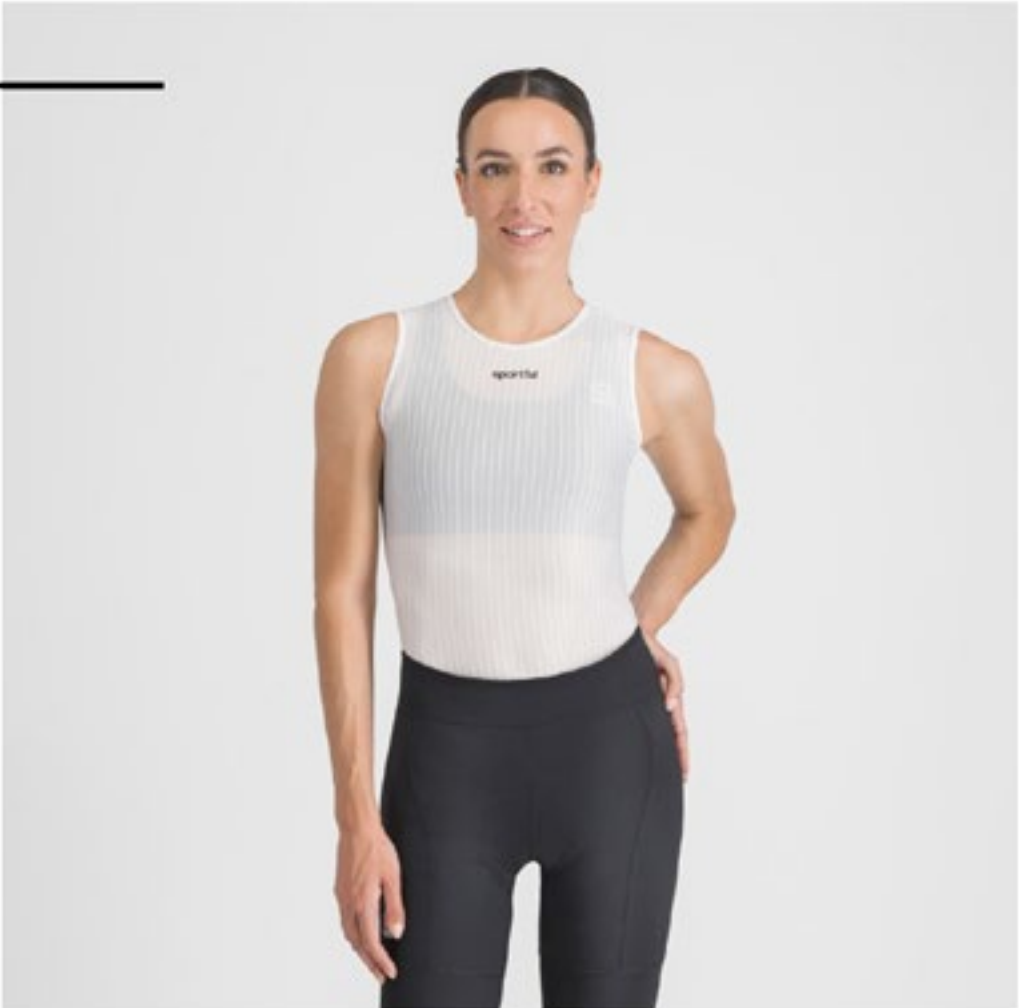
49,00 CHF

1125041

Stay Cool, Ride Strong

Performance Sleeveless
Baselayer for Breathable Cycling
Comfort

Top quality fabrics for better
wicking management
Elastic fabric and lightweight
construction



101
WHITE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XXS XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

PRO BASELAYER W TEE

55,00 CHF

1125042

Stay Cool, Ride Strong

Performance Baselayer TEE for
Breathable Cycling Comfort

Top quality fabrics for better
wicking management
Elastic fabric and lightweight
construction



101
WHITE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10 °C / 30 °C (50 °F / 86 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XXS XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

WINTER W LAYER
TEE

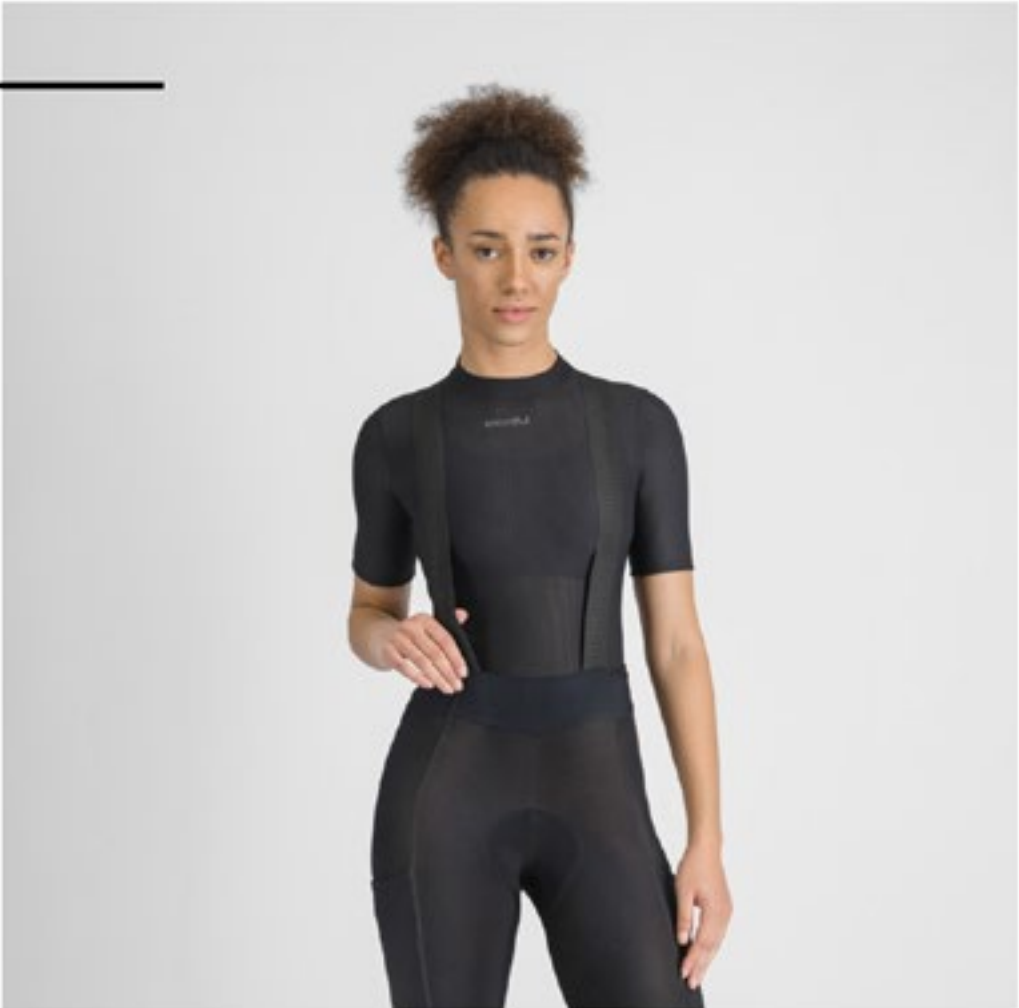
69,00 CHF

1125527

Stay Warm, Ride Strong.

Winter cycling base layer for thermal insulation and sweat management.

Ribbed structure for superior thermal insulation
High-performance polyester for effective sweat management
Regular fit for comfort under jerseys or jackets
Lightweight and breathable for optimal layering



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XXS XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

WINTER W LAYER
TEE LONG
SLEEVES

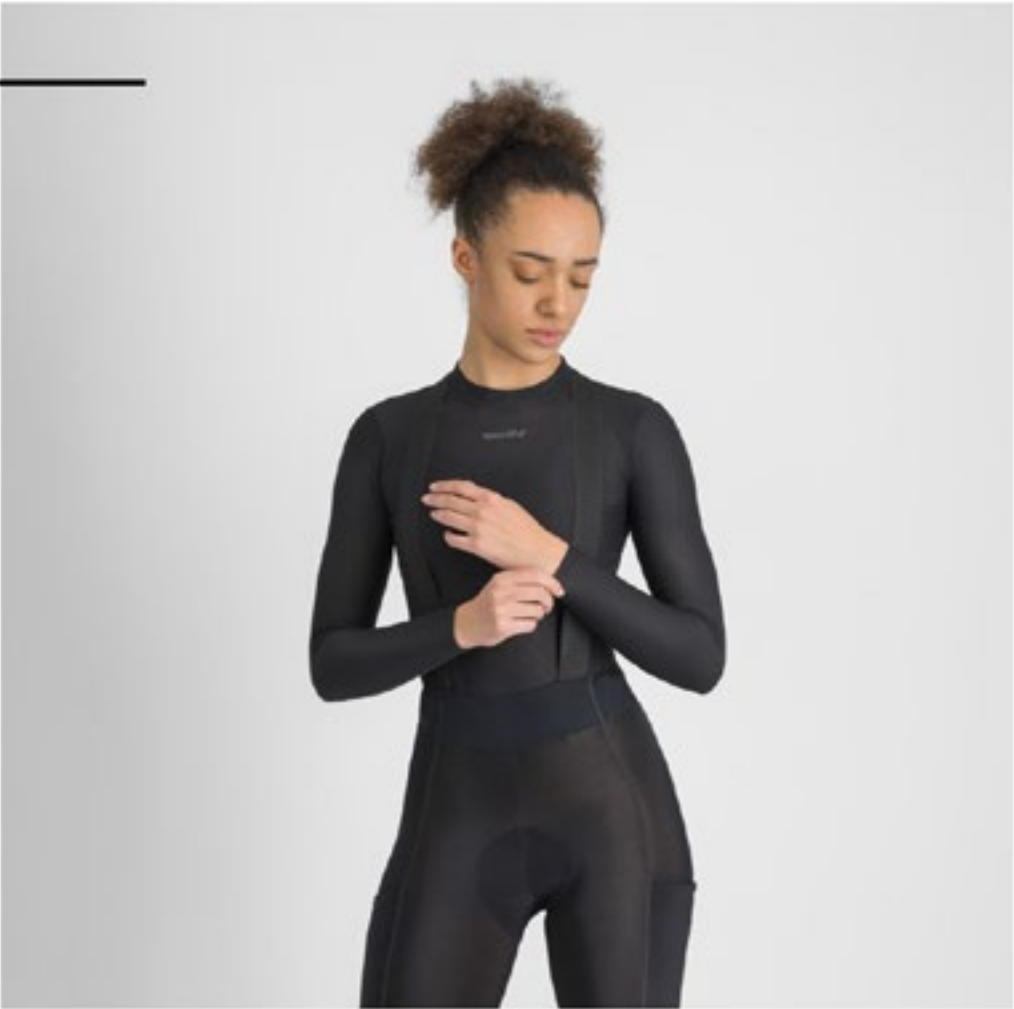
75,00 CHF

1125528

Warmth That Drives Performance

Long-sleeve winter cycling base
layer for thermal insulation and
sweat control

Ribbed structure for enhanced
thermal insulation
High-quality polyester for
superior moisture control
Regular fit for comfort and
effective layering
Breathable and lightweight for
optimal performance



002
BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-5 °C / 5 °C (23 °F / 41 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XXS XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

New arrival

MERINO W LAYER
TEE LONG
SLEEVES

95,00 CHF

1125529

Warmth That Rides With You.

Long-sleeve cycling base layer
with Techwool for warmth and
all-weather performance.

Exclusive Techwool blend for
warmth and lightweight
performance.
Effective temperature regulation
and moisture control.
Quick-drying fabric for
all-weather reliability.
Comfortable, form-fitting design
that allows free movement.



002
BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE
-0 °C / 10 °C (32 °F / 50 °F)

SIZE AVAILABLE
XXS XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Regular

CYCLING W UNDERSHORT

65,00 CHF

1122048

COMFORTABLE AND ALWAYS
WITH YOU.

An undershort equipped with a
comfortable seat pad: highly
practical, to combine with any
overshort, with high breathability
while you're riding.

Single seam for greater comfort
and practicality
Elastic waist with grip points in
silicone thread to ensure stability
New multi density, two layered
Bodyfit Pro W MD Seatpad



002
BLACK



Seatpad
BODYFIT PRO MD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE
XS S M L XL XXL

FIT
Slim

PRO W BRA

59,00 CHF

1120087

OUR HIGHEST LEVEL OF
SUPPORT, FIT AND
BREATHABILITY.

Double-layer sports bra allowing
airflow for perfect breathability.

Targeted perforations for
breathability and moisture
management
4-needle stitching for maximum
comfort in sensitive areas
Elastic underbust band with high
level of sweat absorption



002
BLACK ANTHRACITE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Breathable



101
WHITE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE
S M L

FIT
Regular





CASTELLI

MEN'S
FALL - WINTER
2025



MEN'S COLLECTION

JACKETS ➞

PROTECTION ➞

JERSEYS ➞

TIGHTS ➞

UNLIMITED ➞

INDOOR AND
360 PRODUCTS ➞

BASE LAYERS ➞

ACCESSORIES ➞

PHOTOS
Ashley Gruber,
Jared Gruber,
Federico Ravassard



FALL / WINTER 2025



MEN'S JACKETS





PERFETTO ROS 3 JACKET 4525556

The perfect jacket for most conditions: wind proof, highly water resistant, stretch fit with industry leading breathability thanks to Polartec® AirCore™ fabric.



ALPHA 150 JACKET 4525502

The best cold weather jacket. Polartec® AirCore™ outer layer keeps out wind and rain while remaining highly breathable. Polartec Alpha inside adds insulation.



COMPETIZIONE JACKET 4525506

Very warm protection in all conditions with a fleece inner layer, Polartec® AirCore™ membrane for wind and rain resistance, and reflective details to keep you seen.



ENTRATA 2 JACKET 4525507

Made for cool conditions with wind proof sleeves and front combined with maximum breathability. Warmer fleece fabric on the back.

RESISTANCE



12°-18°C / 54°-64°F



RESISTANCE



10°-16°C / 50°-61°F



RESISTANCE



-4°-10°C / 25°-50°F



6°-15°C / 43°-59°F





ESPRESSO AIR JACKET
4524502

Using Castelli's Ristretto Technology for unparalleled breathability, dryness, and warmth. The Ristretto Warm fabric also offers plenty of stretch for a close-to-body fit with complete freedom of movement.



PERFETTO AIR JACKET
4524503

This jacket uses Castelli's Ristretto Technology, which restricts the amount of airflow while allowing just enough to keep you drier on the inside. The perfect jacket to keep you drier and warmer so you can stay out on the bike longer and more comfortably.



DO.DI.CI. JACKET
4525504

The ultimate jacket for higher intensity rides in cool conditions. Castelli Ristretto technology allows a small amount of air to come in and evaporate sweat, 12 times more than previous technology.

CASTELLI
RISTRETTO



10°-16°C / 50°-61°F



CASTELLI
RISTRETTO



10°-16°C / 50°-61°F



CASTELLI
RISTRETTO



8°-15°C / 46°-59°F



PERFETTO ROS 3 JACKET

4525556

085

PERHAPS THE PERFECT JACKET





MORE REVOLUTIONARY —> THAN EVOLUTIONARY

The Peretto RoS 3 Jacket just might be the perfect jacket. One jacket to do it all. Windproof yet highly breathable. Essentially waterproof yet PFAS-free. Lightweight and with significant stretch for a perfect fit. It even looks premium.

The magic comes from Castelli's 15 years of development of the Peretto (Italian for "perfect") Jacket. The Peretto RoS 3 represents the biggest jump since the original Gabba, thanks to the exclusive new Polartec® AirCore™ fabric with its PFAS-free semi-air-permeable membrane.

In the search for constant improvement, the RoS 3 is more revolutionary than evolutionary. It's significantly more breathable and water resistant than its predecessor. It also has more stretch than its predecessor, which allows for a close-to-body fit without feeling tight. It provides significant ventilation with zippered chest vents as well as a two-way zipper that you can open from the bottom. It is slightly thinner than its predecessor, for milder rides, but adding insulation layers can take you to very cold conditions.

If your cool-weather riding includes showery days, this is the jacket for you. If you avoid rain, or take a shell for rainy days, take a look at the Peretto Air Jacket for even more breathability.

PERFETTO RoS 3 JACKET

4525556

269,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



The perfect jacket for most conditions: wind proof, highly water resistant, stretch fit with industry leading breathability thanks to Polartec® AirCore™ fabric.

The jacket that does it all: protects from wind and rain while being highly breathable and stretchy for comfort

Uninsulated for cool conditions, can extend to cold conditions with an extra insulation layer

Exclusive 150 g Polartec® AirCore™ electrospun air-permeable membrane gives industry-leading breathability

Reflective taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection

Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection

Zippered ventilation openings on sides of chest

3 rear pockets with drain holes

Longer tail for coverage from wheel spray

Reflective piping at bottom of pockets



645
RICH RED/BLACK REFLEX



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER REFLEX



245
MOCHA/BLACK REFLEX



457
POOL BLUE/BLACK REFLEX



RAIN PROTECTION

INSULATION

AIR PERMEABILITY

THE ULTIMATE WINTER JACKET



The Alpha 150 Jacket is the jacket made so you can ride all winter long. Comfortably. No excuses.

We set out to make the ultimate winter riding jacket — a singular goal to make the best jacket we could, featuring the best fabrics and innovative construction, and ensuring comfort in the widest range of conditions, including cold and wet.

This jacket is ideal for cold, dry days yet can stand up to everything except all-day driving rain, when you'll probably reach for a rain shell. The fact that it uses recycled yarns and is PFAS-free is a bonus feature of the best winter jacket we've ever made.



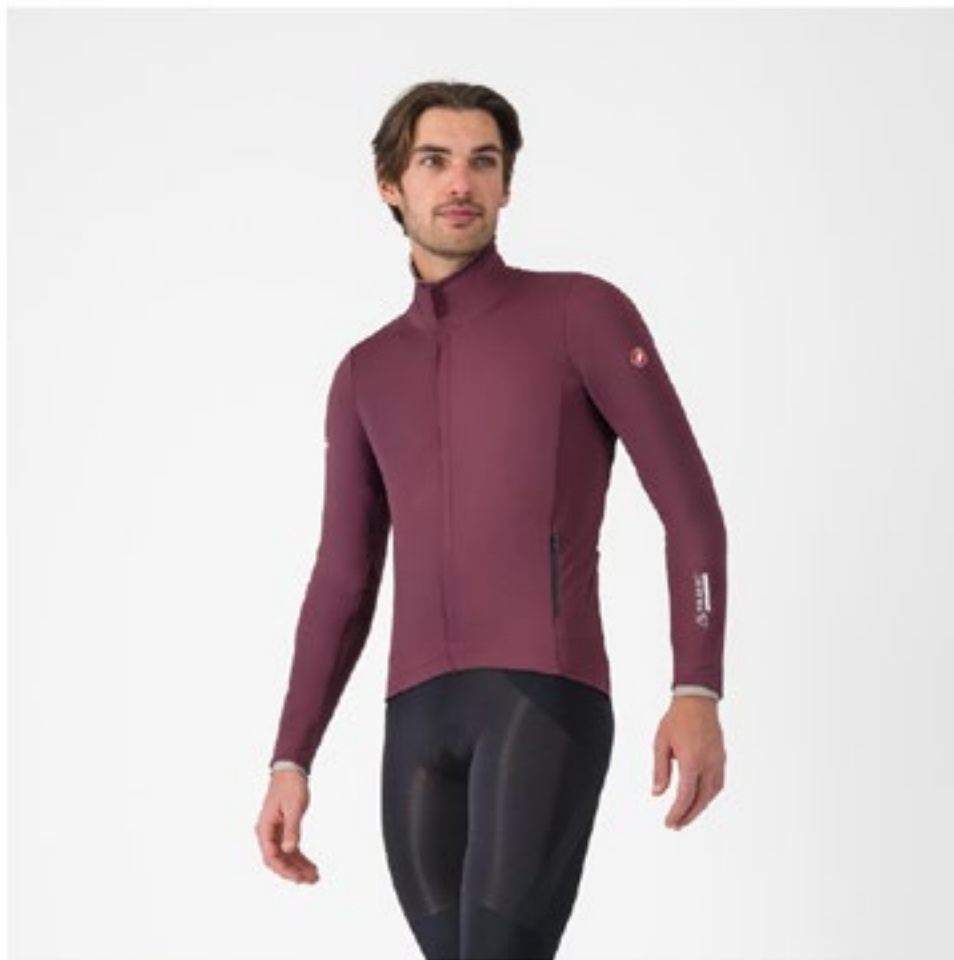
The Alpha 150 is the result of 12 years of continual refinement of a concept to keep you warm and dry, both inside and out.

New for 2025, the Alpha 150 Jacket now uses Castelli's exclusive Polartec® AirCore™ fabric for unmatched breathability in a windproof and rainproof fabric. On the inside, Polartec's Alpha insulation provides warmth while enhancing moisture management. The stretchy close-to-body fit means you don't feel like you have a full winter jacket on.

ALPHA 150 JACKET

4525502

349,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	-2-10 °C / 28-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



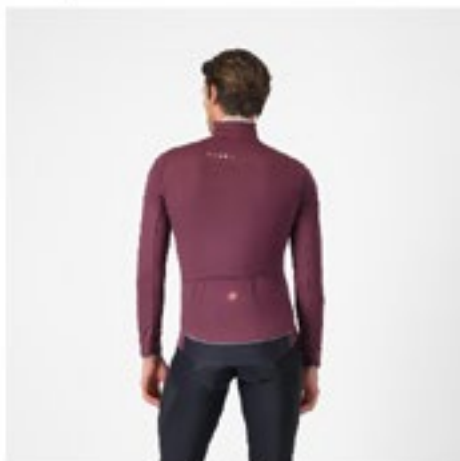
The best cold weather jacket. Polartec® AirCore™ outer layer keeps out wind and rain while remaining highly breathable. Polartec® Alpha™ inside adds insulation.

Outer layer made from Castelli's exclusive 150 g Polartec® AirCore™ electrospun air-permeable membrane gives industry-leading breathability. Polartec® Alpha™ inner liner for significant insulation at extremely light weight with excellent moisture management.

Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection.

Zippered key/money pocket on front side.
3 rear pockets.

Reflective piping at bottom of pockets.



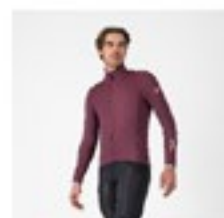
712
MANGO MOJITO/BLACK



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE/DARK GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/CLAY



COMPETIZIONE JACKET

4525506

259,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	-4-10 °C / 25-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
355 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



Very warm protection in all conditions with a fleece inner layer, Polartec® AirCore™ membrane for wind and rain resistance, and reflective details to keep you seen.

Very warm jacket for riding in cold conditions, including with light rain and wet roads
Outer layer made from Castelli's exclusive 298 g Polartec® AirCore™ electrospun air-permeable membrane gives industry-leading breathability
Micro-grid fleece inner face for insulation
YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding
3 rear pockets
Reflective heat transfers at sides of pocket



383
ELECTRIC LIME



085
LIGHT BLACK



354
GREEN PEPPER



023
RED

DOES EVERYTHING WELL

Designed to do everything well, for riding in cold and sometimes wet conditions.

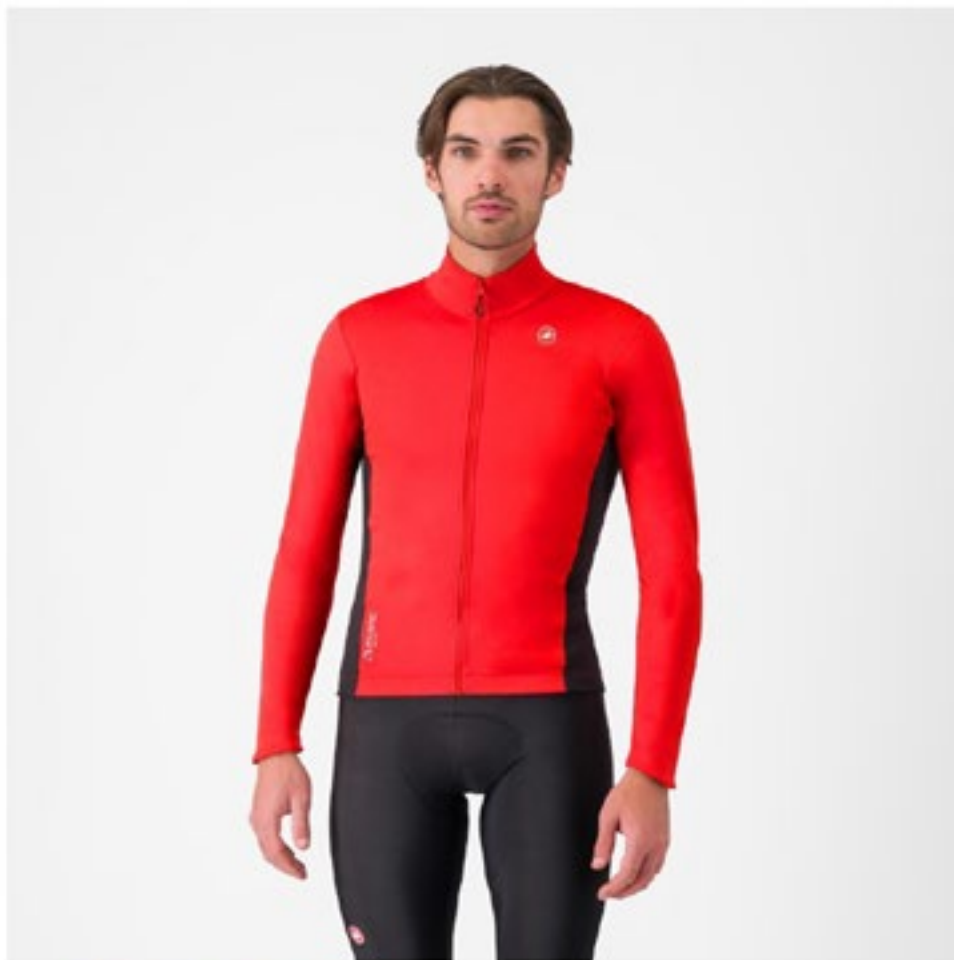
Part of the technology comes from the Polartec® AirCore™ fleece-lined 250 g fabric. It's exceptionally warm, with a micro grid inside that traps air for insulation, and fully windproof. It's also exceptionally breathable, with 0.7 CFM air permeability that's unmatched in fabrics providing over 5,000 mm hydrostatic head rain protection (translation: you stay dry). And it's PFAS-free and made from recycled PET.

The other part of the technology comes from Castelli's construction, with two-way stretch for a perfect fit in the riding position, a fleece-lined collar, a YKK® Vislon® zipper providing the easiest on-the-fly adjustment, and 360° reflective bits for visibility.



ENTRATA 2 JACKET

4525507

209,00 CHF

SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	6-15 °C / 43-59 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
355 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front/Sleeves



Made for cool conditions with wind proof sleeves and front combined with maximum breathability
Warmer fleece fabric on the back.

Mid-weight jacket for cool to cold conditions with full front protection and thermal back for breathability

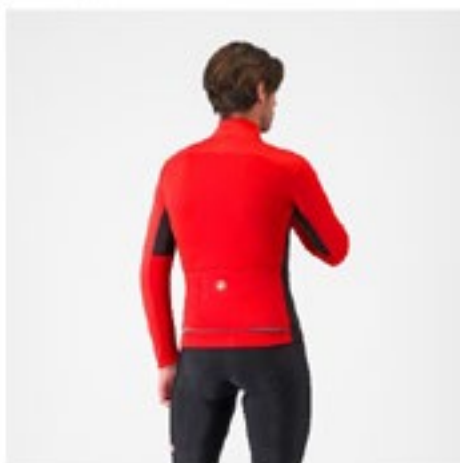
Front of chest and sleeves made from Castelli's exclusive 298 g Polartec® AirCore™ electrospun air-permeable membrane gives industry-leading breathability

Stretch polyester fleece Warmer fabric on back for extra breathability

YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding

3 rear pockets

Reflective piping at bottom of pocket for visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE/BORDEAUX



023
RED/BLACK



ENTRATA 2 JACKET

4525507 085

ESPRESSO AIR JACKET

4524502

229,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	0-10 °C / 32-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
353 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



Using Castelli's Ristretto Technology for unparalleled breathability, dryness, and warmth. The Ristretto Warm fabric also offers plenty of stretch for a close-to-body fit with complete freedom of movement.

- Ristretto Technology for unparalleled breathability, warmth, and dryness
- Fleece-lined Ristretto Warm fabric providing warmth and stretch for amazing comfort
- PFAS-free DWR treatment to shed light rain and spray
- YKK® Vislon® Zipper
- 3 lie-flat back pockets with inner security lip
- Engineered waist with raw-cut lie-flat back to keep out cold air
- Reflectivity for added visibility and safety
- Castelli partnered with fabric innovator ITTTAI® to create an exclusive fabric, combining advanced stretch, breathability, and water protection through ITTTAI®'s membrane and lamination expertise.



424
BELGIAN BLUE



294
CLAY



712
MANGO MOJITO



085
LIGHT BLACK



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



PERFETTO AIR JACKET

4524503

239,00 CHF

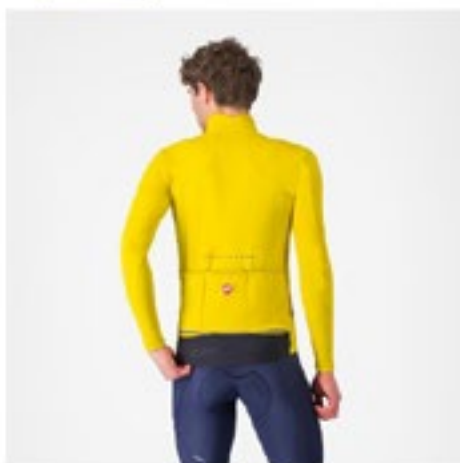


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	5-15 °C / 41-59 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
274 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



This jacket uses Castelli's Ristretto Technology, which restricts the amount of airflow while allowing just enough to keep you drier on the inside. The perfect jacket to keep you drier and warmer so you can stay out on the bike longer and more comfortably.

Ristretto Technology for unparalleled breathability, warmth, and dryness
 Ristretto Lite fabric technology with PFAS-free DWR treatment
 Added protection right where you need it
 Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® easy-sliding zipper
 3 lie-flat pockets with security lip
 Engineered waist with raw-cut lie-flat back to keep out cold air
 Reflectivity on back for added visibility
 Castelli partnered with fabric innovator ITTTAI® to create an exclusive fabric, combining advanced stretch, breathability, and water protection through ITTTAI®'s membrane and lamination expertise.



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE



085
LIGHT BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



712
MANGO MOJITO







HOW DO YOU USE YOUR GABBA?

When Castelli invented the short-sleeve Gabba jacket for racing in the rain, it quickly also filled a need for a jacket for fast fall or spring rides where you need core body warmth but traditional jackets are just too warm.

The Gabba was created for racing in the rain, and now the Gabba R does that better than ever. But if you're like most riders who use the Gabba primarily in dry conditions, the DO.DI.CI. is the jacket that was made for you.

The fact that the Gabba was created for racing in the rain means that breathability was compromised for water protection. If you're not riding in the rain, then we can jack up the breathability and make a better jacket for dry weather.

The secret is in Castelli's Ristretto technology. Engineered air permeability means that we create fabrics that are mostly windproof but allow a very small amount of air to pass through the fabric, which carries away more sweat to keep you drier. How much air? DO.DI.CI. is Italian for "twelve," as in the jacket providing 12 times the air permeability of the old Gabba. It's like the difference between hanging your bibshorts to dry in a cold, damp room versus in a light breeze.

The fabric is extremely stretchy, so you have unparalleled fit. What about the rain? The fabric won't keep out more than a bit of road spray, but you can pack an Ultra Rain Cape or Squall Shell Jacket in the center pocket if your ride has a chance of rain. Available in both short- and long-sleeve versions.

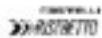
DO.DI.CI. JACKET

4525504

239,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	8-15 °C / 46-59 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



The ultimate jacket for higher intensity rides in cool conditions. Castelli Ristretto technology allows a small amount of air to come in and evaporate sweat, 12 times more than previous technology.

Next-generation breathability in a stretch jacket that blurs the line between a jersey and a jacket, for cool to mild conditions
 Exclusive Castelli Ristretto technology with engineered air permeability keeps most wind out, allowing in just enough to provide exceptional breathability — 12 times more than previous Castelli Perfetto jackets
 Close-to-body stretch race fit doesn't feel constricting, thanks to Ristretto stretch fabrics
 Minimalist construction for speed and comfort
 YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding
 3 rear pockets
 Reflective piping at bottom of pocket for visibility
 Castelli partnered with fabric innovator ITTTAI® to create an exclusive fabric, combining advanced stretch, breathability, and water protection through ITTTAI®'s membrane and lamination expertise



645
RICH RED



501
ULTRAVIOLET



085
LIGHT BLACK



245
MOCHA

DO.DI.CI. JACKET

HIGH-PERFORMANCE IN COOL & DRY CONDITIONS
CASTELLI RISTRETTO ENGINEERED AIR PERMEABILITY
12X MORE AIR PERMEABILITY THAN OLD TECHNOLOGY
8°C/45°F - 15°C/58°F
88% WARP STRETCH / 100% WEFT STRETCH
PFAS FREE



12.

FOR COOL & DRY CONDITIONS
ENGINEERED AIR PERMEABILITY
ZERO WIND CHILL

ROSSOCORSA

DO.DI.CI. SHORT SLEEVE JACKET

4525505

209,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	8-15 °C / 46-59 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



The ultimate jacket for higher intensity rides in cool conditions. Castelli Ristretto technology allows a small amount of air to come in and evaporate sweat, 12 times more than previous technology.

Next-generation breathability in a stretch jacket that blurs the line between a jersey and a jacket, for cool to mild conditions

Exclusive Castelli Ristretto technology with engineered air permeability keeps most wind out, allowing in just enough to provide exceptional breathability — 12 times more than previous Castelli Perfetto jackets

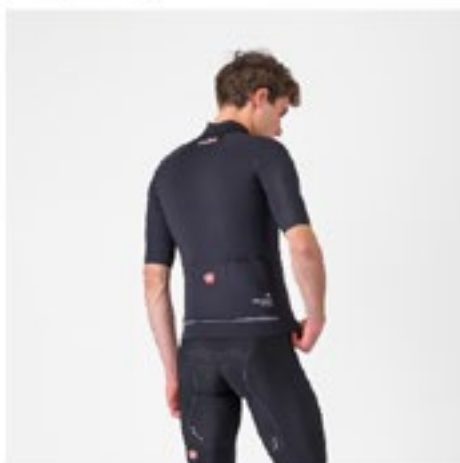
Close-to-body stretch race fit doesn't feel constricting, thanks to Ristretto stretch fabrics

Minimalist construction for speed and comfort

YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding

3 rear pockets

Reflective piping at bottom of pocket for visibility
Castelli partnered with fabric innovator ITTTAI® to create an exclusive fabric, combining advanced stretch, breathability, and water protection through ITTTAI®'s membrane and lamination expertise



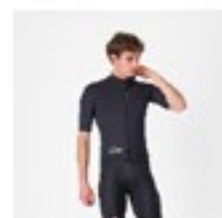
501
ULTRAVIOLET



645
RICH RED



245
MOCHA



085
LIGHT BLACK

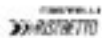


PERFETTO AIR VEST 4525503

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



The perfect vest for cool conditions. Castelli Ristretto technology insulates while allowing restricted airflow to keep your core body dry.

Mid-weight vest for cool temperatures provides moderate insulation with excellent breathability. Castelli Ristretto Lite fabric technology for unparalleled breathability, warmth, and dryness with PFAS-free DWR treatment. Stretch woven back for stretch with excellent breathability. Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® easy-sliding zipper. 3 lie-flat pockets with security lip inside. Reflective piping at bottom of pocket for visibility. Castelli partnered with fabric innovator ITTAL® to create an exclusive fabric, combining advanced stretch, breathability, and water protection through ITTAL®'s membrane and lamination expertise.



085
LIGHT BLACK



712
MANGO MOJITO



424
BELGIAN BLUE



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE



PERHAPS THE PERFECT WARM VEST

Designed to do everything well for riding in cold and sometimes wet conditions.

Part of the technology is coming from the Polartec® AirCore™ fleece-lined 250gr fabric. It's exceptionally warm with a micro grid inside that traps air for insulation along with full wind proofness. It's exceptionally breathable with 0.7cfm air permeability that's unmatched in fabrics providing over 5000mm hydrostatic head rain protection (translation: you stay dry). And it's PFAS-free and made from recycled PET.

The other part of the technology is coming from Castelli's construction, with the two-way stretch helping perfect fit in the riding position, a fleece-lined collar, a YKK Vislon® zipper providing the easiest on-the-fly adjustment and 360° reflective bits for visibility.



MEN'S PROTECTION





GABBA R JACKET
4524504

The next generation of Foul Weather Race Equipment has arrived. The Gabba R is more protective and more aerodynamic than ever before. It's made to keep up with the demands of the pro peloton, where every watt counts. It's tested in the wind tunnel as our fastest jacket, so you know you aren't sacrificing any speed in order to stay dry.



ULTRA RAIN CAPE
4524506

Waterproof packable jacket made with Polartec® Weather Protection two-layer stretch fabric. It's designed to be used in conjunction with our winter jackets, but it fits over just a jersey without flapping in the wind and can be packed down to fit in a pocket.



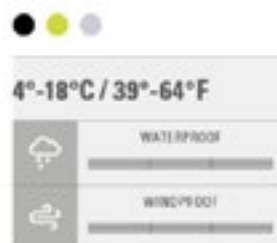
EMERGENCY 3 RAIN JACKET 4525508

For emergency use under the unexpected downpour, or all day use on a rainy day. It's water and wind proof, and moderately packable. 3 layer fabric is comfortable against skin.



SQUALL SHELL JACKET
4524507

Made to take with you on days when it looks like rain, but it's lightweight and packable so you can take it on every ride just in case. This jacket is designed to keep you dry in case of a shower or to take the chill off when you descend from the mountains.





ARIA SHELL JACKET
4520058

An extremely light and packable wind shell that fits close to body, with stretch breathability panels, allowing you extend the temperature range of your favorite Castelli pieces.



SQUADRA STRETCH JACKET 4521511

The Squadra Stretch shell keeps the wind off on cool-weather rides or long descents, while the stretch panels keep the jacket fitting close to body and eliminate flapping fabric.



18°-20°C / 57°-66°F



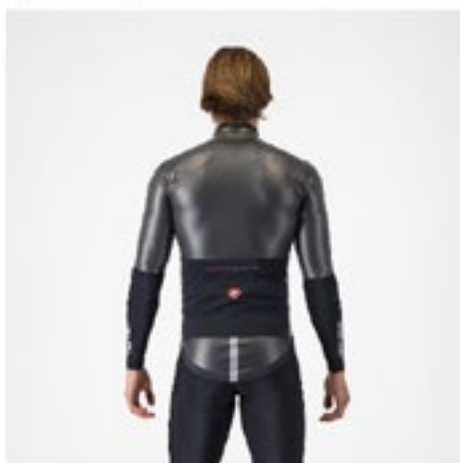
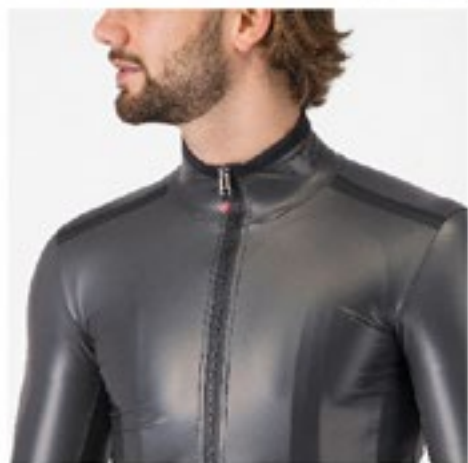
14°-18°C / 54°-64°F



GABBA R

4524505

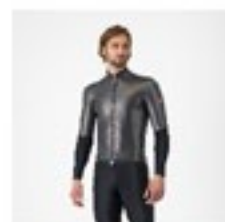
329,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back

The next generation of Foul Weather Race Equipment has arrived. The Gabba R Jacket short sleeve is more protective and more aerodynamic than ever before.

Castelli exclusive fabric with a microporous electro-spun hydrophilic polyurethane membrane. The external membrane keeps it light and breathable while avoiding an external textile layer that holds moisture next to the membrane. The fabric weighs just 125gr /m2 and stretches to at least double the original dimension in each direction. The inner fabric backer is 78% polyester / 22% elastane to maintain the extreme stretch while enhancing breathability. The polyurethane membrane has been formulated to be more hydrophobic than standard polyurethane. YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper. 3 rear mesh pockets for drainage. Drop tail with reflective stripe. The membrane and entire fabrics are PFAS-free. Castelli partnered with fabric innovator ITTTAI® to create an exclusive fabric, combining advanced stretch, breathability, and water protection through ITTTAI®'s membrane and lamination expertise.



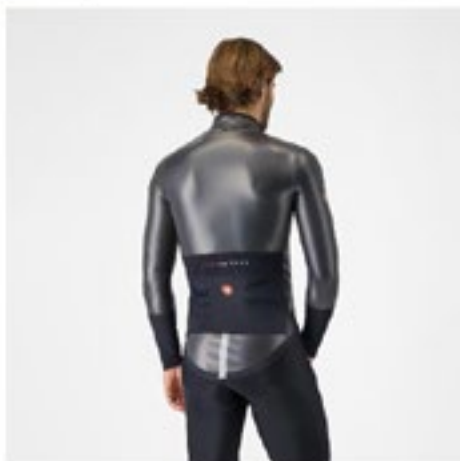
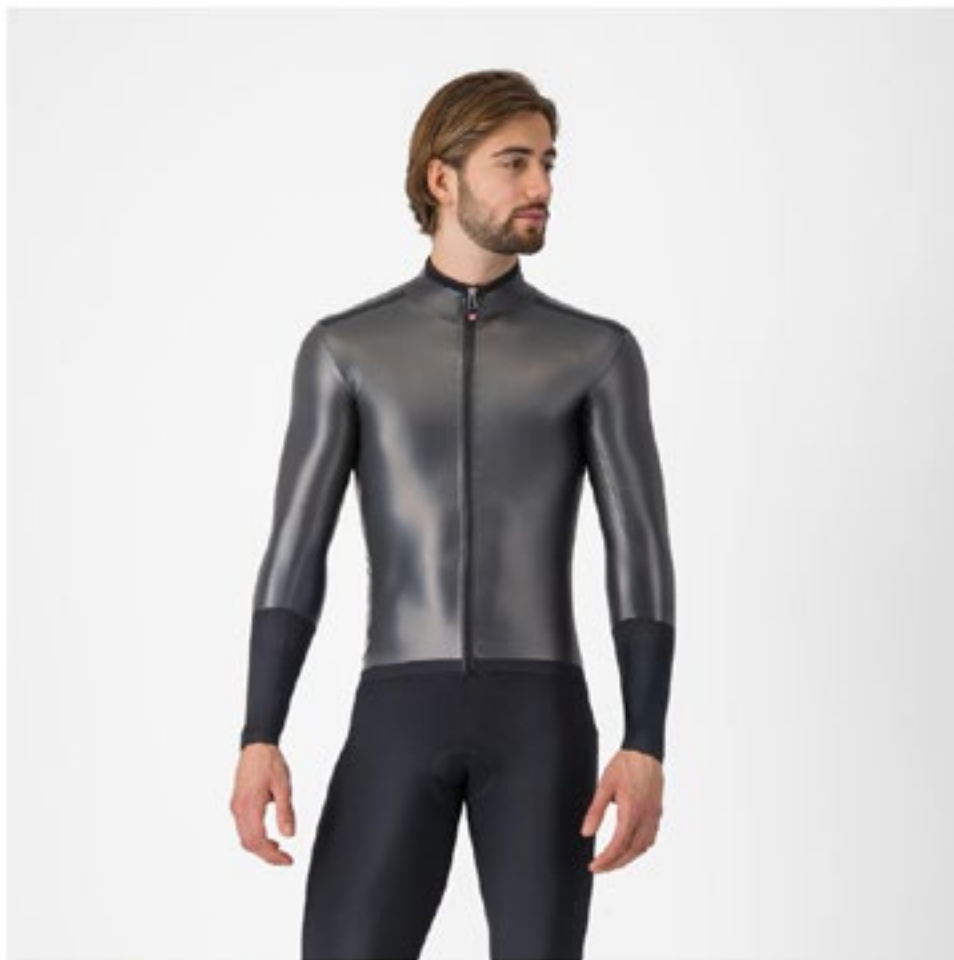
010
BLACK



GABBA R JACKET

4524504

279,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-18 °C / 39-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back

The next generation of Foul Weather Race Equipment has arrived. The Gabba R Jacket long sleeve is more protective and more aerodynamic than ever before.

Castelli exclusive fabric with a microporous electro-spun hydrophilic polyurethane membrane. The external membrane keeps it light and breathable while avoiding an external textile layer that holds moisture next to the membrane. The fabric weighs just 125gr /m2 and stretches to at least double the original dimension in each direction. The inner fabric backer is 78% polyester / 22% elastane to maintain the extreme stretch while enhancing breathability. The polyurethane membrane has been formulated to be more hydrophobic than standard polyurethane. Stretch wrist closure to keep water out. YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper. 3 rear mesh pockets for drainage. Drop tail with reflective stripe. The membrane and entire fabrics are PFAS-free. Castelli partnered with fabric innovator ITTTAI® to create an exclusive fabric, combining advanced stretch, breathability, and water protection through ITTTAI®'s membrane and lamination expertise.

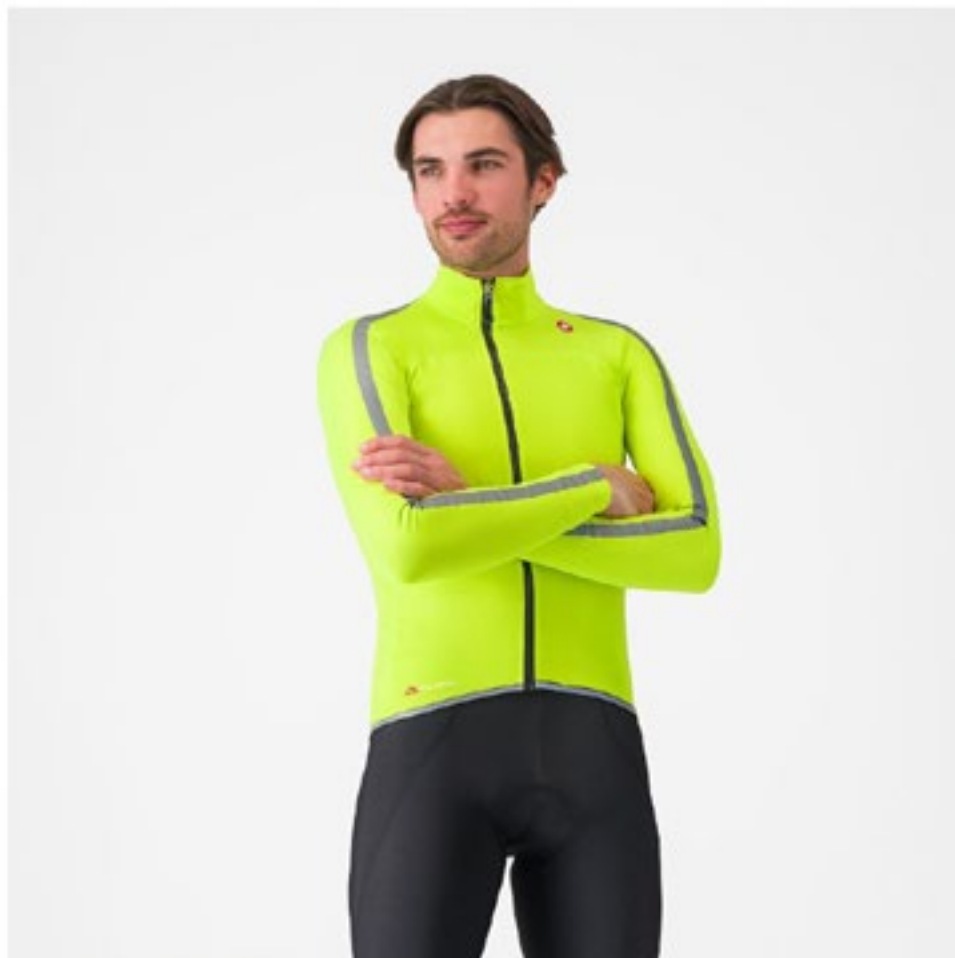


010
BLACK



ULTRA RAIN CAPE

4524506

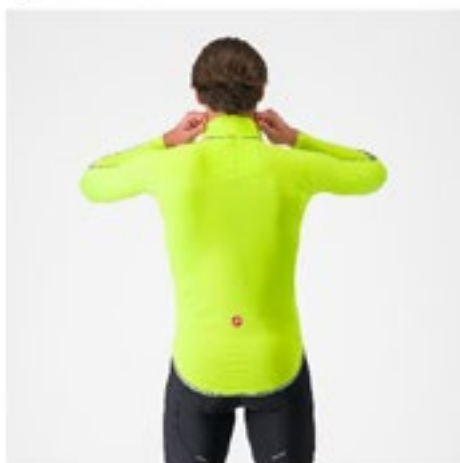
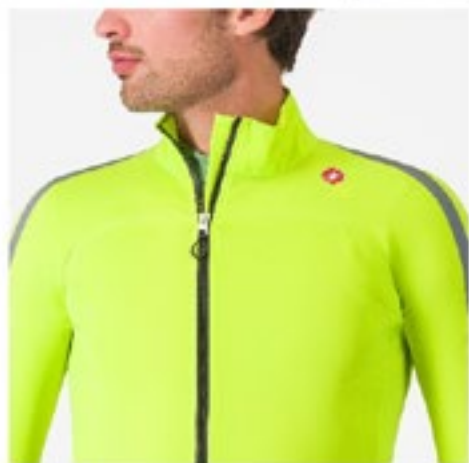
239,00 CHF


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-18 °C / 39-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
168 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back

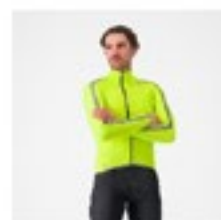


Waterproof packable jacket made with Polartec® Power Shield™ RPM two-layer stretch fabric. It's designed to be used in conjunction with our Ristretto Technology jackets, but it fits over just a jersey without flapping in the wind and can be packed down to fit in a pocket.

Waterproof packable jacket
 2-layer stretch form-fit Polartec® Power Shield™ RPM fabric
 PFAS-free and PFC-free DWR treatment
 Taped seams to keep water out
 Long tail for added protection from wheel spray
 Packs into internal pocket for easy carrying when on the bike
 YKK® zipper for easy use
 Reflective piping for added visibility
 Contains recycled fibers and can be recycled



010
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX



383
ELECTRIC LIME/SILVER REFLEX

EMERGENCY 3 RAIN JACKET

4525508

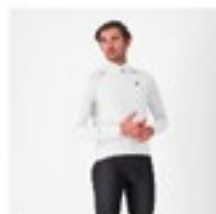
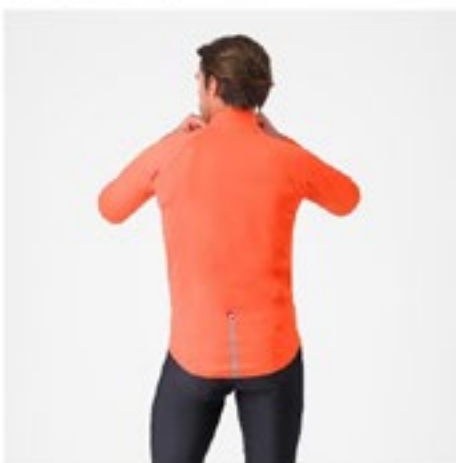
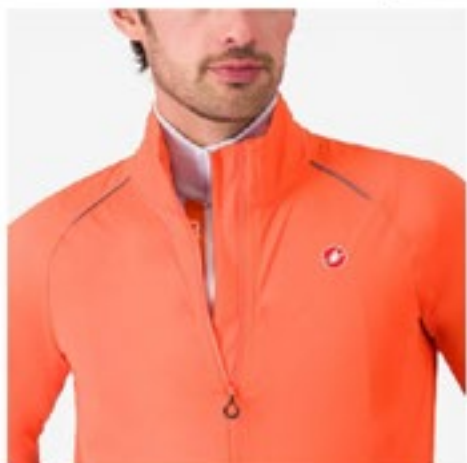
189,00 CHF



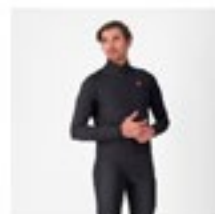
SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL 3XL	5-18 °C / 41-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
215 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back

For emergency use under the unexpected downpour, or all day use on a rainy day. It's water and wind proof, and moderately packable. 3 layer fabric is comfortable against skin.

Fully waterproof 3-layer shell jacket, highly packable, with performance stretch fit
 New Castelli 3-layer Deluge fabric with 20,000 mm water column is thin and light for packability
 Knit polyester layer inside is comfortable next to skin
 Fit is close to body but not tight, and the fabric's stretch makes sure it doesn't bind
 Highly packable to fit into a jersey pocket or bikepacking bag
 All-day water protection with taped seams
 360° reflectivity
 Waterproof zipper



001
LIGHT WHITE



085
LIGHT BLACK



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE

SQUALL SHELL JACKET

4524507

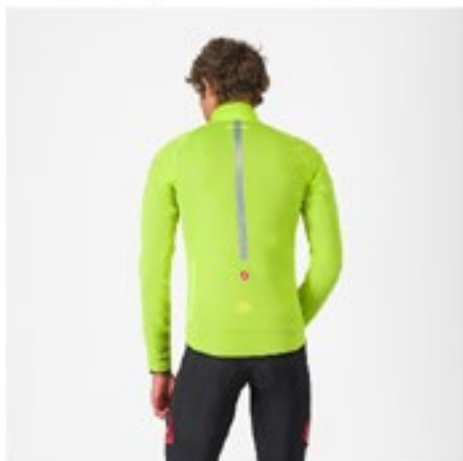
129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-18 °C / 39-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
114 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back

Made to take with you on days when it looks like rain, but it's lightweight and packable so you can take it on every ride just in case. This jacket is designed to keep you dry in case of a shower or to take the chill off when you descend from the mountains.

Lightweight construction for packability
 Stretch 2-layer fabric with waterproof membrane
 Taped seams
 Reflective stripe on back for added visibility
 Elastic at wrist and waist to keep out water and cold air



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY/BLACK



383
ELECTRIC LIME/BLACK



ARIA SHELL JACKET

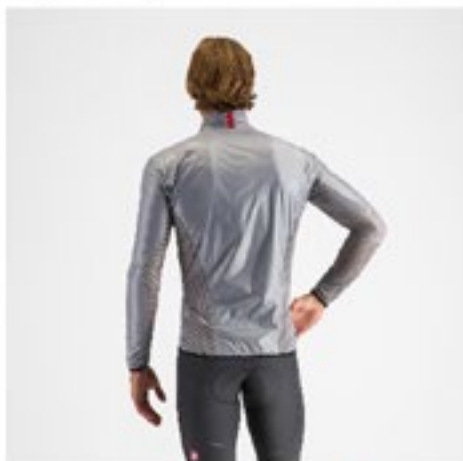
4520058

139,00 CHF

SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	10-18 °C / 50-65 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
125 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back

An extremely light and packable wind shell that fits close to body, with stretch breathability panels, allowing you extend the temperature range of your favorite Castelli pieces.

Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
 Striped mesh fabric at sides and sleeve back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
 Folds up extremely small
 Integrated pack sack
 YKK® Vislon® zipper
 Reflective Castelli wordmark



424
BELGIAN BLUE



030
DARK GRAY



232
MOSS BROWN



870
SILVER GRAY

ARIA VEST

4520057

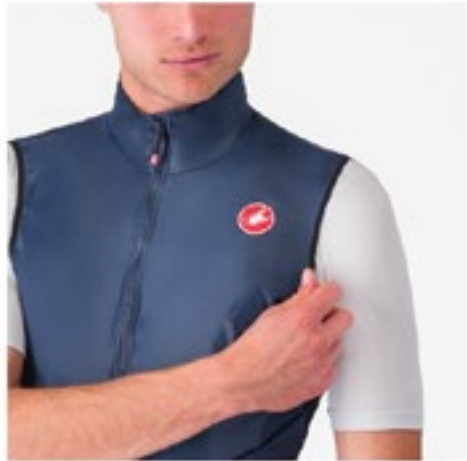
109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-20 °C / 54-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
89 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front

Our lightest and most packable wind shell that fits close to body with a stretch breathable back. It effectively blocks wind on the front without causing overheating.

- Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
- Striped mesh back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
- Folds up extremely small
- Rear pocket
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective piping



870
SILVER GRAY



232
MOSS BROWN



030
DARK GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE

SQUADRA STRETCH JACKET

4521511

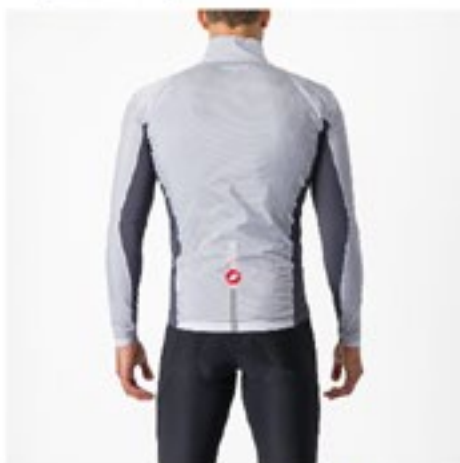
79,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
148 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front and Back

The Squadra Stretch shell keeps the wind off on cool-weather rides or long descents, while the stretch panels keep the jacket fitting close to body and eliminate flapping fabric.

Coated ripstop nylon front and back and front of sleeves to keep wind off
Tightly knit stretch panels on sides and sleeves allow for perfect fit
High collar to keep drafts out
Reflective details on chest and lower back for low-light visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY/DARK GRAY

SQUADRA STRETCH VEST

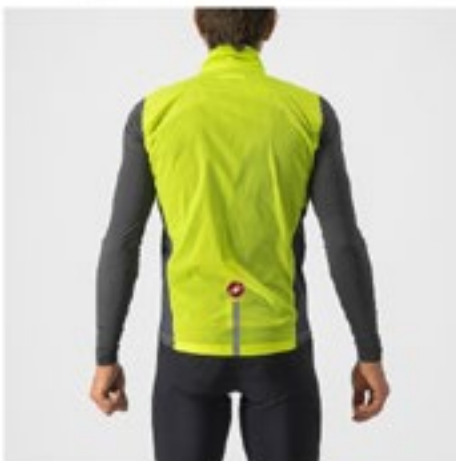
4521512

69,00 CHF


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-20 °C / 54-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
105 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front/Sleeves

The Squadra Stretch Vest is the simple yet elegant solution to keep the wind off your core in cool conditions while providing a close-to-body fit and excellent ventilation.

Coated ripstop nylon front and back to keep wind off
 Tightly knit stretch panels on sides for perfect fit and ventilation
 High collar to keep drafts out
 Reflective details on chest and lower back for low-light visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY/DARK GRAY



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY





MEN'S JERSEYS



**TUTTO NANO ROS
JERSEY 4520515**

Warm, stretchy, water-repellent and highly visible: the ideal mix for a spring and autumn jersey. Using the same fabric as our Nano Flex arm warmers, this premium jersey provides our best performance fit and 360° reflectivity. Ideal with the Perfetto RoS Vest.



**ESPRESSO THERMAL
JERSEY 4524508**

Warm, soft, and comfortable. Three things any good thermal jersey should be. The Espresso Thermal Jersey is all three. The luxuriously soft fabric feels amazing next to the skin while keeping you warm and, most importantly, comfortable.



**PURO 4 JERSEY
4525510**

For early fall or late spring cool days the Puro jersey is just the right amount of warmth. Very stretchy close-to-body fit with 360° reflective visibility.



**ENTRATA THERMAL
JERSEY 4523512**

This thermal jersey for the cyclist who prefers a jersey and vest in cool conditions instead of a light jacket. The brushed fleece fabric keeps you warm but also has enough stretch to ensure a perfect and comfortable fit.

RoS!!!



12°-17°C / 54°-63°F



12°-18°C / 54°-64°F



12°-18°C / 54°-64°F



12°-18°C / 54°-64°F





**APICE THERMAL
JERSEY 4525511**

Comfort and warmth for cool days
with fleeced mid weight body fabric
and high stretch sleeves.

**AMPLIFY THERMAL
JERSEY 4525512**

Comfort and warmth for cool days
with fleeced mid weight body fabric
and high stretch sleeves.



14°-18° C / 57°-64° F

	NONE
	NONE



14°-18° C / 57°-64° F

	NONE
	NONE



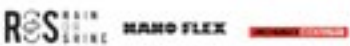
TUTTO NANO RoS JERSEY

4520515

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-17 °C / 54-63 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
420 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	None



Warm, stretchy, water-repellent and highly visible: the ideal mix for a spring and autumn jersey. Using the same fabric as our Nano Flex arm warmers, this premium jersey provides our best performance fit and 360° reflectivity. Ideal with the Perfetto RoS Vest.

Nano Flex 3G fabric features warm brushed fleece inside with 20% elastane for stretch and Castelli's unequaled Nano Flex water-repellent finish. Reflective fabric inserts at shoulder and below pockets. 3 rear pockets. YKK® Vislon® zipper. Embossed logo.



010
BLACK



305
DARK TARMAC



424
BELGIAN BLUE



030
DARK GRAY/RED



ESPRESSO THERMAL JERSEY

4524508

149,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-18 °C / 54-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
328 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None

Warm, soft, and comfortable. Three things any good thermal jersey should be. The Espresso Thermal Jersey is all three. The luxuriously soft fabric feels amazing next to the skin while keeping you warm and, most importantly, comfortable.

Luxuriously soft and warm fleece-lined fabric with stretch for comfort and perfect fit
3 back pockets with 4th zippered security pocket for valuables
Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with easy-use zipper pull
Elastic at waist with silicone to keep jersey in place
Reflective tab for added visibility



354
GREEN PEPPER/DEEP GREEN



424
BELGIAN BLUE



712
MANGO MOJITO/DARK GRAY



294
CLAY/DARK GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK



863
VIVID ORANGE/DARK GRAY



625
DEEP BORDEAUX

ESPRESSO VEST

4524509

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-20 °C / 54-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
116 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front

Packable wind vest to match your favorite Espresso kit. The front fabric blocks the wind while still being breathable. On the back we've added three pockets for easy access to what you might need while riding.

Stretch woven front to allow just enough air through to keep you dry and comfortable
 Air_0 Stretch fabric on back and sides for breathability, comfort, and perfect fit
 3 back pockets
 Top- and bottom-opening YKK® zipper
 Elastic at waist to keep vest in place
 Reflective tab on back for added visibility



424
BELGIAN BLUE



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



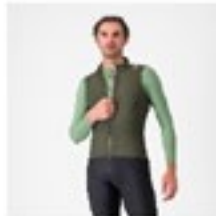
863
VIVID ORANGE/DARK GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK



294
CLAY/DARK GRAY



309
DEEP GREEN

PURO 4 JERSEY
4525510

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-18 °C / 54-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
284 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None

For early fall or late spring cool days the Puro jersey is just the right amount of warmth. Very stretchy close-to-body fit with 360° reflective visibility.

Mid-weight warmth with excellent moisture management, performance fit, and 360° reflectivity
The 3D knit of the 93% polyester / 7% elastane fabric traps air on the inside, providing more warmth than expected from a 180 g fabric
The high stretch allows for a close fit that doesn't feel tight
Reflective panels on shoulder and heat transfers on pocket for visibility
Gripper elastic at waist
3 rear pockets
Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper



030
DARK GRAY



383
ELECTRIC LIME



064
IVORY

ENTRATA THERMAL JERSEY

4523512

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-18 °C / 54-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
277 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

The thermal jersey for the cyclist who prefers a jersey and vest in cool conditions instead of a light jacket. The brushed fleece fabric keeps you warm but also has enough stretch to ensure a perfect and comfortable fit.

Made from 100% polyester fleece for extra warmth and wicking

Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper

3 rear pockets

Silicone gripper elastic at waist

Large reflective panel on pocket



870
SILVER GRAY/BRILLIANT
ORANGE



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/RED



645
RICH RED/BLACK



354
GREEN PEPPER/ELECTRIC LIME

APICE THERMAL JERSEY

4525511

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	14-18 °C / 57-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
229 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None

Comfort and warmth for cool days with fleeced mid weight body fabric and high stretch sleeves.

Mid-weight warmth with excellent moisture management and performance fit
Main body in a 3D knit 93% polyester / 7% elastane fabric traps air on the inside for warmth and excellent moisture management
Side panels and sleeves in 80% polyester / 20% fleeced knit for excellent fit and comfort
Gripper elastic at waist
3 rear pockets
Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper



424
BELGIAN BLUE/VIVID ORANGE-
WINTER SKY



030
DARK GRAY/SMOKY GRAY-SILVER
GRAY



310
SAGE/TWILIGHT BLUE-MANGO MOJITO

AMPLIFY THERMAL JERSEY

4525512

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	14-18 °C / 57-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
223 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None

Comfort and warmth for cool days with fleeced mid weight body fabric and high stretch sleeves.

Mid-weight warmth with excellent moisture management and performance fit
Main body in a 3D knit 93% polyester / 7% elastane fabric traps air on the inside for warmth and excellent moisture management
Side panels and sleeves in 80% polyester / 20% fleeced knit for excellent fit and comfort
Gripper elastic at waist
3 rear pockets
Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper



860
VORTEX GRAY/SILVER
GRAY-WHITE



424
BELGIAN BLUE/AZZURRO
ITALIA-POOL BLUE



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/RED-VIVID
ORANGE





MEN'S TIGHTS



**SORPASSO RoS
BIBTIGHT 4520522**

Comfort for long hours in the saddle in the widest range of conditions.



**ESPRESSO BIBTIGHT
4524514**

The best winter bibtight for most of your winter riding. With a focus on comfort, we've used warm and soft Thermoflex fabric throughout, with carefully placed seams to minimize irritation, and the Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad for comfort on the longest days in the saddle.



**TUTTO NANO BIBTIGHT
4519512**

The do-everything tight: great in dry conditions, water repellent for light rain and wet roads.

ROS RAIN OR SHINE **PROGETTO X²** FLEXIBILITY

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

-2°-10°C / 28°-50°F

☁	LIGHT RAIN
☁	NONE

PROGETTO X² FLEXIBILITY

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

4°-15°C / 39°-59°F

☁	NONE
☁	NONE

KISS WATER

●

4°-16°C / 39°-61°F

☁	LIGHT RAIN
☁	NONE



**COMPETIZIONE
BIBTIGHT 4525514**

Extra warmth and wind protection in the front make this tight comfortable in cool to cold conditions. High stretch for maximum comfort. Kiss 2 Air seat pad.



**ENTRATA BIBTIGHT
4520524**

This tight simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest days.



**POLARE 4 BIBTIGHT
4525516**

For your coldest rides with Polartec® AirCore™ front panel and Thermoflex back and the comfort of the Kiss Air2 pad.



**ENTRATA WIND
BIBTIGHT 4520527**

Very warm and very stretchy for cold weather ride with full freedom of movement.



**OMLOOP THERMAL
BIBSHORT 4525518**

The ultimate short for cool days, cut just above the knee in Thermoflex fabric and the Progetto X2 Air seamless pad.

KISS



0°-12°C / 32°-54°F



KISS



6°-14°C / 43°-57°F



KISS



-5°-5°C / 23°-41°F



KISS



-2°-6°C / 28°-43°F



PROGETTO X2



12°-18°C / 54°-64°F



SORPASSO RoS BIBTIGHT

4520522

209,00 CHF

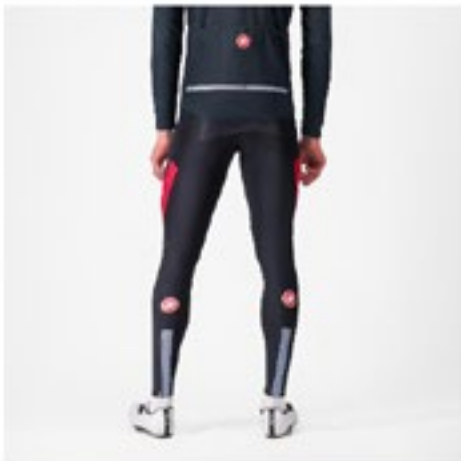


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	-2-10 °C / 28-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
320 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	None

RESISTANCE PROGETTO X2 NANO FLEX

Made for long hours in the widest range of conditions, this tight features our ultra-stretchy, warm and water-repellent Nano Flex 3G fabric with the extra warmth of Nano Flex Xtra Dry on the hips and thighs, along with an anatomical cut and the Progetto X2 Air seamless seat pad for long-distance comfort.

Nano Flex 3G fabric for our best mix of warmth, stretchy compression, softness and water repellency
 Nano Flex Xtra Dry fabric panel on upper front and thighs for extra warmth, and on back to protect from road spray
 Anatomic cut to hips and knee
 Reflective inserts for maximum visibility from behind
 Lie-flat elastic bib straps
 YKK® Camlock® zippers at ankles



710
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK



030
DARK GRAY



023
BLACK RED



ESPRESSO BIBTIGHT

4524514

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-15 °C / 39-59 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
337 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X2 THERMOFLEX

The best winter bibtight for most of your winter riding. With a focus on comfort, we've used warm and soft Thermoflex fabric throughout, with carefully placed seams to minimize irritation, and the Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for comfort on the longest days in the saddle.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth, stretch, and comfort
- Stretch mesh bib straps for ventilation and comfort
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Zipperless ankle to reduce bulk
- Reflective tab on back of leg



227
DEEP MOCHA



309
DEEP GREEN



354
GREEN PEPPER



424
BELGIAN BLUE



030
DARK GRAY



010
BLACK



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE



TUTTO NANO BIBTIGHT

4519512

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-16 °C / 39-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
332 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	None

KISS AIR2 **NANO FLEX**

The do-everything tight: great in dry conditions, water repellent for light rain and wet roads, reduced seams for comfort, reflective band for visibility. And the tone-on-tone embossed logos give it that tech stealth look.

The bibtight that's great in every possible condition
 New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
 Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
 Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture
 KISS Air2 seat pad for long-distance comfort
 Reflective leg ending with ankle zip
 Embossed logos for durability


 010
 BLACK

COMPETIZIONE BIBTIGHT

4525514

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	0-12 °C / 32-54 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
239 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None



Extra warmth and wind protection in the front make this tight comfortable in cool to cold conditions. High stretch for maximum comfort. Kiss 2 Air seat pad.

Extreme comfort for cool- to cold-weather rides, with partial wind-resistant front panel for extended temperature range
 Castelli's Core Due front fabric (down to knees), with its tightly knit nylon outer face backed with polyester hollow-core fleece on the inside, blocks more wind while providing excellent insulation and moisture management
 Lower legs in Castelli's Thermoflex warm fleece
 Seat area and back of legs in 3D knit 80% nylon / 20% elastane for excellent stretch and comfort
 KISS Air2 seat pad
 Raw-cut ankle openings
 Mesh bibs with elastic seamless straps



010
BLACK

ENTRATA BIBTIGHT

4520524

119,00 CHF

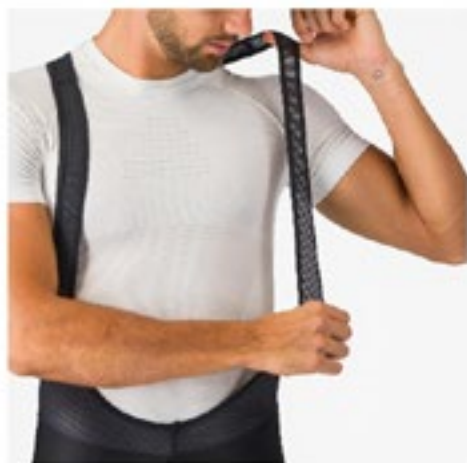


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	6-14 °C / 43-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
262 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS AIR2

"Less is more" is the concept behind this tight. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad and reduced seam patterning, this tight simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest days.

Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
 KISS Air2 seat pad is so good it's the choice of some of our pro riders
 Mesh bib straps
 Ankle zippers for easy on/off
 Reflective logo below knee
 Reflective flap over ankle zipper for extra visibility


 010
 BLACK

ENTRATA THERMAL BIBKNICKER

4521518

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-18 °C / 54-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
234 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Cooler than a tight and warmer than a short, this bibknicker provides knee protection with the comfort of Thermoflex high-stretch brushed fleece fabric and the KISS Air2 seat pad.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- KISS Air2 seat pad is so good it's the choice of some of our pro riders
- Mesh bib straps
- Reflective logo below knee



010
BLACK

ENTRATA TIGHT

4521519

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	6-12 °C / 43-54 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
283 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS AIR2

For the rider who doesn't want bib straps, here's the performance waist tight. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad, and reduced seam patterning, this tight simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest days.

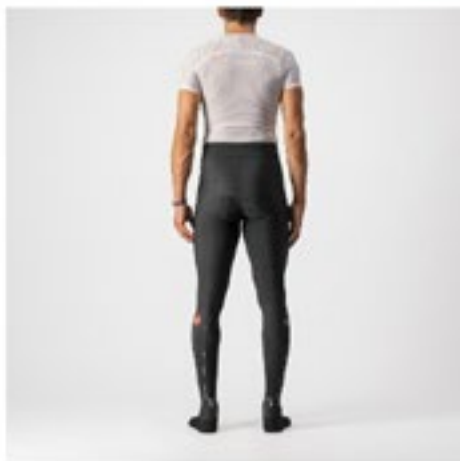
Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort

KISS Air2 seat pad is so good it's the choice of some of our pro riders

Ankle zippers for easy on/off

Reflective logo below knee

Reflective flap over ankle zipper for extra visibility


 010
BLACK

POLARE 4 BIBTIGHT

4525516

229,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	-5-5 °C / 23-41 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
364 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front

For your coldest rides with Polartec® AirCore™ front panel and Thermoflex back and the comfort of the Kiss Air2 pad.

The warmest tight for riding in below-freezing conditions

Full Polartec® AirCore™ front for total wind protection

Thermoflex fleece on seat and back of leg for extra warmth and stretch

Mesh bibs don't hold moisture

KISS Air2 seat pad provides great cushioning without excessive bulk

High-visibility reflective stripes above knee in front and above calf on back

Ankle zips for easy on/off



010
BLACK

ENTRATA WIND BIBTIGHT

4520527

169,00 CHF

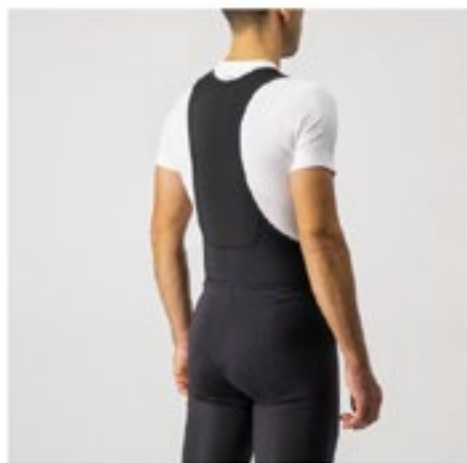


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	-2-6 °C / 28-43 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
295 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front

KISS AIR2 **NANO FLEX**

For when you just want maximum warmth. The Entrata is fully covered on the front by our fleece-backed AirFlex windproof fabric, with Nano Flex 3G on the back, keeping cold wind and road spray at bay.

AirFlex Thermo fabric on front panels for maximum stretch and total windproofness
 Back in Nano Flex 3G for splash resistance with maximum warmth
 KISS Air2 seat pad for all-day comfort
 Flat-lock seams
 Reflective Castelli logos on lower leg
 Camlock ankle zips with reflective zip cover


 010
 BLACK

OMLOOP THERMAL BIBSHORT

4525518

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-18 °C / 54-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None

CORELAB

The ultimate short for cool days, cut just above the knee in Thermoflex fabric and the Progetto X2 Air seamless pad.

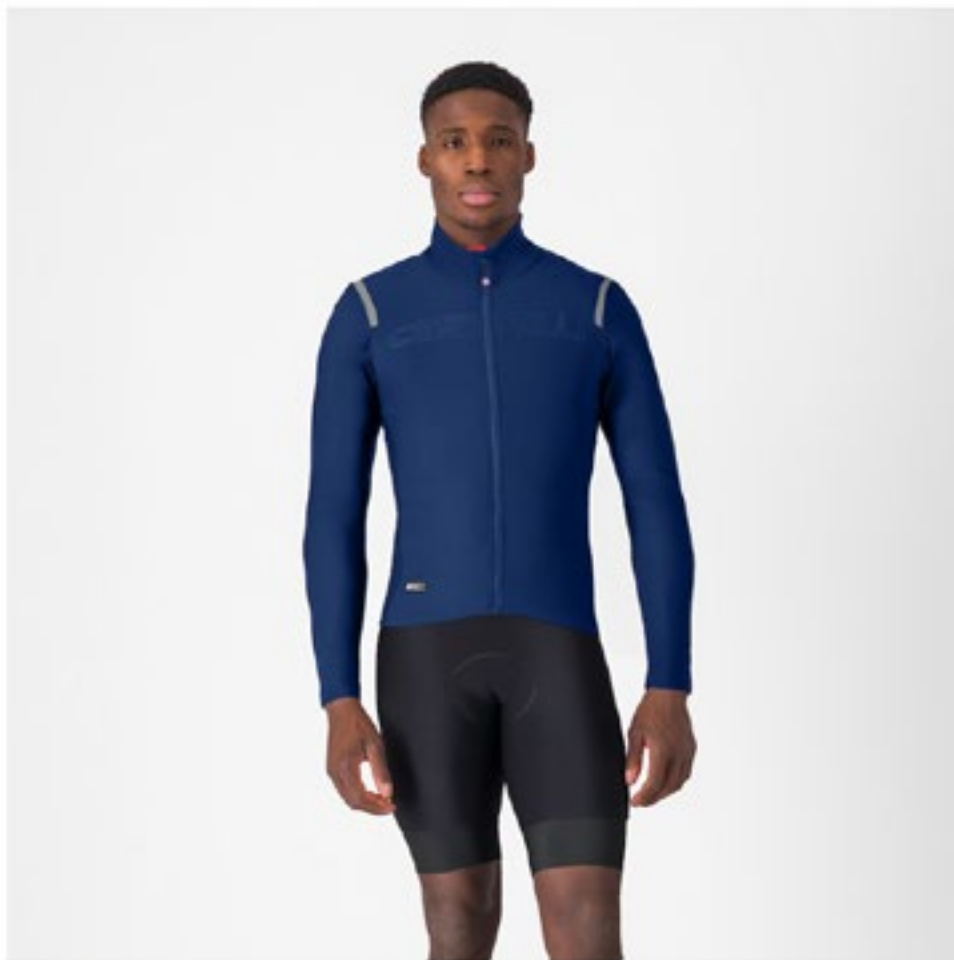
Extreme comfort in a thermal short, offering just the right level of warmth for fall and spring rides
 Castelli Thermoflex fleece 80% nylon / 20% elastane fabric for extra warmth with maximum stretch and comfort
 Minimal-seam construction
 Raw-cut leg endings finish just above knee
 Elastic seamless bib straps with mesh back
 Progetto X2 Air seamless seat pad



010
BLACK

TUTTO NANO BIBSHORT

4519514

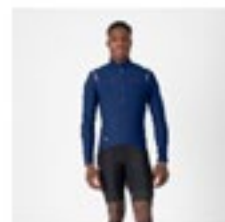
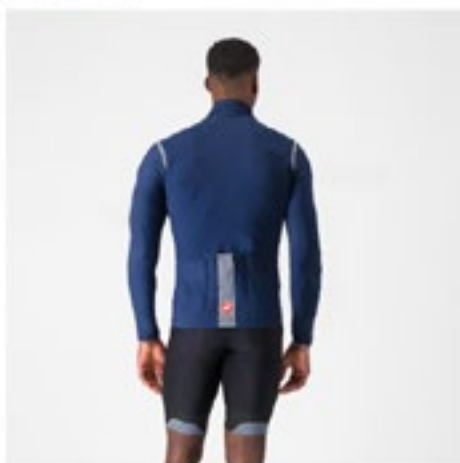
129,00 CHF

SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	13-20 °C / 55-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
264 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	None

KISS MAX 2 **NANO FLEX**

The do-everything bibshort: great in dry conditions, water repellent for light rain and wet roads, reduced seams for comfort, reflective band for visibility. And the tone-on-tone embossed logos give it that tech stealth look.

The bibshort that's great in every possible condition
 New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
 Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
 Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture
 KISS Air2 seat pad for long-distance comfort
 Reflective insert on leg ending
 Embossed logos for durability


 010
 BLACK







MEN'S UNLIMITED

—

FLY UNLTD JACKET

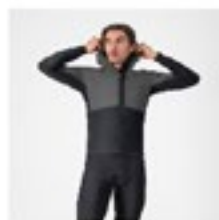
4525500

259,00 CHF

SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	8-16 °C / 46-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front

Light yet warm thanks to a woven windproof outer shell over a micro grid fleece inside. Function on the bike, casual looks off the bike.

Cool-weather highly breathable jacket styled for gravel, technical for any surface
 Reduced air permeability stretch woven outer layer blocks much of the wind, letting a small amount through for excellent breathability
 Macro grid 90% polyester / 10% elastane inner layer for insulation and moisture management
 Zippered invisible chest pocket
 "Trail" cut with stretchy fabrics makes for a relaxed fit
 3 rear pockets
 Reflective piping below pockets



443
DARK SLATE/BLACK



645
RICH RED/URBAN GRAY



070
DARK STEEL BLUE

FLY OVER THE TRAIL

This jacket doesn't just have a different aesthetic and fit; it's a totally different construction, meant for the somewhat lower speeds and higher efforts of trail riding. We start with a warm 3D-grid brushed polyester fleece and cover the front and hood with a wind-resistant woven shell. This jacket is good for cold to cool conditions, both on and off the bike.



UNLTD TRAIL JACKET

4525562

209,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	6-14 °C / 43-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
269 g	Trail
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front/Sleeves

Lightweight wind breaker for trail riding. Highly packable with ultra lightweight windproof shell front, partially windproof stretch woven back.

Lightweight shell jacket for trail riding, with full front wind protection and stretch back
 Windproof 36 g 100% nylon woven front fabric with DWR finish
 Lightweight stretch woven back
 Highly packable
 3 rear pockets
 Drawcord waist
 Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® easy-sliding zipper



305
BEETLE/DARK GRAY



464
BERRY BLUE/TWILIGHT BLUE



810
DARK GOLD/QUETZAL GREEN

UNLIMITED JACKET

4524520

209,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
366 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front/Sleeves

Warm fleece-lined jacket with wind protection where you need it to take the chill off. We've given it extra carrying capacity for long adventures on the bike and a look that is at home on lonely gravel roads or your favorite trail.

Warm fleece-lined fabric throughout for warmth and comfort

Shell wind protection right where you need it to stop the wind

Invisible front chest pocket for quick extra storage

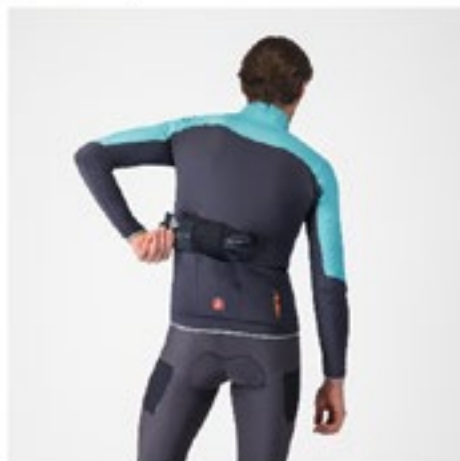
Speed mesh pocket on back for quickly stashing gloves, jacket, or food while on the move or waiting for coffee

Light elastic at collar to keep cold air out

3 cargo-style back pockets for storage

Full-length YKK® zipper for added temperature regulation

Reflectivity at waist and wrist for added visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



457
POOL BLUE/DARK GRAY

FLY DIRECT JACKET

4524500

269,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	0-12 °C / 32-54 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
194 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



Lightweight FLY construction with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation creates a warm winter jacket that is packable for variable conditions and long bike adventures.

Super-lightweight construction with amazing warmth, protection, and packability

Ultralightweight windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment

Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation for maximum loft and insulation with minimal bulk

Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper

3 back pockets

Reflectivity at waist and wrists for added visibility



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/SILVER GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY

FLY DIRECT VEST

4525073

189,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	10-19 °C / 50-66 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
139 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front



Packable lightweight thermal vest with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation.

Super-lightweight construction with amazing warmth, protection, and packability

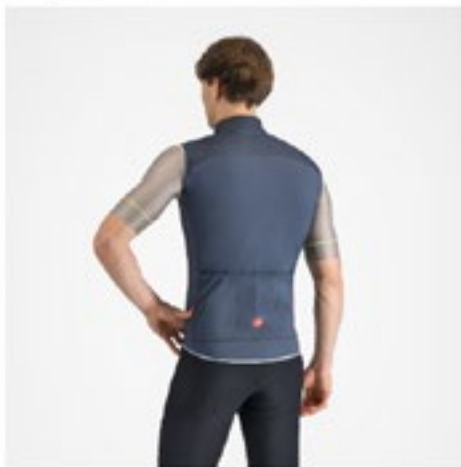
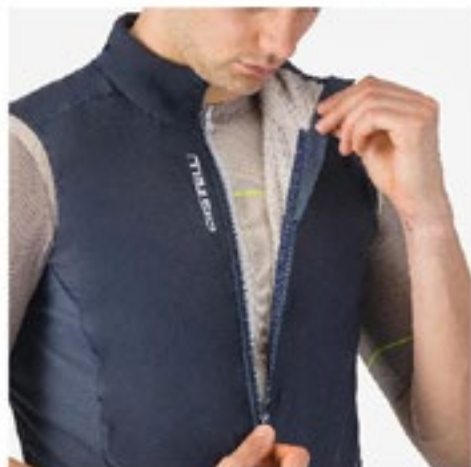
Ultralightweight windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment

Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation for maximum loft and insulation with minimal bulk

Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper

3 back pockets

Reflectivity at waist for added visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/SILVER GRAY

UNLIMITED RAIN JACKET

4524565

199,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
350 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back

Perfect for on or off the bike to keep you protected from the rain. The Unlimited Rain Jacket offers full water protection with a cut that works whether you're out riding or walking into the café.

PFAS-free PU membrane for water protection

Taped seams to keep water from seeping in

2 front pockets with zips to secure your items

Hood for under-helmet use

Drawstring waist closure to keep out water spray and cold air

Reflective elastic at wrist for added visibility and to keep out water and cold air

Classic trench coat ventilation on back to help regulate temperature

Cut to be worn on and off the bike



085
LIGHT BLACK

UNLTD ROAM HOODIE

4525520

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	10-16 °C / 50-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Trail
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front

For on- and off-bike use with a warm fleece body and windproof nylon overlays over the upper chest and hood.

Fleece riding hoodie with windproof nylon overlays
 Castelli's Warmer fleece body in 195 g multi-denier 100% polyester fleece
 Overlays on hood, upper chest, and shoulders in 15-denier windproof Japanese woven ripstop nylon shell with DWR finish
 YKK® half-length zipper
 Zippered chest pocket



353
OLIVE GREEN/TEAL BLUE



245
MOCHA/YELLOW



414
BLUE SAVILE/SPRING LAKE



421
BORDEAUX/LEAD GRAY

UNLIMITED TRAIL 2 JERSEY

4524521

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-17 °C / 54-63 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
277 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

The warmest jersey for Unlimited riding, with all the performance you expect and need.

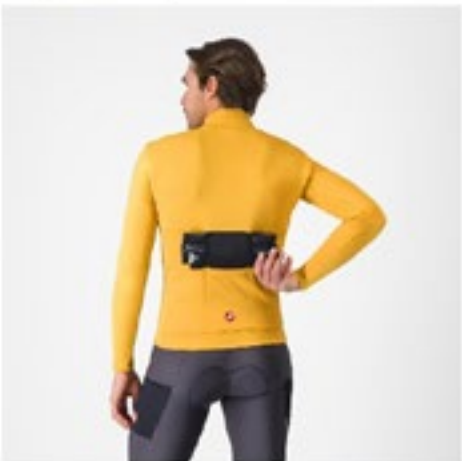
High-loft brushed polyester fleece fabric keeps you warm and dry, while 5% elastane provides stretch for a perfect fit

Tight knit keeps some wind away for extra warmth 3 cargo-style rear pockets and zippered chest pocket

Speed mesh pocket on back for quickly stashing gloves, jacket, or food while on the move or waiting for coffee

YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy opening/closing

Regular fit



030
DARK GRAY



457
POOL BLUE/DARK GRAY-BRILLIANT



775
GOLDENROD/DARK GRAY

UNLIMITED BIBTIGHT

4525521

189,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-16 °C / 39-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
310 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None

ESPRESSO X2

Fabrics and seat pad like the Espresso Bibtight but with the added convenience of side pockets. Thermoflex fabric is good for cool to cold conditions.

The perfect comfort warm tight for everything but the coldest winter rides
 Thermoflex fabric for warmth, stretch, and comfort
 Stretch mesh bib straps for ventilation and comfort
 Mesh pockets on side of each leg
 Progetto X2 Air seamless seat pad for long-distance comfort
 Zipperless ankle to reduce bulk
 Reflective tab on back of leg



010
BLACK



030
DARK GRAY



MEN'S INDOOR AND 360 PRODUCTS

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO JERSEY

4524007

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
133 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Your new favorite jersey.

Castelli engineered Air_0 Stretch fabric for breathability, comfort and perfect fit
 Fabric optimized for breathability and aerodynamics
 Raw-cut sleeve endings for comfort
 Three back pockets with fourth zippered security pocket for valuables
 Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with easy-use zipper pull
 Elastic at waist with silicone to keep jersey in place
 Reflective tab for added visibility



863
VIVID ORANGE/DARK GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



294
CLAY/BLACK



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/SILVER MOON

ESPRESSO BIBSHORT

4524002

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
182 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Your new favorite bibshort.

- Castelli engineered Espresso Doppio fabric for comfort and a perfect fit
- Raw-cut leg ending with silicone gripper
- Stretch mesh bib straps for ventilation and comfort
- Pocket on rear for added storage
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for all-day comfort
- Reflective tabs for increased visibility



010
BLACK

PREMIO EVO BIBSHORT

4525000

299,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	16-35 °C / 60-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
367 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Innovatively engineered for ultimate long-distance comfort, support, speed, and durability.

- Gradient-stretch woven fabric for the right support in the right place
- Woven fabric weighs 30% less than comparable knit fabric
- Soft, stretchy bib straps articulated over shoulder for maximum comfort
- Perforated back panel for breathability
- Integrated gripper elastic at leg ending holds short in place without need for additional silicone grippers
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad



010
BLACK

FREE AERO RACE S BIBSHORT

4525001

209,00 CHF

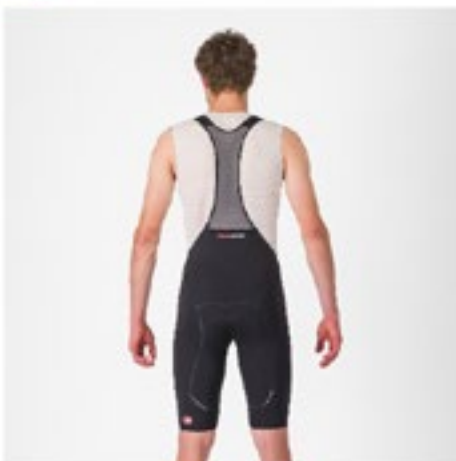
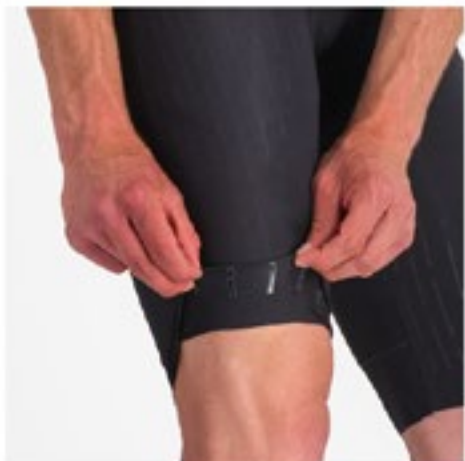


SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
178 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Comfort and aerodynamics meet in the fastest, most comfortable Free Aero Race Bibshort to date.

Aero-optimized Forza2 Stretch fabric for maximum comfort and aerodynamic advantage
 Aero-optimized fabric delivers 3% decrease in CdA
 Lightweight minimalist stripe mesh bib straps to minimize weight and keep you cool
 Silicone leg grippers to keep leg endings in place
 Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for comfort even on your longest rides
 Back pocket for extra storage or race radio
 Short fabric rated to 50+ UPF protection



010
BLACK

ENDURANCE 3 BIBSHORT

4521005

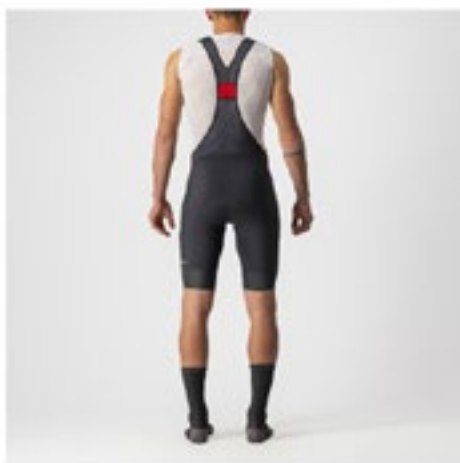
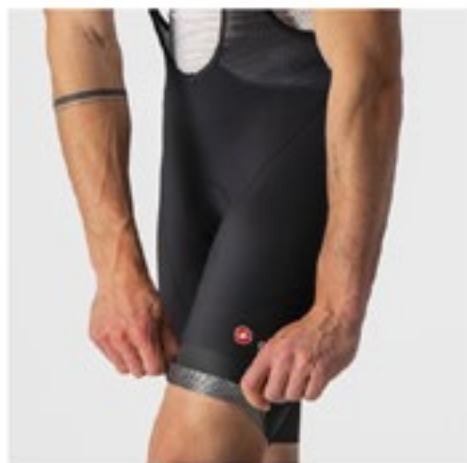
149,00 CHF

SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
207 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

progetto X2

Endurance-level comfort for every ride with Castelli's most comfortable seat pad.

Endurance Evolution fabric provides optimum muscle support and feels drier in nearly all conditions
 Anatomic cut for perfect on-bike fit
 Mesh bib straps and back to keep you cooler
 Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for even greater comfort and improved airflow
 GIRO3 leg grippers lie flat

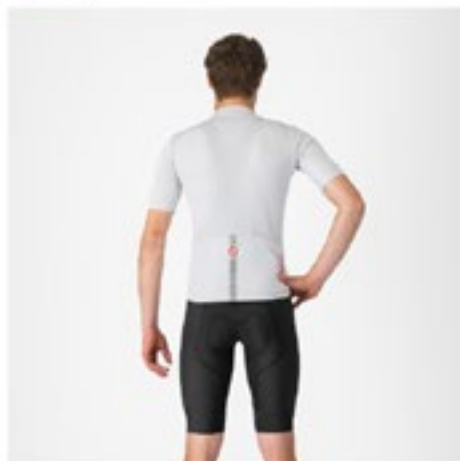


010
BLACK

COMPETIZIONE 2 BIBSHORT

4525004

119,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
176 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS AIR2

Made to do everything right without overdoing anything.

KISS Air2 seat pad for all-day comfort
 Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
 Vortex V2 textured fabric on legs for better aerodynamics
 Raw-edge leg gripper with integrated silicone
 Flat-lock stitching
 Reflective detailing on back


 010
 BLACK

ENTRATA 2 BIBSHORT

4523003

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
198 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



To carry the scorpion logo, a bibshort needs to be amazing even if it's "entry level." This short brings together quality fabrics, our KISS Air2 seat pad, and eight-panel construction with an overall focus on comfort and durability.

- KISS Air2 seat pad for all-day comfort
- Pro Dry matte Lycra® for good compression and moisture management
- 8-panel construction for perfect fit
- Rear reflective panels on lower leg
- GIRO3 engineered flat leg band
- Mesh straps for comfort and breathability



010
BLACK

INSIDER 3 BIBSHORT

4524525

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	20-35 °C / 68-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
170 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Lighter and cooler bibshort for indoor training.

- Mesh side panels for optimal cooling
- Lightweight gusset fabric for breathability
- Mesh leg grippers
- Mesh lightweight bib straps for minimal bulk
- KISS Air2 seat pad



010
BLACK

MEN'S BASE LAYERS

COLD DAYS 2nd LAYER

4522531

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	-8-5 °C / 18-41 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
184 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Maximum insulation and moisture management for cold rides, to layer between a base layer and a jacket.

Polartec® Alpha® 90 fabric high-loft active insulation made from recycled PET
Maximum breathability
Asymmetrical zip
High collar



010
BLACK

FLANDERS 2 HIGH NECK WARMER

4525524

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	-4-6 °C / 25-43 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
247 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None

Our warmest base layer with integrated seamless neck warmer.

The warmest synthetic fleece base layer, with a built-in neck warmer that can be pulled up as a face mask or even helmet liner
SottoZero multi-denier 100% polyester fleece fabric
Flat Merrow stitching
Mesh armpit insert



010
BLACK



008
GRAY

FLANDERS 2 LONG SLEEVE

4525525

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	-2-10 °C / 28-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
247 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None

Our warmest base layer with mid height collar.

Warm fleece base layer with mid-height neck for cold conditions
SottoZero Fleece multi-denier 100% polyester fabric
Flat Merrow stitching
Mesh armpit insert



010
BLACK



008
GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

MERINO SEAMLESS BASELAYER

4524527

105,00 CHF



010
BLACK

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

- Merino wool blend
- Seamless construction for comfort and fit
- Machine washable
- Low collar

CASTELLI CYCLING

CORE SEAMLESS BASE LAYER LS

4520531

89,00 CHF



010
BLACK

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

84% polyester / 16% polypropylene yarns provide soft, warm wicking and exceptional stretch fit

Seamless construction means extra comfort

Lighter weight on side and back

Wide neck opening to fit under short-collared jerseys

CASTELLI CYCLING

CORE SEAMLESS BASE LAYER SS

4520575

75,00 CHF



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

84% polyester / 16% polypropylene yarns provide soft, warm wicking and exceptional stretch fit

Seamless construction means extra comfort

Lighter weight on side and back

Wide neck opening to fit under short-collared jerseys

MEDIO BASE LAYER LS

4525526

79,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None

Medium insulation and maximum moisture management for cool condtions.

Mid-weight base layer for moderate insulation and excellent moisture management
Soft 100% sanded 190 g polyester stretch fabric
Crew-neck collar



006
MELANGE GRAY

MEDIO BASE LAYER SS

4525527

75,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
247 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None

Medium insulation and maximum moisture management for cool condtions.

Mid-weight base layer for moderate insulation and excellent moisture management
Soft 100% sanded 190 g polyester stretch fabric
Crew-neck collar



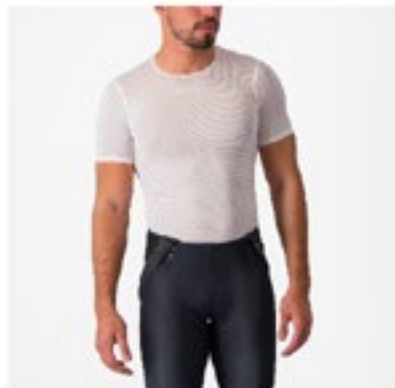
006
MELANGE GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

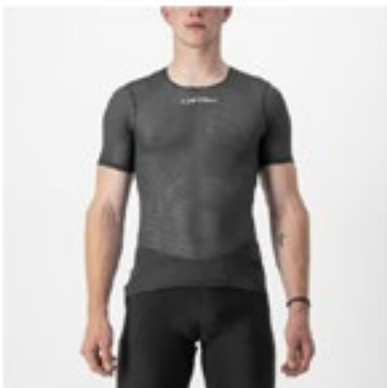
PRO MESH 2.0 SHORT SLEEVE

4523022

55,00 CHF



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL

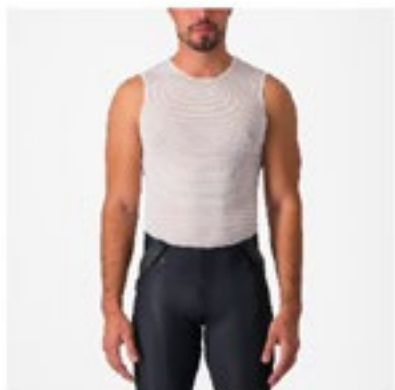
3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
Sublimated print graphic
Waist hem stays flat under shorts

CASTELLI CYCLING

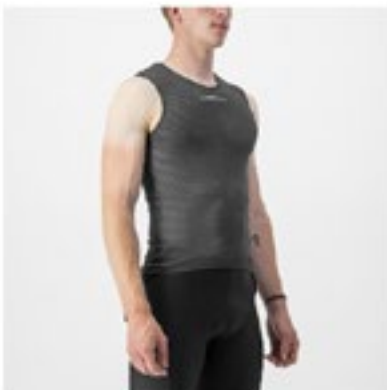
PRO MESH 2.0 SLEEVELESS

4523023

49,00 CHF



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL

3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
Sublimated print graphic
Waist hem stays flat under shorts

CASTELLI CYCLING

CORE MESH 3 SS

4517027

55,00 CHF



001
WHITE

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

Magic Mesh 90% polyester, 10% Elastane wicking fabric
Minimalist lightweight construction
Reduced seams for maximum comfort

CASTELLI CYCLING

CORE MESH 3 SLEEVELESS

4517028

49,00 CHF



001
WHITE

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

Magic Mesh 90% polyester, 10% Elastane wicking fabric
Minimalist lightweight construction
Reduced seams for maximum comfort



A close-up, top-down view of a person's hands stirring a cup of coffee. The person is wearing a blue jacket with black cuffs. The coffee is in a white cup on a matching saucer. The background features a colorful, patterned surface with blue, yellow, and white floral motifs. A red jacket is visible in the upper left corner. The text "MEN'S ACCESSORIES" is overlaid in white, uppercase letters, followed by a horizontal line.

MEN'S ACCESSORIES

GORE-TEX
INFINIUM

PERFETTO MAX GLOVE

4522570

89,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	0-10 °C / 32-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
113 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



The warmest of the Perfetto family of gloves. Thermoformed single-seam construction with the highest-loft liner.

Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® Stretch High Loft fabric
 Lined with thickest fleece for warmth
 Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
 Stretch wrist insert for easy on and off
 Reflective details
 Silicone zones on palm for extra grip
 Touchscreen technology on fingertip



010
BLACK

PERFETTO RoS GLOVE

4519519

79,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
106 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



Futuristic thermoformed single-seam construction results in a fleece-lined glove that's windproof, water resistant, warm, slim fitting and extremely comfortable.

Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™
WINDSTOPPER® Stretch Warm fabric and
reduced-seam technology
Fleece lined for warmth
Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median
nerve
Neoprene stretch wrist insert for easy on and off
Reflective details
Silicone zones on palm for extra grip
Touchscreen technology at fingertip



010
BLACK

PERFETTO LIGHT GLOVE

4519522

69,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	8-14 °C / 46-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
84 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



Futuristic thermoformed single-seam construction results in a glove that's very lightweight, packable, windproof, slim fitting and extremely comfortable.

Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® Stretch Light fabric and reduced-seam technology
 Light weight for maximum dexterity in mild conditions
 Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
 Reflective details
 Silicone zones on palm for extra grip
 Touchscreen technology at fingertip



010
BLACK

ESTREMO GLOVE

4512539

115,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	-5-5 °C / 23-40 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
190 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



Made for very cold riding conditions, this double-lined glove extends far up the forearm for added comfort.

- Our warmest cold-weather glove
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric on hand for total wind protection
- Fleece liner for cold protection
- Embossed tone-on-tone scorpion logo on back
- Silicone print on palm for a better grip
- Cuff with Velcro closure
- Pre-curved construction
- Microsuede thumb panel



010
BLACK

ESPRESSO 2 GLOVE

4524529

105,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	3-10 °C / 37-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
155 g	
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



The ideal winter glove for most winter riding. The combination of Polartec® AirCore® and PrimaLoft® insulation keeps your hands warm and protected from the elements.

- Polartec® NeoShell® back of hand is windproof, waterproof, and highly breathable
- PrimaLoft® insulation for warmth
- Long YKK® zipper for easy on and off
- Reflective inserts for added visibility
- Touchscreen inserts at fingertips



010
BLACK

ENTRATA THERMAL GLOVE

4521523

69,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	6-14 °C / 43-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
112 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



The entry point to the Castelli winter glove line delivers warmth, grip, and especially comfort in a slip-on construction.

- Windproof stretch outer layer over PrimaLoft® insulation layer
- Full lightly brushed inner layer for next-to-skin comfort
- Synthetic suede palm with silicone grip texture
- Touchscreen index and thumb
- Slip-on wrist construction



010
BLACK

LIGHTNESS 2 GLOVE

4519523

49,00 CHF


SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	12-18 °C / 54-65 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
84 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Surprising warmth and versatility from our lightest fall/spring glove. Excellent grip and a thermal brushed fleece back.

Versatile cool-weather glove for changing seasonal conditions
 Thermoflex back of hand for warmth with excellent breathability
 Contoured palm for excellent fit and silicone print for optimal grip
 Castelli Damping System (CDS) for comfort and control in all conditions
 High-stretch cuff for easy on and off



010
BLACK

DILUVIO ONE GLOVE

4523528

65,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL	8-16 °C / 46-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
108 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Made to keep your hands warm and dry in cool and wet conditions, while being half the normal thickness for improved dexterity. Premium neoprene with silicone grip on the palms and glued waterproof seams add to the comfort.

- 1.5-2mm neoprene insulation to keep your hands warm in wet conditions
- Grip print on palm
- Touchscreen technology at fingertip
- Extended neoprene cuff to keep wind and rain out



010
BLACK

DILUVIO C GLOVE

4517524

55,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S/M L/X XXL	5-16 °C / 41-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
124 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



Wet-suit neoprene technology will keep your hands comfortable on wet rides. Premium neoprene with silicone grip on the palms and glued waterproof seams to add to the comfort.

3mm neoprene insulation to keep your hands warm in wet conditions
 Grip print on palm
 Extended neoprene cuff to keep the wind and rain out



110
BLACK



AERO RACE SHOECOVER

4523532

75,00 CHF

SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
168 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



For the days when you just want to keep the wind and rain out without any extra bulk. The thin, stretchy fabric forms to the shoe for a perfect, aero fit while blocking the wind and wet.

Waterproof non-insulated aero bootie for cool and wet conditions
 Waterproof PU-coated stretch fabric
 Silicone bead at inside top of cuff to seal water out
 Waterproof zipper
 High-durability material under foot



010
BLACK



001
WHITE

ESPRESSO 2 SHOECOVER

4525559

89,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL	0-14 °C / 32-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
164 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



The best all-around shoe cover. Wind proof, water resistant, highly breathable, warm, easy on-off. Road and gravel.

- Warm, windproof, and splash resistant for maximum comfort on cold rides
- Polartec® AirCore™ insulated microgrid fabric is stretchy and highly breathable
- Velcro strap under foot allows fit over road or gravel shoe
- Silicone elastic at upper cuff
- YKK® rear zipper with zip protector prevents rubbing on Achilles tendon
- Reflective trim on back



010
BLACK

PIOGGIA 4 SHOECOVER

4523531

79,00 CHF

SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL	6-14 °C / 43-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
180 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	



Castelli

The next generation of our all-around bootie for wet conditions. The stretch fit and fleece lining make this a warm, comfortable bootie in dry conditions, and it's made for maximum protection in wet conditions as well.

Waterproof insulated bootie for all cold and wet conditions
 Waterproof PU-coated stretch fabric with fleece inside
 Silicone grip at inside top of cuff to seal water out
 Wrap cuff construction to optimize fit
 Waterproof zipper
 High-durability material under foot



010
BLACK

PERFETTO SHOECOVER

4521524

95,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL	2-14 °C / 36-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
170 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



The Perfetto Shoecover's purposeful design, like that of the entire Perfetto line, including the Gabba, is focused on performance with exceptional breathability and fit, with a high level of water protection from road spray. The do-everything bootie.

- Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™
- WINDSTOPPER® Stretch Light fabric
- Reduced seam construction
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective webbing puller at back
- Abrasion-resistant fabric under foot for durability
- Silicone gripper elastic at top



010
BLACK

ENTRATA SHOECOVER

4520539

65,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
169 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front and Back

Wind and splash protection with fleece insulation keep the Entrata functional and simple, and your feet warm.

Warmth and protection for cold weather riding conditions
4 way stretch fabric with DWR and fleece backer
Molded center stretch panel allows easy flexing at ankle
Neoprene cuff for optimal fit



010
BLACK

ESTREMO SHOECOVER

4519525

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL	-10-5 °C / 8-41 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
266 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



For those days when most people ride the trainer. We use a fleece-lined GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® outer layer with a full Polartec® Power Stretch® inner layer to make our warmest bootie ever.

Castelli's warmest shoe cover for extreme conditions
 GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric for windproof water protection with maximum breathability
 Polartec® Power Stretch® Pro™ lining to keep you warm
 Reflective details provide high visibility
 YKK® AquaGuard® zipper
 High-durability material under foot



010
BLACK

UNLIMITED SHOECOVER

4523530

69,00 CHF



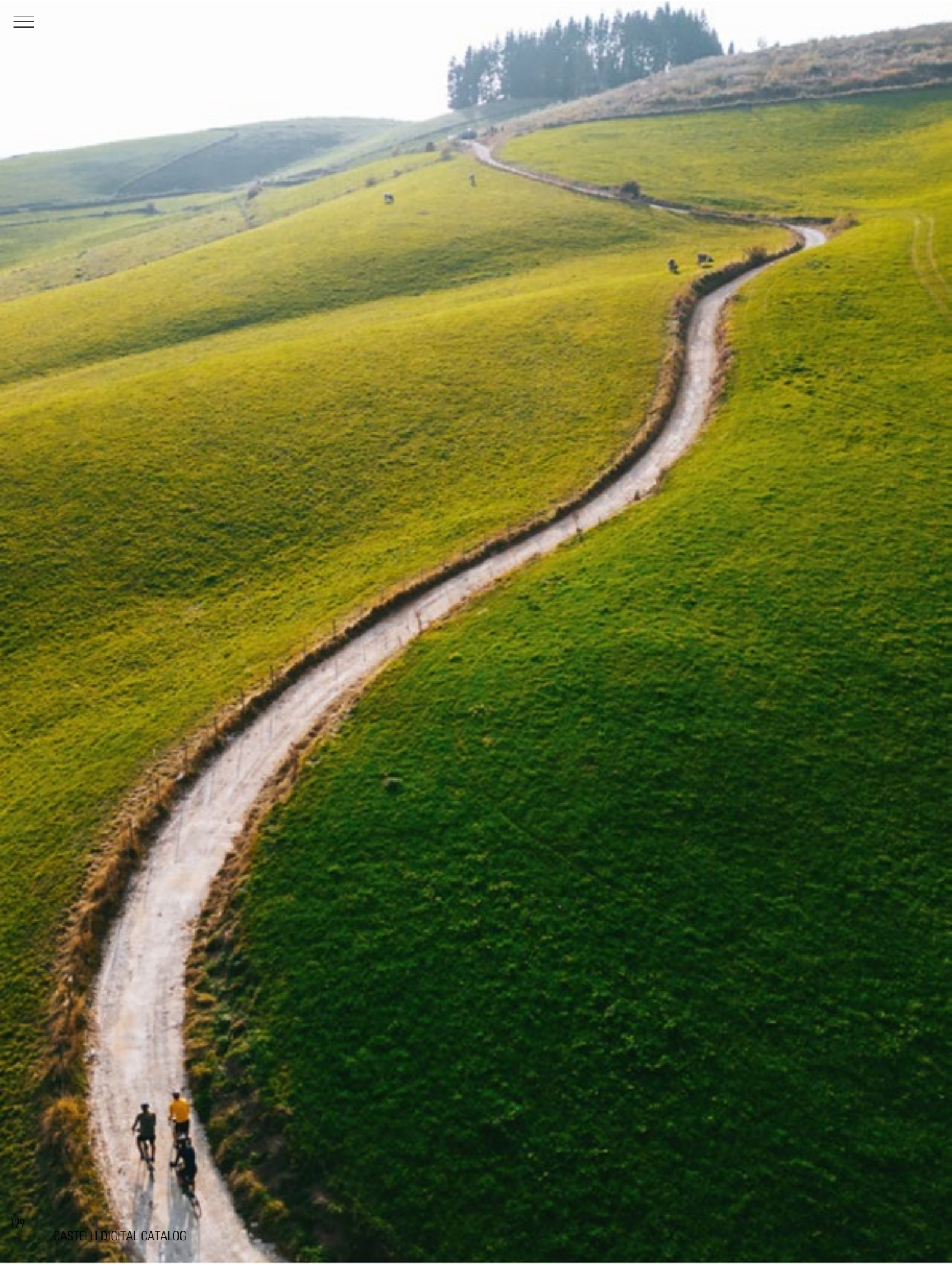
SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL XXL	0-14 °C / 32-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
190 g	Trail
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back

The bootie for all of your Unlimited adventures. Warm fleece-backed fabric with a DWR treatment to keep you warm and dry. The long zipper and stretch fabric make these easy to put on over bulky MTB or gravel shoes and ensure a perfect fit that isn't tight or constrictive.

Warmth and protection for cold-weather riding conditions
4-way-stretch fabric with DWR and fleece backing
Zipper closure and reflective pull for easy on and off
Bottom opening accommodates road, gravel, or MTB shoes
Durable panel wraps around lower part to protect shoecover when walking



010
BLACK



DILUVIO UL 2 SHOECOVER

4525560

79,00 CHF

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

T° RANGE

4-15 °C / 39-59 °F

WEIGHT

236 g

FIT

Regular

WATERPROOFNESS

Wet Roads

WINDPROOFNESS

Front and Back

Neoprene for warm protection for dry or wet conditions. Road or gravel fit.

2 mm neoprene for dry or wet conditions
Fits over road or gravel shoes
Minimal seams reduce water ingress
Velcro strap under foot to adjust for perfect fit
YKK® waterproof zipper at back
Reflective logo at back

010
BLACK

TOE THINGY 2

4518093

29,00 CHF

SIZES	T ° RANGE
UNI	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
91 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front



A slip-on neoprene toe cover takes away the chill. It's surprisingly effective, and you can just leave it on your shoe.

Windproof Neoprene protection for your toes
 Rugged, rubberized sole with openings for cleats
 Red fabric on inside
 Can be worn on its own or as a layer between your shoe and shoecover
 WARNING: The color of this product may transfer when wet. Avoid long term contact with light colored surfaces.



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

VENTI SOFT MERINO SOCK

4525563

22,00 CHF



001
WHITE



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

Merino wool for warmth, nylon for durability
20 cm cuff height
Castelli's thickest sock for warmth

CASTELLI CYCLING

COMO 20 THERMAL SOCK

4525564

29,00 CHF



010
BLACK



001
WHITE



424
BELGIAN BLUE

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

PrimaLoft® yarn for warmth and moisture transfer
Mid-weight, fits comfortably in a cycling shoe
20 cm cuff height

CASTELLI CYCLING

BANDITO MERINO 18 SOCK

4524530

25,00 CHF



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

Merino wool blend for warmth and durability
Thin construction like a summer sock for a close fit in the shoe but with the warmth of merino wool
18 cm cuff

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO 18 SOCK

4525026

19,00 CHF



863
VIVID ORANGE



245
MOCHA

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

Developed to match your Espresso kit
Ideal sock for any ride
Durable and breathable construction
Nylon/elastane mix for optimal comfort and fit
85% nylon, 15% elastane
18 cm cuff



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



001
WHITE



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO ARMWARMER

4525080

42,00 CHF



424
BELGIAN BLUE



863
VIVID ORANGE



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



085
LIGHT BLACK

SIZES

S M L XL

Warm and soft Espresso thermal fabric
Single-piece construction to reduce seams
Silicone gripper at top prevents sliding

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO LEGWARMER

4525081

53,00 CHF



424
BELGIAN BLUE



085
LIGHT BLACK

SIZES

S M L XL

Warm and soft Espresso thermal fabric
Single-piece construction to reduce seams
Silicone gripper at top prevents sliding

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO SEAMLESS 2 ARM WARMER

4521541

29,00 CHF



010
BLACK

SIZES

S/M L/X

Mid-weight seamless arm warmer
Surprisingly warm without causing overheating
Unique polyester/nylon/Lycra® 78%/15%/7% blend
Fully seamless construction
Folds up extra small

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO SEAMLESS LEG WARMER

4520583

49,00 CHF



010
BLACK

SIZES

S/M L/X

Mid-weight seamless arm warmer
Surprisingly warm without causing overheating
Unique polyester/nylon/Lycra® 78%/15%/7% blend
Fully seamless construction
Folds up extra small

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO SEAMLESS KNEE WARMER

4520584

37,00 CHF



010
BLACK

SIZES

S/M L/X

Mid-weight seamless arm warmer
Surprisingly warm without causing overheating
Unique polyester/nylon/Lycra® 78%/15%/7% blend
Fully seamless construction
Folds up extra small

CASTELLI CYCLING

UPF 50 + LIGHT ARM 2 SLEEVES

4525031

37,00 CHF



010
BLACK



001
WHITE

SIZES

S M L XL

Solare fabric keeps the chill off without causing overheating
UPF 50+ protection
Polyester based for excellent moisture management
Silicone elastic at top for excellent grip

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESTREMO WS CAP

4522536

49,00 CHF



010
BLACK

SIZES

UNI

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast on front blocks wind
Warmer fabric on back for breathability
Cut to fully cover ears for warmth

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESTREMO WS SKULLY

4515552

42,00 CHF



010
BLACK

SIZES

UNI

Maximum warmth while allowing vapor to quickly escape GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast blocks the wind
Warmer fabric for comfort and warmth
Covers the lower ears

CASTELLI CYCLING

NANO FLEX 3G ARMWARMER

4519529

47,00 CHF



010
BLACK

SIZES

S M L XL

Water-repellent thermal and breathable Nano Flex fabric
Flat-lock stitching with single seam
Double-sided silicone grippers to keep warmers in place

CASTELLI CYCLING

NANO FLEX 3G LEGWARMER

4519577

82,00 CHF



010
BLACK

SIZES

S M L XL

Water-repellent thermal and breathable Nano Flex fabric
Flat-lock stitching with single seam
Double-sided silicone grippers to keep warmers in place

CASTELLI CYCLING

NANO FLEX 3G KNEEWARMER

4519578

62,00 CHF



010
BLACK

SIZES

S M L XL

Water-repellent thermal and breathable Nano Flex fabric
Flat-lock stitching with single seam
Double-sided silicone grippers to keep warmers in place

CASTELLI CYCLING

DIFESA THERMAL CAP

4518534

49,00 CHF



010
BLACK RED

SIZES
UNI

Thermoflex Core2 fabric on body of cap for warmth and optimal wicking to move moisture away from your skin
Wool-blend ear cover
Classic fit with vintage appeal

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO THERMAL 2 SKULLY

4524532

27,00 CHF



424
BELGIAN BLUE



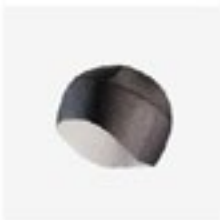
053
SILVER MOON

SIZES
UNI

Thermoflex is warm, soft, and stretchy
Flat-lock stitching
Contoured to cover ears
Raw-cut edge lies flat and doesn't bunch under helmet
Reflective detailing on back



458
AZZURRO ITALIA



085
LIGHT BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO THERMAL 2 HEADBAND

4524533

16,00 CHF



053
SILVER MOON



458
AZZURRO ITALIA



424
BELGIAN BLUE



085
LIGHT BLACK

SIZES

UNI

Thermoflex is warm, soft, and stretchy
Flat-lock stitching
Contoured to cover ears
Raw-cut edge lies flat and doesn't bunch under helmet
Reflective detailing on back

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO THERMAL NECK WARMER

4524534

25,00 CHF



085
LIGHT BLACK



053
SILVER MOON



458



081
HIBISCUS



424

SIZES

UNI

Thermoflex is warm, soft, and stretchy
Flat-lock stitching
Can be used as neck warmer, bandana, or cap
Raw-cut edge for less bulk

CASTELLI CYCLING

MERINO NECKWARMER

4524535

32,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

Soft merino wool blend for warmth
Flat-lock stitching for comfort



085
LIGHT BLACK



057
SURF BLUE



091
BARBARESCO RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

VISO FACE MASK

4512548

32,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

Maximum warmth while allowing vapor to quickly escape
GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast blocks the wind
Warmer fabric for comfort and warmth
Covers the lower ears



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

WS BALACLAVA

4511555

42,00 CHF



010
BLACK

SIZES

UNI

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® X-Fast on front for wind protection
Warmer fleece fabric feels soft and wicks moisture
Feels comfortable under your helmet
The stretchy face opening gives you over-nose, over-mouth, or under-chin coverage options

CASTELLI CYCLING

PODIOFIRMA BEANIE

4523539

37,00 CHF



030
DARK GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE

SIZES

UNI

100% acrylic knit
Soft with great stretch for a comfortable fit
Castelli sewn-on patch logo

CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI WATER BOTTLE

4520123

11,00 CHF



023
RED



009
ANTHRACITE

SIZES

UNI

„Fly Team“ water bottle made by Elite
Ultra-thin walls
Soft rubber nozzle is easy on the mouth and delivers fluid fast
Wide-mouth opening for easy filling and cleaning
Weights just 53g
550ML liquid capacity



RACE BAGS

RACE BRIEFCASE 8900112

145,00 CHF

SIZE: 35 x 28 x 10 - 14 cm

- Bag to carry computers and documents
- Outer pocket with lots of small shelves
- Sleeve with access from the outside
- Zipper to expand the briefcase
- Main compartment divided in 3 incl. padded computer space
- Back compartment that can also be opened to slide onto a trolley handle



010
BLACK

GEAR DUFFLE BAG 2 8900110

115,00 CHF

CAPACITY: 50 LITER

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Removable padded shoulder strap
- Multiple internal pockets
- Vented external shoe or dirty laundry pocket
- Semi rigid bottom for support and protection
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

ROLLING TRAVEL BAG 8900100

299,00 CHF

SIZE: 35 x 54 x 25cm CAPACITY: 43 LITER

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Semi rigid bottom for support and protection
- Molded bottom skid plates
- Low density wheels
- Telescoping handle
- 2 main compartments
- Front and top carry handles
- Multiple internal pockets
- Fleece lined electronics pocket
- Easy access laptop sleeve
- ID window
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

GEAR BACKPACK 8900103

189,00 CHF

CAPACITY 26 LITER

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Water resistant zippers
- Padded laptop sleeve
- Tablet sleeve
- Hidden web belt
- Helmet attachment loops
- Adjustable sternum strap
- External bottle pocket
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

PRO RACE RAIN BAG 8900111

169,00 CHF

SIZE: 48 x 24 x 26 cm Main Bag 33 x 24 x 16 cm Shoe Bag

- Developed with professional athletes
- Separate compartment for each garment
- (jerseys, Goggles, shoes, head, hands and feet,
- jackets)
- Removable shoe bag
- Separate and removable Grab Bag compartment



010
BLACK

UNDERSADDLE XL 8900105

55,00 CHF

SIZE: 6 x 15 x 6cm

- Water and stain resistant materials
- water resistant zipper
- water resistant construction
- Adjustable hook and loop attachment straps
- External mini pump sleeve
- Internal storage pocket
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

UNDERSADDLE MINI 8900104

45,00 CHF

SIZE: 5 x 13 x 5cm

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Water resistant zipper
- Water resistant construction
- Adjustable hook and loop attachment strap
- Internal storage pocket
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

SIZE CHARTS



MEN (UNISEX)

		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Chest	A	88 cm	92 cm	96 cm	100 cm	105 cm	110 cm	115 cm
Waist	B	76 cm	80 cm	84 cm	88 cm	93 cm	98 cm	103 cm
Hips	C	90 cm	94 cm	98 cm	102 cm	107 cm	112 cm	117 cm
Inseam	D	81 cm	82 cm	83 cm	84 cm	85 cm	86 cm	87 cm

SOCKS - Euro shoe size

	S / M	L / XL	2XL
Men's Shoe Size	35-39	40-43	44-47
Women's Shoe Size	35-38	39-41	-

SHOE-COVERS - Diluvio

	S / M	L / XL	2XL
Unisex	35-40	40-44	44-48

WARMERS

SIZE

S (WOMEN)	XS-S	45 - 60 Kg
S (MEN)	S - M	45 - 60 Kg
M	S - M	60 - 70 Kg
L	L - XL	70 - 80 Kg
XL	2XL - 3XL	> 80 Kg

GLOVES MEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Circumference (cm)	< 18,4	18,4-20,3	20,3-22,2	22,2-24,1	24,1-26	> 26



WOMEN

		XS	S	M	L	XL
Chest	A	79 cm	84 cm	89 cm	94 cm	99 cm
Waist	B	63 cm	68 cm	73 cm	78 cm	83 cm
Hips	C	87 cm	92 cm	97 cm	102 cm	107 cm
Inseam	D	75 cm	76 cm	77 cm	78 cm	79 cm

SHOE-COVERS - Euro Shoe size

	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Men	36-39	40-42	43-44	45-46	46-48
Women	35-37	37-39	39-42	-	-



BRA SIZE CHART (B Cup Sizes)

	XS	S	M	L	XL
	81-85	86-90	91-95	96-100	101-105
	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89

GLOVES WOMEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL
Circumference (cm)	< 16,5	16,6-18,4	18,5-20,2	20,3-22	> 22



PROGETTO X²
SEAMLESS

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.



KISS AIR²

High-performance seat pad for all conditions. Single-piece construction with infinitely variable thickness. Updated with more supportive padding and a softer, stretchier fabric next to the skin.



PROGETTO X²
SEAMLESS

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.



CASTELLI

WOMEN'S
FALL - WINTER
2025



WOMEN'S COLLECTION

JACKETS ➞

PROTECTION ➞

JERSEYS ➞

TIGHTS ➞

UNLIMITED ➞

INDOOR AND
360 PRODUCTS ➞

BASE LAYERS ➞

ACCESSORIES ➞

MEN'S
CASUAL COMMUTE ➞

WOMEN'S
CASUAL COMMUTE ➞

PHOTOS

Ashley Gruber

Jared Gruber

Federico Ravassard



FALL / WINTER 2025





WOMEN'S JACKETS



PERFETTO ROS 3 W JACKET 4525557

The perfect jacket for most conditions: wind proof, highly water resistant, stretch fit with industry leading breathability thanks to Polartec® AirCore™ fabric.



ALPHA 150 W JACKET 4525531

The best cold weather jacket. Polartec® AirCore™ outer layer keeps out wind and rain while remaining highly breathable. Polartec Alpha inside adds insulation.



ENTRATA 2 W JACKET 4525534

Made for cool conditions with wind proof sleeves and front combined with maximum breathability. Warmer fleece fabric on the back.



ESPRESSO AIR W JACKET 4525532

Using Castelli's Ristretto Technology for unparalleled breathability, dryness, and warmth. The Ristretto Warm fabric also offers plenty of stretch for a close-to-body fit with complete freedom of movement.

RESISTANCE



4°-14°C / 39°-57°F



RESISTANCE



-2°-10°C / 28°-50°F



6°-15°C / 43°-59°F



CASTELLI RISTRETTO



0°-10°C / 32°-50°F





PERFETTO AIR W JACKET 4524538

This jacket uses Castelli's Ristretto Technology, which restricts the amount of airflow while allowing just enough to keep you drier on the inside. The perfect jacket to keep you drier and warmer so you can stay out on the bike longer and more comfortably.

DO.DI.CI. W JACKET 4525554

The ultimate jacket for higher intensity rides in cool conditions. Castelli Ristretto technology allows a small amount of air to come in and evaporate sweat, 12 times more than previous technology.

CASTELLI
RISTRETTO



5°-15°C / 41°-59°F



CASTELLI
RISTRETTO



8°-15°C / 46°-59°F



PERFETTO ROS 3 JACKET

4525556

085

PERHAPS THE PERFECT JACKET





MORE REVOLUTIONARY —> THAN EVOLUTIONARY

The Peretto RoS 3 Jacket just might be the perfect jacket. One jacket to do it all. Windproof yet highly breathable. Essentially waterproof yet PFAS-free. Lightweight and with significant stretch for a perfect fit. It even looks premium.

The magic comes from Castelli's 15 years of development of the Peretto (Italian for "perfect") Jacket. The Peretto RoS 3 represents the biggest jump since the original Gabba, thanks to the exclusive new Polartec® AirCore™ fabric with its PFAS-free semi-air-permeable membrane.

In the search for constant improvement, the RoS 3 is more revolutionary than evolutionary. It's significantly more breathable and water resistant than its predecessor. It also has more stretch than its predecessor, which allows for a close-to-body fit without feeling tight. It provides significant ventilation with zippered chest vents as well as a two-way zipper that you can open from the bottom. It is slightly thinner than its predecessor, for milder rides, but adding insulation layers can take you to very cold conditions.

If your cool-weather riding includes showery days, this is the jacket for you. If you avoid rain, or take a shell for rainy days, take a look at the Peretto Air Jacket for even more breathability.

PERFETTO RoS 3 W JACKET

4525557

269,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
275 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



The perfect jacket for most conditions: wind proof, highly water resistant, stretch fit with industry leading breathability thanks to Polartec® AirCore™ fabric.

The jacket that does it all: protects from wind and rain while being highly breathable and stretchy for comfort

Uninsulated for cool conditions, can extend to cold conditions with an extra insulation layer

Exclusive 150 g Polartec® AirCore™ electrospun air-permeable membrane gives industry-leading breathability

Reflective taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection

Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection

Zippered ventilation openings on sides of chest

3 rear pockets with drain holes

Longer tail for coverage from wheel spray

Reflective piping at bottom of pockets



081
HIBISCUS/BLACK REFLEX



457
POOL BLUE/BLACK REFLEX



712
MANGO MOJITO/BLACK REFLEX



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER REFLEX



☔ RAIN PROTECTION

🌀 INSULATION

⚡ AIR PERMEABILITY

THE ULTIMATE WINTER JACKET



The Alpha 150 Jacket is the jacket made so you can ride all winter long. Comfortably. No excuses.

We set out to make the ultimate winter riding jacket — a singular goal to make the best jacket we could, featuring the best fabrics and innovative construction, and ensuring comfort in the widest range of conditions, including cold and wet.

This jacket is ideal for cold, dry days yet can stand up to everything except all-day driving rain, when you'll probably reach for a rain shell. The fact that it uses recycled yarns and is PFAS-free is a bonus feature of the best winter jacket we've ever made.



The Alpha 150 is the result of 12 years of continual refinement of a concept to keep you warm and dry, both inside and out.

New for 2025, the Alpha 150 Jacket now uses Castelli's exclusive Polartec® AirCore™ fabric for unmatched breathability in a windproof and rainproof fabric. On the inside, Polartec's Alpha insulation provides warmth while enhancing moisture management. The stretchy close-to-body fit means you don't feel like you have a full winter jacket on.

ALPHA 150 W JACKET

4525531

349,00 CHF

SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	-2-10 °C / 28-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



The best cold weather jacket. Polartec® AirCore™ outer layer keeps out wind and rain while remaining highly breathable. Polartec Alpha inside adds insulation.

The best jacket for cold to very cold conditions
Outer layer made from Castelli's exclusive 150 g Polartec® AirCore™ electrospun air-permeable membrane gives industry-leading breathability
Polartec® Alpha™ inner liner for significant insulation at extremely light weight with excellent moisture management
Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
Zippered key/money pocket on front side
3 rear pockets
Reflective piping at bottom of pockets



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/BRILLIANT PINK



081
HIBISCUS/BLACK



ENTRATA 2 W JACKET

4525534

209,00 CHF

SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	6-15 °C / 43-59 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
399 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front/Sleeves



Made for cool conditions with wind proof sleeves and front combined with maximum breathability
Warmer fleece fabric on the back.

Mid-weight jacket for cool to cold conditions with full front protection and thermal back for breathability

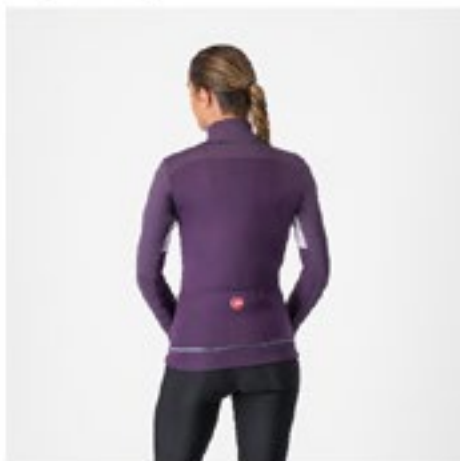
Front of chest and sleeves made from Castelli's exclusive 298 g Polartec® AirCore™ electrospun air-permeable membrane gives industry-leading breathability

Stretch polyester fleece Warmer fabric on back for extra breathability

YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding

3 rear pockets

Reflective piping at bottom of pocket for visibility



065
IVORY/SILVER MOON



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE/OLIVE GREEN



502
NIGHT SHADE/PURPLE MIST



ESPRESSO AIR W JACKET

4525532

229,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	0-10 °C / 32-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



Using Castelli's Ristretto Technology for unparalleled breathability, dryness, and warmth. The Ristretto Warm fabric also offers plenty of stretch for a close-to-body fit with complete freedom of movement.

- Ristretto Technology for unparalleled breathability, warmth, and dryness
- Fleece-lined Ristretto Warm fabric providing warmth and stretch for amazing comfort
- PFAS-free DWR treatment to shed light rain and spray
- YKK® Vislon® Zipper
- 3 lie-flat back pockets with inner security lip
- Engineered waist with raw-cut lie-flat back to keep out cold air
- Reflectivity for added visibility and safety
- Castelli partnered with fabric innovator ITTTAI® to create an exclusive fabric, combining advanced stretch, breathability, and water protection through ITTTAI®'s membrane and lamination expertise.



085
LIGHT BLACK



081
HIBISCUS



563
VIOLET PINK

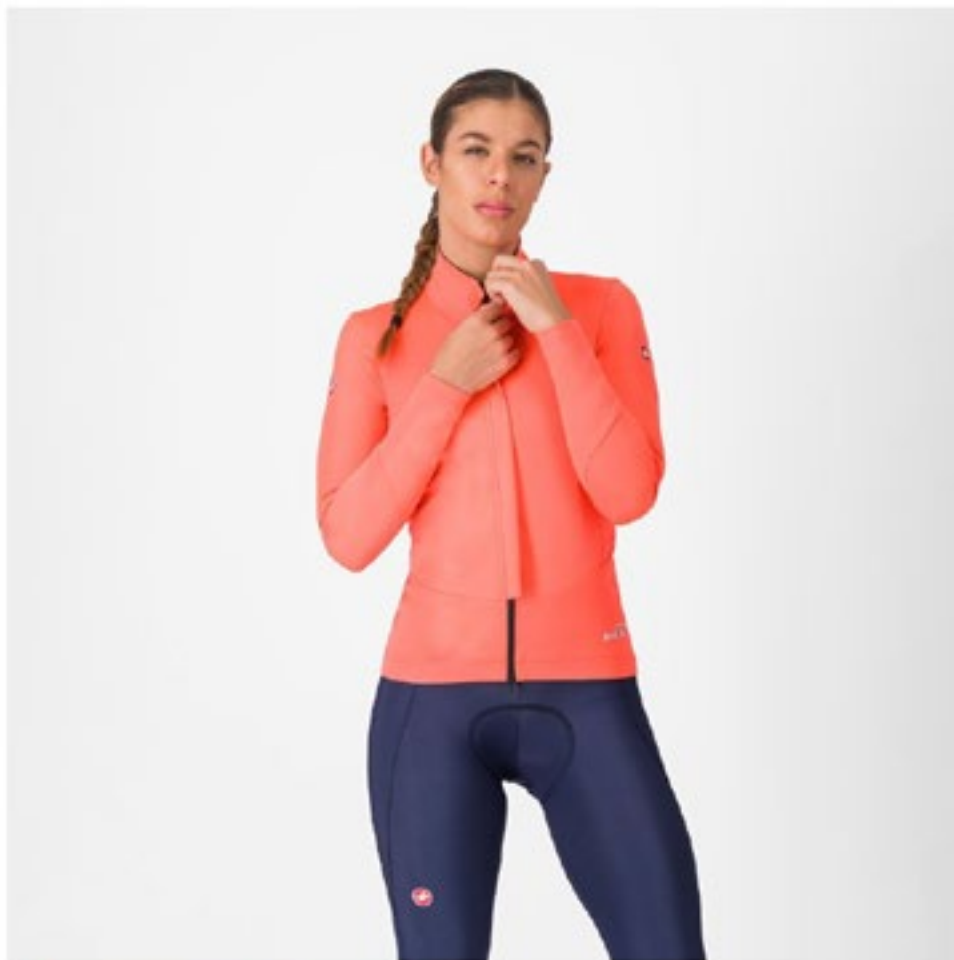


065
IVORY



PERFETTO AIR W JACKET

4524538

239,00 CHF

SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	5-15 °C / 41-59 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
298 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front/Sleeves



This jacket uses Castelli's Ristretto Technology, which restricts the amount of airflow while allowing just enough to keep you drier on the inside. The perfect jacket to keep you drier and warmer so you can stay out on the bike longer and more comfortably.

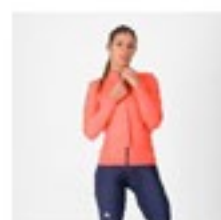
Ristretto Technology for unparalleled breathability, warmth, and dryness
 Ristretto Lite fabric technology with PFAS-free DWR treatment
 Added insulation placed exactly where you need it most to keep you warm
 Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® easy-sliding zipper
 3 lie-flat pockets with security lip
 Engineered waist with raw-cut lie-flat back to keep out cold air
 Reflectivity on back for added visibility
 Castelli partnered with fabric innovator ITTTAI® to create an exclusive fabric, combining advanced stretch, breathability, and water protection through ITTTAI®'s membrane and lamination expertise.



085
LIGHT BLACK



502
NIGHT SHADE



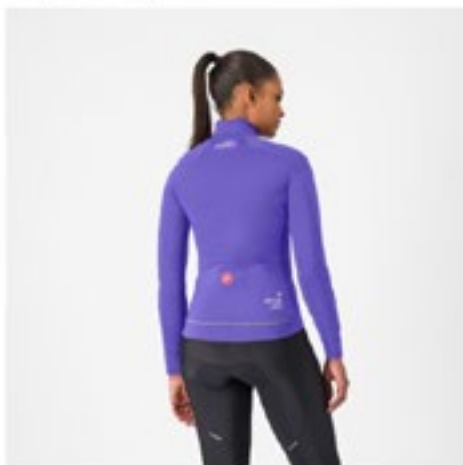
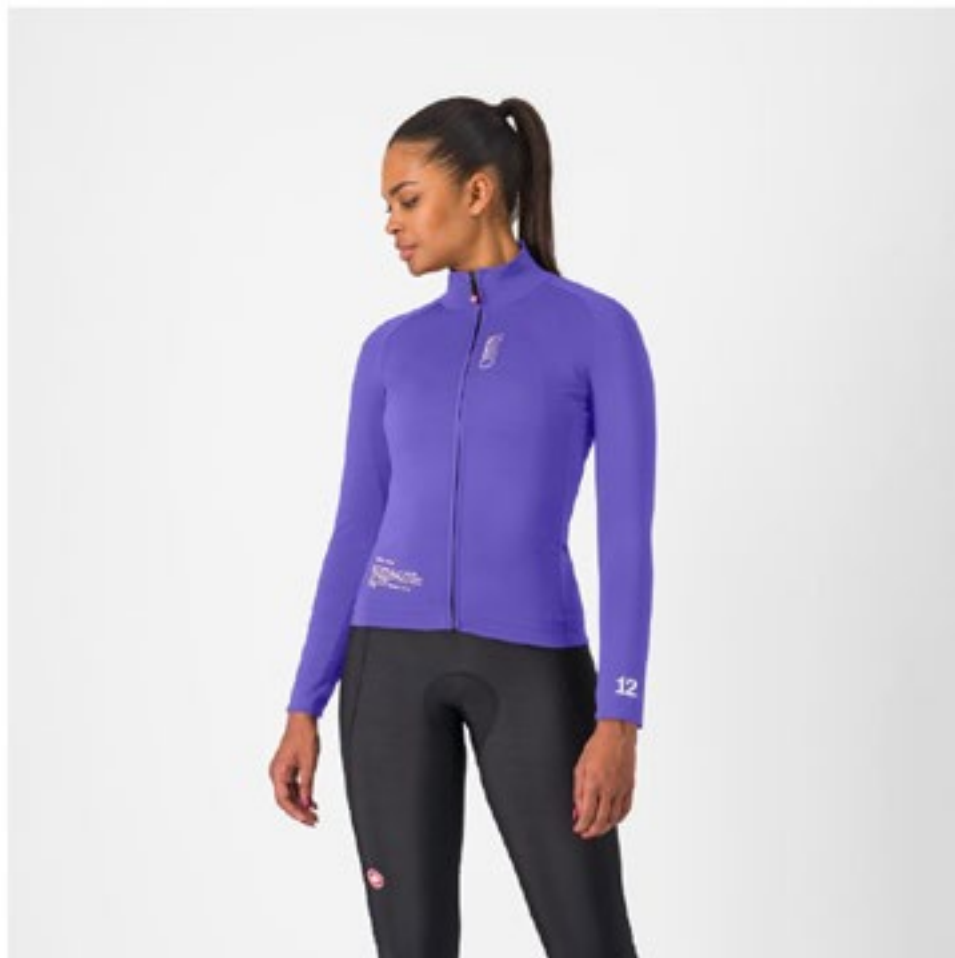
288
BRILLIANT PINK



DO.DI.CI. W JACKET

4525554

239,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	8-15 °C / 46-59 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back

CASTELLI
RISTRETTO

The ultimate jacket for higher intensity rides in cool conditions. Castelli Ristretto technology allows a small amount of air to come in and evaporate sweat, 12 times more than previous technology.

Next-generation breathability in a stretch jacket that blurs the line between a jersey and a jacket, for cool to mild conditions

Exclusive Castelli Ristretto technology with engineered air permeability keeps most wind out, allowing in just enough to provide exceptional breathability — 12 times more than previous Castelli Perfetto jackets

Close-to-body stretch race fit doesn't feel constricting, thanks to Ristretto stretch fabrics

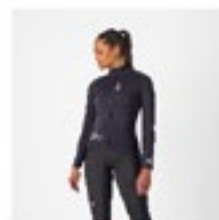
Minimalist construction for speed and comfort

YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding

3 rear pockets

Reflective piping at bottom of pocket for visibility

Castelli partnered with fabric innovator ITTTAI® to create an exclusive fabric, combining advanced stretch, breathability, and water protection through ITTTAI®'s membrane and lamination expertise



085
LIGHT BLACK



501
ULTRAVIOLET

DO.DI.CI. JACKET

HIGH-PERFORMANCE IN COOL & DRY CONDITIONS
CASTELLI RISTRETTO ENGINEERED AIR PERMEABILITY
12X MORE AIR PERMEABILITY THAN OLD TECHNOLOGY
8°C/45°F - 15°C/60°F
80% WARP STRETCH / 100% WEFT STRETCH
PFAS FREE



12.

FOR COOL & DRY CONDITIONS
ENGINEERED AIR PERMEABILITY
ZERO WIND CHILL

ROSSOCORSA

PERFETTO AIR W VEST

4525555

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



The perfect vest for cool conditions. Castelli Ristretto technology insulates while allowing restricted airflow to keep your core body dry.

Mid-weight vest for cool temperatures provides moderate insulation with excellent breathability
 Castelli Ristretto Lite fabric technology for unparalleled breathability, warmth, and dryness with PFAS-free DWR treatment
 Stretch woven back for stretch with excellent breathability
 Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® easy-sliding zipper
 3 lie-flat pockets with security lip inside
 Reflective piping at bottom of pocket for visibility
 Castelli partnered with fabric innovator ITTTAI® to create an exclusive fabric, combining advanced stretch, breathability, and water protection through ITTTAI®'s membrane and lamination expertise



085
LIGHT BLACK



502
NIGHT SHADE



288
BRILLIANT PINK

PERHAPS THE PERFECT WARM VEST

Designed to do everything well for riding in cold and sometimes wet conditions.

Part of the technology is coming from the Polartec® AirCore™ fleece-lined 250gr fabric. It's exceptionally warm with a micro grid inside that traps air for insulation along with full wind proofness. It's exceptionally breathable with 0.7cfm air permeability that's unmatched in fabrics providing over 5000mm hydrostatic head rain protection (translation: you stay dry). And it's PFAS-free and made from recycled PET.

The other part of the technology is coming from Castelli's construction, with the two-way stretch helping perfect fit in the riding position, a fleece-lined collar, a YKK Vislon® zipper providing the easiest on-the-fly adjustment and 360° reflective bits for visibility.



A close-up, low-angle shot of a woman riding a bicycle in the rain. She is wearing a black rain jacket and a black helmet. Her face is partially visible, showing her mouth open as if breathing or shouting. The background is a blurred green, suggesting a forest or park. The rain is visible as white streaks and droplets in the air. The text "WOMEN'S PROTECTION" is overlaid in white, uppercase letters, with a horizontal line to its right.

WOMEN'S PROTECTION —



GABBA R W JACKET
4524576

The next generation of Foul Weather Race Equipment has arrived. The Gabba R is more protective and more aerodynamic than ever before. It's made to keep up with the demands of the pro peloton, where every watt counts. It's tested in the wind tunnel as our fastest jacket, so you know you aren't sacrificing any speed in order to stay dry.



ULTRA W RAIN CAPE
4525567

Waterproof packable jacket made with Polartec® Power Shield™ RPM two-layer stretch fabric. The full protection waterproof shell that can fit over a jacket, or just over a jersey for unexpected summer rain.



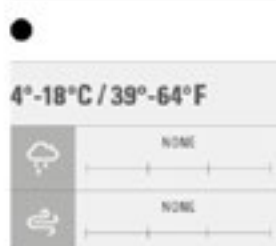
EMERGENCY 3 W RAIN JACKET 4525535

For emergency use under the unexpected downpour, or all day use on a rainy day. It's water and wind proof, and moderately packable. 3 layer fabric is comfortable against skin.



SQUALL SHELL W JACKET 4524539

Made to take with you on days when it looks like rain, but it's lightweight and packable so you can take it on every ride just in case. This jacket is designed to keep you dry in case of a shower or to take the chill off when you descend from the mountains.





ARIA SHELL W JACKET
4520089

An extremely light and packable wind shell that fits close to body, with stretch breathability panels, allowing you extend the temperature range of your favorite Castelli pieces.

SQUADRA STRETCH W JACKET 4521529

The Squadra Stretch shell keeps the wind off on cool-weather rides or long descents, while the stretch panels keep the jacket fitting close to body and eliminate flapping fabric.



10°-18°C / 50°-65°F



10°-18°C / 50°-64°F





GABBA R W JACKET

4524576

329,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-18 °C / 39-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front/Sleeves

The next generation of Foul Weather Race Equipment has arrived. The Gabba R is more protective and more aerodynamic than ever before. It's made to keep up with the demands of the pro peloton, where every watt counts. It's tested in the wind tunnel as our fastest jacket, so you know you aren't sacrificing any speed in order to stay dry.

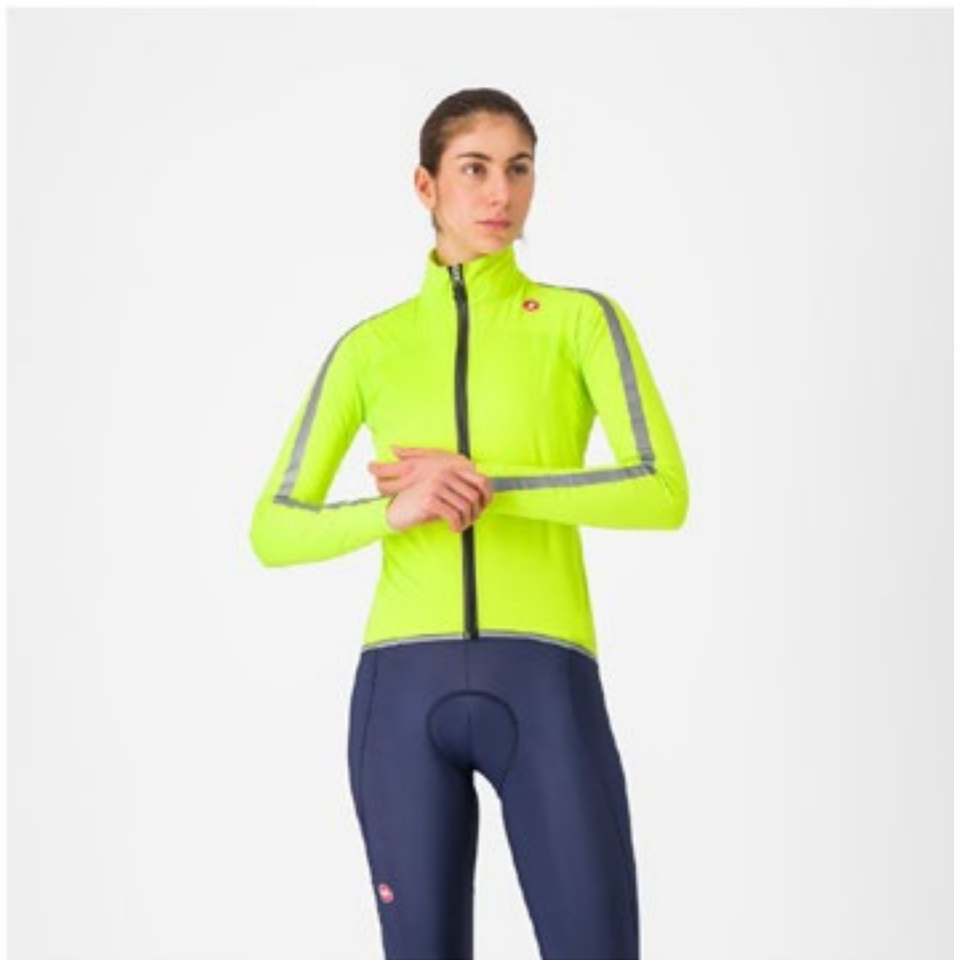
Castelli Stretch Microshell 2-layer ultralight waterproof breathable fabric with PFC-free external microporous polyurethane membrane
 Stretch wrist closure to keep water out
 YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper
 Full taped seams for total waterproof construction 3 rear mesh pockets
 Drop tail with reflective stripe
 Castelli partnered with fabric innovator ITTTAI® to create an exclusive fabric, combining advanced stretch, breathability, and water protection through ITTTAI®'s membrane and lamination expertise.



010
BLACK

ULTRA W RAIN CAPE

4525567

239,00 CHF

SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-18 °C / 39-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
168 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back

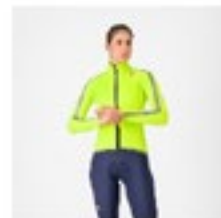


Waterproof packable jacket made with Polartec® Power Shield™ RPM two-layer stretch fabric. The full protection waterproof shell that can fit over a jacket, or just over a jersey for unexpected summer rain.

Waterproof packable jacket
 2-layer stretch form-fit Polartec® Power Shield™ RPM fabric
 PFAS-free and PFC-free DWR treatment
 Taped seams to keep water out
 Long tail for added protection from wheel spray
 Packs into internal pocket for easy carrying when on the bike
 YKK® zipper for easy use
 Reflective piping for added visibility
 Contains recycled fibers and can be recycled



010
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX



383
ELECTRIC LIME/SILVER REFLEX



EMERGENCY 3 W RAIN JACKET

4525535

189,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	5-18 °C / 41-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
189 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front and Back

For emergency use under the unexpected downpour, or all day use on a rainy day. It's water and wind proof, and moderately packable. 3 layer fabric is comfortable against skin.

Fully waterproof 3-layer shell jacket, highly packable, with performance stretch fit
 New Castelli 3-layer Deluge fabric with 20,000 mm water column is thin and light for packability
 Knit polyester layer inside is comfortable next to skin
 Fit is close to body but not tight, and the fabric's stretch makes sure it doesn't bind
 Highly packable to fit into a jersey pocket or bikepacking bag
 All-day water protection with taped seams
 360° reflectivity
 Waterproof zipper



085
LIGHT BLACK



001
WHITE



SQUALL SHELL W JACKET

4524539

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-18 °C / 39-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
100 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Fully Waterproof	Front/Sleeves

Made to take with you on days when it looks like rain, but it's lightweight and packable so you can take it on every ride just in case. This jacket is designed to keep you dry in case of a shower or to take the chill off when you descend from the mountains.

- Lightweight construction for packability
- Stretch 2-layer fabric with waterproof membrane
- Taped seams
- Reflective stripe on back for added visibility
- Elastic at wrist and waist to keep out water and cold air



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY/BLACK



ARIA SHELL W JACKET

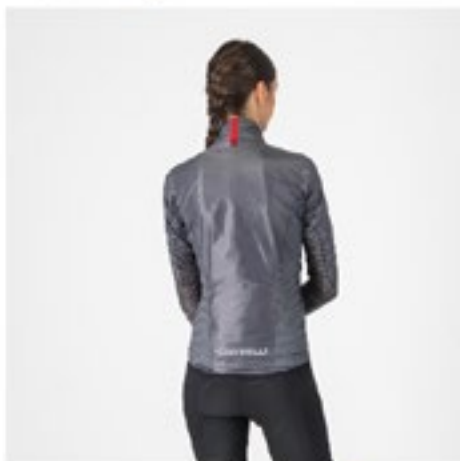
4520089

139,00 CHF

SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	10-18 °C / 50-65 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
101 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back

An extremely light and packable wind shell that fits close to body, with stretch breathability panels, allowing you extend the temperature range of your favorite Castelli pieces.

Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
 Striped mesh fabric at sides and sleeve back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
 Folds up extremely small
 Integrated pack sack
 YKK® Vislon® zipper
 Reflective Castelli wordmark



870
SILVER GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE



030
DARK GRAY

ARIA W VEST

4520088

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-20 °C / 54-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
78 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front

Our lightest and most packable wind shell that fits close to body with a stretch breathable back. It effectively blocks wind on the front without causing overheating.

- Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
- Striped mesh back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
- Folds up extremely small
- Rear pocket
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective piping



030
DARK GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE

SQUADRA STRETCH W JACKET

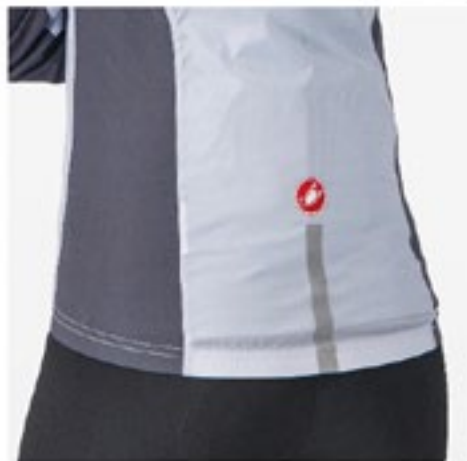
4521529

79,00 CHF

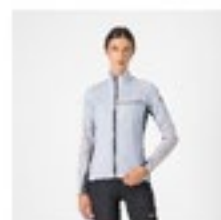
SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
140 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front and Back

The Squadra Stretch shell keeps the wind off on cool-weather rides or long descents, while the stretch panels keep the jacket fitting close to body and eliminate flapping fabric.

Coated ripstop nylon front and back and front of sleeves to keep wind off
Tightly knit stretch panels on sides and sleeves allow for perfect fit
High collar to keep drafts out
Reflective details on chest and lower back for low-light visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



870
SILVER GRAY/DARK GRAY



WOMEN'S JERSEY



ESPRESSO THERMAL W JERSEY 4524540

Warm, soft, and comfortable. Three things any good thermal jersey should be. The Espresso Thermal W Jersey is all three. The luxuriously soft fabric feels amazing next to the skin while keeping you warm and, most importantly, comfortable.



SFIDA 3 JERSEY 4525536

3D knit main body in this innovative cool weather thermal jersey. Add a vest to cover all your autumn and spring riding.



SINERGIA 2 JERSEY FZ 4521531

The perfect foundation thermal jersey for fall and spring riding. The warm fabric and the drop-pocket construction are the keys to this jersey's performance.



12°-18°C / 54°-64°F

	NONE
	NONE



15°-20°C / 59-68°F

	NONE
	NONE



12°-18°C / 54°-64°F

	NONE
	NONE



**BLUR THERMAL
JERSEY 4525537**

Comfort and warmth for cool days
with fleeced mid weight body fabric
and high stretch sleeves.

**CORSO THERMAL
JERSEY 4525538**

Comfort and warmth for cool days
with fleeced mid weight body fabric
and high stretch sleeves.



14°-18°C / 57°-64°F

	NONE
	NONE



14°-18°C / 57°-64°F

	NONE
	NONE

ESPRESSO THERMAL W JERSEY

4524540

149,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-18 °C / 54-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
200 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Warm, soft, and comfortable. Three things any good thermal jersey should be. The Espresso Thermal W Jersey is all three. The luxuriously soft fabric feels amazing next to the skin while keeping you warm and, most importantly, comfortable.

Luxuriously soft and warm fleece-lined fabric with stretch for comfort and perfect fit
 3 back pockets with 4th zippered security pocket for valuables
 Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with easy-use zipper pull
 Elastic at waist with silicone to keep jersey in place
 Reflective tab for added visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK



712
MANGO MOJITO/DARK GRAY



081
HIBISCUS/DARK GRAY



6250
DEEP BORDEAUX



563
VIOLET PINK/DARK GRAY



065
IVORY/SILVER MOON

ESPRESSO W VEST

4524541

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-20 °C / 54-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
107 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front

Packable wind vest to match your favorite Espresso kit. The front fabric blocks the wind while still being breathable. On the back we've added three pockets for easy access to what you might need while riding.

Stretch woven front to allow just enough air through to keep you dry and comfortable
 Air_0 Stretch fabric on back and sides for breathability, comfort, and perfect fit
 3 back pockets
 Top- and bottom-opening YKK® zipper
 Elastic at waist to keep vest in place
 Reflective tab on back for added visibility



081
HIBISCUS



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



294
CLAY/DARK GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK



563
VIOLET PINK/DARK GRAY

SFIDA 3 JERSEY

4525536

149,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-20 °C / 59-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
285 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None

3D knit main body in this innovative cool weather thermal jersey. Add a vest to cover all your autumn and spring riding.

Warmth and stretch in the ideal foundation thermal jersey for fall and spring riding
Main body in an innovative knit fabric that traps air for warmth, 100% polyester for quick drying
Side panels and shoulders in luxuriously soft high-stretch brushed fleece
Reflective piping below 3 rear pockets
Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper



870
SILVER GRAY



563
VIOLET PINK



456
TWILIGHT BLUE

SINERGIA 2 JERSEY FZ

4521531

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-18 °C / 54-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
224 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

The perfect foundation thermal jersey for fall and spring riding. The warm fabric and the drop-pocket construction are the keys to this jersey's performance.

- Warmer fabric
- Castelli stripe logo across upper chest
- Lightweight YKK® Vislon® easy-sliding zipper
- 3 rear pockets with Castelli drop-pocket construction
- Reflective piping at back



288
BRILLIANT PINK/DEEP BORDEAUX



538
PURPLE MIST/PURPLE DEW



085
LIGHT BLACK/WHITE



501
ULTRAVIOLET/PURPLE MIST

BLUR THERMAL JERSEY

4525537

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	14-18 °C / 57-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
211 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None

Comfort and warmth for cool days with fleeced mid weight body fabric and high stretch sleeves.

Mid-weight warmth with excellent moisture management and performance fit
Main body in a 3D knit 93% polyester / 7% elastane fabric traps air on the inside for warmth and excellent moisture management
Side panels and sleeves in 80% polyester / 20% fleeced knit for excellent fit and comfort
Gripper elastic at waist
3 rear pockets
Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/VIVID ORANGE



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/VIOLET PINK



309
DEEP GREEN/GREEN PEPPER

CORSO THERMAL JERSEY

4525538

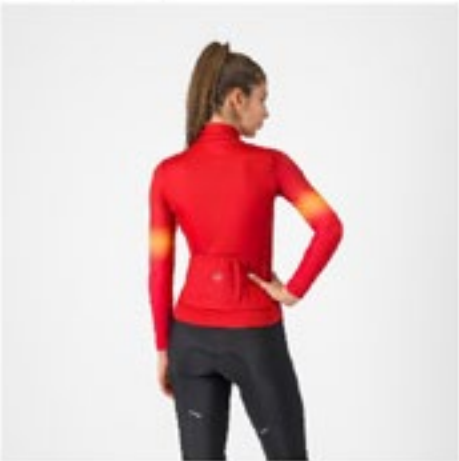
129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	14-18 °C / 57-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
210 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None

Comfort and warmth for cool days with fleeced mid weight body fabric and high stretch sleeves.
Mid-weight warmth with excellent moisture management and performance fit.

Main body in a 3D knit 93% polyester / 7%elastane fabric traps air on the inside for warmth and excellent moisture management
Side panels and sleeves in 80% polyester / 20%fleeced knit for excellent fit and comfort
Gripper elastic at waist
3 rear pockets
Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER
GRAY-POOL



501
ULTRAVIOLET/PURPLE
MIST-VIOLET



645
RICH RED/HIBISCUS-VIVID
ORANGE





WOMEN'S TIGHTS



**SORPASSO ROS W
BIBTIGHT 4520563**

Comfort for long hours in the saddle in the widest range of conditions.



**ESPRESSO W DT
BIBTIGHT 4524546**

The best winter bibtight for most of your winter riding. With a focus on comfort, we've used warm and soft ThermoFlex fabric throughout, with carefully placed seams to minimize irritation, and the Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad for comfort on the longest days in the saddle.



**VELOCISSIMA DT
BIBTIGHT 4522550**

Made for faster rides in more comfort with extra stretch and lower leg splash protection. For cool days and high intensity.



**ENTRATA W BIBTIGHT
4523567**

Made for serious riding in cold conditions, this tight brings GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® wind protection to the upper front portions.

ROS RAIN
SHINE

PROGETTO X²

PROGETTO X²



-2°-10°C / 28°-50°F



LIGHT RAIN



NONE



4-15°C / 54-64°F



NONE



NONE

KISS skin



5°-14°C / 41°-57°F



NONE



NONE

KISS skin



6°-14°C / 43°-57°F



NONE



NONE



POLARE W BIBTIGHT
4521534

Our warmest tight for cold conditions with full front GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® front wind protection.



OMLOOP THERMAL W DT BIBSHORT 4525541

The ultimate short for cool days, cut just above the knees in ThermoFlex fabric and the Progetto X® Air seamless pad.

KISS on



-5°-6°C / 23°-43°F

	LIGHT RAIN
	FRONT ONLY

PROGETTO X



12°-18°C / 54°-64°F

	NONE
	NONE







WOMEN'S UNLIMITED

SORPASSO RoS W BIBTIGHT

4520563

209,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	-2-10 °C / 28-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
315 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	None

PROGETTO X2 **RoS** ROSE SHINE **NANO FLEX**

Made for long hours in the widest range of conditions, this tight features our ultra-stretchy, warm and water-repellent Nano Flex 3G fabric with the extra warmth of Nano Flex Xtra Dry on the hips and thighs, along with an anatomical cut and the Progetto X2 Air seamless seat pad for long-distance comfort.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric for our best mix of warmth, stretchy compression, softness and water repellency
- Nano Flex Xtra Dry fabric panel on upper front and thighs for extra warmth
- Anatomic cut to hips and knee
- Reflective inserts for maximum visibility from behind
- Lie-flat elastic bib straps
- YKK® Camlock® zippers at ankles



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/SILVER
REFLEX



030
DARK GRAY



010
BLACK



710
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX

SORPASSO R0S W TIGHT

4520564

189,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	2-12 °C / 36-54 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
314 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	None



Made for long hours in the widest range of conditions, this tight features our ultra-stretchy, warm and water-repellent Nano Flex 3G fabric with the extra warmth of Nano Flex Xtra Dry on the hips and thighs, along with an anatomical cut and the Progetto X2 Air seamless seat pad for long-distance comfort.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric for our best mix of warmth, stretchy compression, softness and water repellency
- Nano Flex Xtra Dry fabric panel on upper front and thighs for extra warmth
- Anatomic cut to hips and knee
- Reflective inserts for maximum visibility from behind
- YKK® Camlock® zippers at ankles



010
BLACK



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/SILVER
REFLEX



710
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX



030
DARK GRAY

ESPRESSO W DT BIBTIGHT

4524546

169,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-15 °C / 39-59 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
286 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



The best winter bibtight for most of your winter riding. With a focus on comfort, we've used warm and soft Thermoflex fabric throughout, with carefully placed seams to minimize irritation, and the Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad for comfort on the longest days in the saddle.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth, stretch, and comfort
- Drop Tail stretch bib straps for comfort and easy nature breaks
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Zipperless ankle to reduce bulk
- Reflective tab on back of leg



010
BLACK



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



227
DEEP MOCHA



424
BELGIAN BLUE

ESPRESSO W TIGHT

4524577

149,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-15 °C / 39-59 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
267 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

PROGETTO X2 THERMOFLEX

The best winter tight for most of your winter riding. With a focus on comfort, we've used warm and soft Thermoflex fabric throughout, with carefully placed seams to minimize irritation, and the Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad for comfort on the longest days in the saddle.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth, stretch, and comfort
- High waistband for extra comfort
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Zipperless ankle to reduce bulk
- Reflective tab on back of leg



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK

VELOCISSIMA DT BIBTIGHT

4522550

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	5-14 °C / 41-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
285 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Thermal tight for keeping comfortable and warm all winter long. For dry conditions ranging from cool to cold.

Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
 KISS Air2 Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
 Drop Tail bib strap design so you can take a nature break without removing straps
 Ankle zippers for easy on/off
 Reflective band at bottom of leg



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/SILVER REFLEX



110
BLACK/BLACK REFLEX



181
BLACK/HIBISCUS

VELOCISSIMA THERMAL TIGHT

4522551

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	5-14 °C / 41-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
278 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Thermal tight for keeping comfortable and warm all winter long. For dry conditions ranging from cool to cold.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- KISS Air2 Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Lie-flat waist elastic
- Ankle zippers for easy on/off
- Reflective band at bottom of leg



110
BLACK/BLACK REFLEX



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/SILVER
REFLEX



181
BLACK/HIBISCUS

ENTRATA W BIBTIGHT

4523567

119,00 CHF

SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	6-14 °C / 43-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
286 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS

"Less is more" is the concept behind this tight. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad, and reduced seam patterning, this tight simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest days.

Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
 KISS Air2 Donna seat pad gives great cushioning without excessive bulk
 Mesh bib straps
 Ankle zippers for easy on/off
 Reflective panel below knee



010
BLACK

ENTRATA W TIGHT

4523550

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	6-12 °C / 43-54 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
285 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



For the rider who doesn't want bib straps, here's the performance waist tight. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad, and reduced seam patterning, this tight simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest days.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- KISS Air2 Donna seat pad gives great cushioning without excessive bulk
- Lie-flat elastic waist
- Ankle zippers for easy on/off
- Reflective panel below knee



010
BLACK

ENTRATA W BIBKNICKER

4524547

109,00 CHF

SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	6-16 °C / 43-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
220 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS AIR2 THERMOFLEX

"Less is more" is the concept behind this knicker. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad, and reduced seam patterning, the knicker simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest rides.

Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
 KISS Air2 Donna seat pad gives great cushioning without excessive bulk
 Mesh bib straps
 Elastic at leg ending to prevent riding up


 010
 BLACK

ENTRATA W KNICKER

4524548

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	6-16 °C / 43-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
193 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS AIR2 THERMOFLEX

"Less is more" is the concept behind this knicker. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad, and reduced seam patterning, the knicker simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest rides.

Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
 KISS Air2 Donna seat pad gives great cushioning without excessive bulk
 Elastic at leg ending to prevent riding up

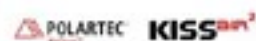

 010
 BLACK

POLARE 2 W BIBTIGHT

4525540

229,00 CHF

SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	-5-5 °C / 23-41 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
339 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front



For your coldest rides with Polartec® AirCore™ front panel and Thermoflex back and the comfort of the Kiss Air2 Donna seamless pad.

The warmest tight for riding in below-freezing conditions
 Full Polartec® AirCore™ front for total wind protection
 Thermoflex fleece on seat and back of leg for extra warmth and stretch
 Mesh bibs don't hold moisture
 KISS Air2 seat pad provides great cushioning without excessive bulk
 High-visibility reflective stripes above knee in front and above calf on back
 Ankle zips for easy on/off



010
BLACK



OMLOOP THERMAL W DT BIBSHORT

4525541

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-18 °C / 54-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None

CASTELLI PROGETTO X2 THERMOFLEX

The ultimate short for cool days, cut just above the knee in Thermoflex fabric and the Progetto X2 Air seamless pad.

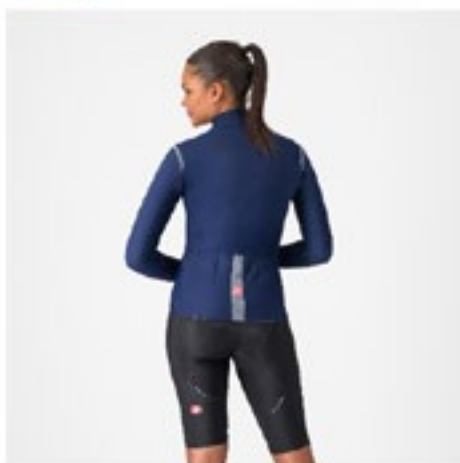
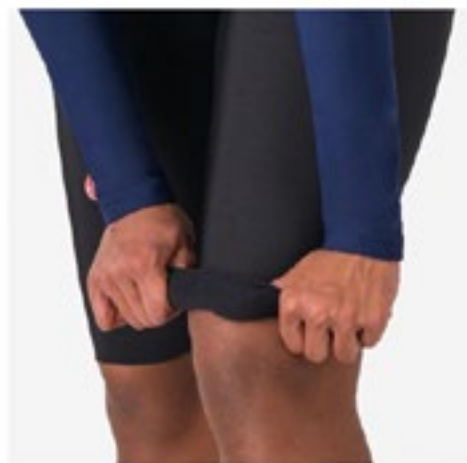
Extreme comfort in a thermal short, offering just the right level of warmth for fall and spring rides
Castelli Thermoflex fleece 80% nylon / 20% elastane fabric for extra warmth with maximum stretch and comfort

Minimal-seam construction

Raw-cut leg endings finish just above knee

Drop Tail bib strap system for bathroom breaks without need to remove jersey or jacket

Progetto X2 Air seamless seat pad



010
BLACK







WOMEN'S UNLIMITED

FLY UNLTD W JACKET

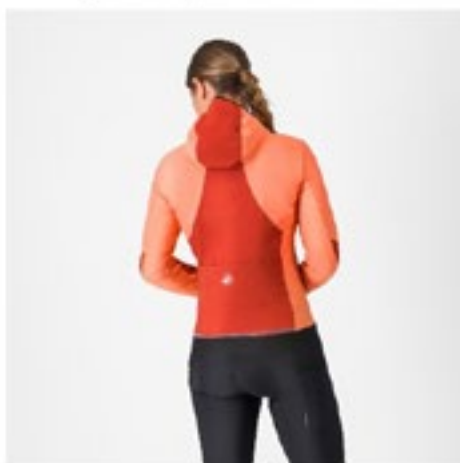
4525529

269,00 CHF

SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	6-14 °C / 43-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Trail
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	Front/Sleeves

Light yet warm thanks to a woven windproof outer shell over a micro grid fleece inside. Function on the bike, casual looks off the bike.

Cool-weather highly breathable jacket styled for gravel, technical for any surface
 Reduced air permeability stretch woven outer layer blocks much of the wind, letting a small amount through for excellent breathability
 Macro grid 90% polyester / 10% elastane inner layer for insulation and moisture management
 Zippered invisible chest pocket
 "Trail" cut with stretchy fabrics makes for a relaxed fit
 3 rear pockets
 Reflective piping below pockets



288
BRILLIANT PINK



363
GREEN TEA/ DEEP DEPTHS



883
MELON/RED OCHRE

FLY OVER THE TRAIL

This jacket doesn't just have a different aesthetic and fit; it's a totally different construction, meant for the somewhat lower speeds and higher efforts of trail riding. We start with a warm 3D-grid brushed polyester fleece and cover the front and hood with a wind-resistant woven shell. This jacket is good for cold to cool conditions, both on and off the bike.



UNLIMITED W JACKET

4524550

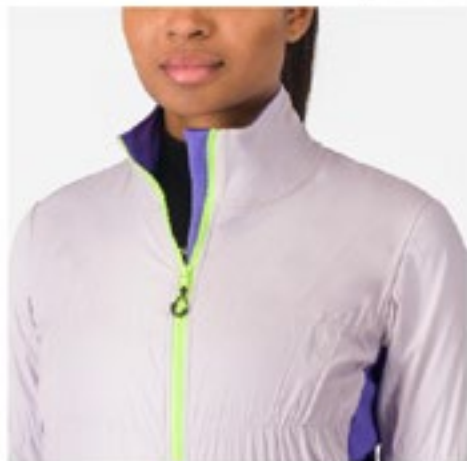
209,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
274 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
	Front/Sleeves

Warm fleece-lined jacket with wind protection where you need it to take the chill off. We've given it extra carrying capacity for long adventures on the bike and a look that is at home on lonely gravel roads or your favorite trail.

Warm fleece-lined fabric throughout for warmth and comfort
 Shell wind protection right where you need it to stop the wind
 Invisible front chest pocket for quick extra storage
 Speed mesh pocket on back for quickly stashing gloves, jacket, or food while on the move or waiting for coffee
 Light elastic at collar to keep cold air out
 3 cargo-style back pockets for storage
 Full-length YKK® zipper for added temperature regulation
 Reflectivity at waist and wrist for added visibility



249

POWDER ROSE/ULTRAVIOLET-ELECTR



FLY DIRECT W JACKET

4524536

269,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	0-12 °C / 32-54 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
178 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front/Sleeves



Lightweight FLY construction with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation creates a warm winter jacket that is packable for variable conditions and long bike adventures.

- Super-lightweight construction with amazing warmth, protection, and packability
- Ultralightweight windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment
- Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation for maximum loft and insulation with minimal bulk
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 back pockets
- Reflectivity at waist and wrists for added visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER GRAY

FLY DIRECT W VEST

4525057

189,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	10-19 °C / 50-66 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
139 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
	Front



Packable lightweight thermal vest with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation.

Super-lightweight construction with amazing warmth, protection, and packability
 Ultralightweight windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment
 Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation for maximum loft and insulation with minimal bulk
 Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper
 3 back pockets
 Reflectivity at waist for added visibility



010
BLACK

UNLIMITED TRAIL 2 W JERSEY

4524573

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-17 °C / 54-63 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
237 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

The warmest jersey for Unlimited riding, with all the performance you expect and need.

High-loft brushed polyester fleece fabric keeps you warm and dry, while 5% elastane provides stretch for a perfect fit
 Tight knit keeps some wind away for extra warmth
 3 cargo-style rear pockets and zippered chest pocket
 Speed mesh pocket on back for quickly stashing gloves, jacket, or food while on the move or waiting for coffee
 YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy opening/closing
 Regular fit



076
TRAVERTINE GRAY



030
DARK GRAY

UNLIMITED W DT BIBTIGHT

4525543

189,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-16 °C / 39-61 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
275 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None



Fabrics and seat pad like the Espresso Bibtight but with the added convenience of side pockets. Thermoflex fabric is good for cool to cold conditions.

- The perfect comfort warm tight for everything but the coldest winter rides
- Thermoflex fabric for warmth, stretch, and comfort
- Drop Tail bib strap system permits bathroom breaks without removing jacket or jersey
- Mesh pockets on side of each leg
- Progetto X2 Air seamless seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Zipperless ankle to reduce bulk
- Reflective tab on back of leg



010
BLACK



WOMEN'S INDOOR
AND 360 PRODUCTS

PREMIO EVO W DT BIBSHORT

4525039

299,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	16-35 °C / 60-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
340 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Innovatively engineered for ultimate long-distance comfort, support, speed, and durability.

- Gradient-stretch woven fabric for the right support in the right place
- Woven fabric weighs 30% less than comparable knit fabric
- Soft, stretchy elastic bib straps with drop-tail design for easy nature breaks
- Integrated gripper elastic at leg ending holds short in place without need for additional silicone grippers
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad



010
BLACK

FREE AERO RACE S W BIBSHORT

4525041

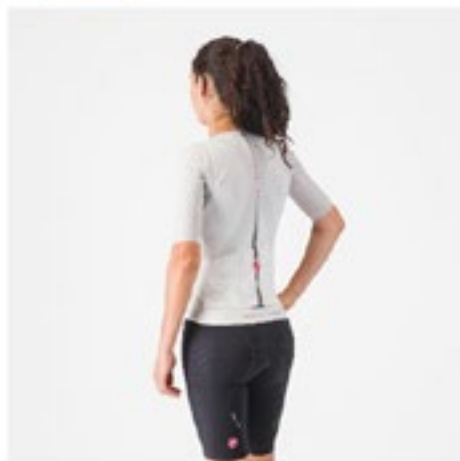
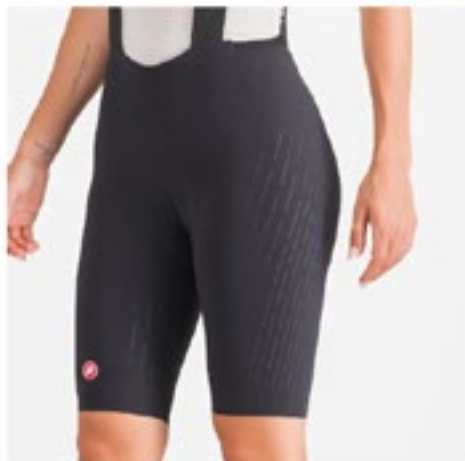
199,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
181 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Comfort and aerodynamics meet in the fastest, most comfortable Free Aero Race Bibshort to date.

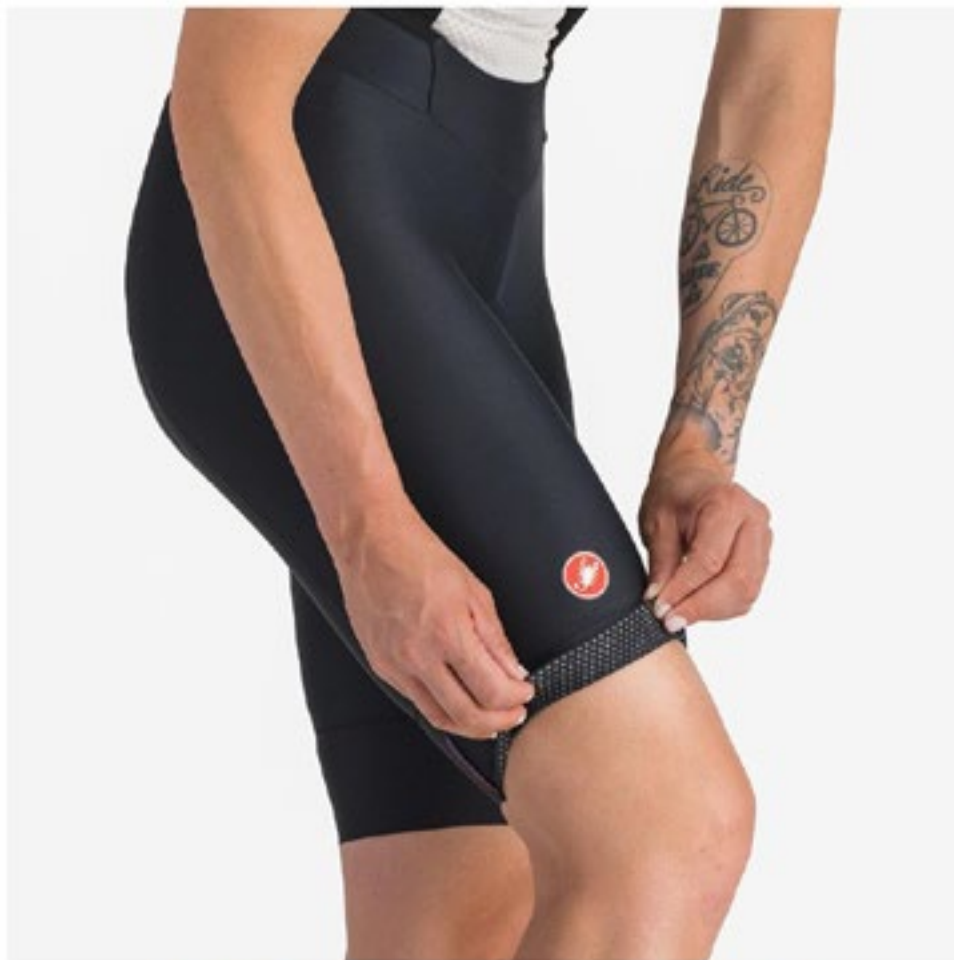
Aero-optimized Forza2 Stretch fabric for maximum comfort and aerodynamic advantage
 Aero-optimized fabric delivers 3% decrease in CdA
 Lightweight minimalist stripe mesh bib straps to minimize weight and keep you cool
 Silicone leg grippers to keep the leg endings in place
 Progetto X2 Air Seamless Donna seat pad for comfort even on your longest rides
 Back pocket for extra storage or race radio
 Short fabric rated to 50+ UPF protection



010
BLACK

ESPRESSO W DT BIBSHORT

4524044

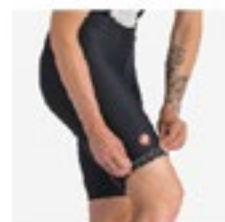
169,00 CHF

SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
180 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

progetto X2

Your new favorite bibshort.

Castelli engineered Espresso Doppio fabric for comfort and a perfect fit
 Raw-cut leg ending with silicone gripper
 Stretch mesh bib straps for ventilation and comfort
 Pocket on rear for added storage
 Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for all-day comfort
 Reflective tabs for increased visibility



010
BLACK

ESPRESSO W SHORT

4524045

149,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
156 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Your new favorite short.

- Castelli engineered Espresso Doppio fabric for comfort and a perfect fit
- Raw-cut leg ending with silicone gripper
- Stretch mesh bib straps for ventilation and comfort
- Pocket on rear for added storage
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for all-day comfort
- Reflective tabs for increased visibility



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENDURANCE W BIBSHORT

4522048

149,00 CHF



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL



Endurance Evolution fabric provides optimum muscle support and feels drier in nearly all conditions
Anatomic cut for perfect on-bike fit
Bib straps can cross in front or back and are extra elastic, allowing short to be pulled down for pee stops without removing bibs
Women's-specific Progetto X2 Air Donna seamless seat pad for even greater comfort and improved airflow
GIRO3 leg grippers lie flat

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENDURANCE W SHORT

4522049

129,00 CHF



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL



Endurance Evolution fabric provides optimum muscle support and feels drier in nearly all conditions
Anatomic cut for perfect on-bike fit
Soft elastic at waist lies flat without binding
Women's-specific Progetto X2 Air Donna seamless seat pad for even greater comfort and improved airflow
GIRO3 leg grippers lie flat

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRIMA 2 DT BIBSHORT

4525044

129,00 CHF



010
BLACK/BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL



- Pro2 Dry Soft fabric feels amazing on the skin and supremely comfortable
- Anatomic construction for perfect fit
- Lie-flat leg back with silicone gripper
- Soft, stretchy elastic bib straps with drop-tail design for easy nature breaks
- KISS Air 2 Donna seat pad
- Color inserts to match your favorite jersey
- Reflective tabs for safety



WOMEN'S
BASE LAYER

COLD DAYS W 2nd LAYER

4522554

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	-8-7 °C / 18-45 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
192 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Maximum insulation and moisture management for cold rides, to layer between a base layer and a jacket.

Polartec® Alpha® 90 fabric high-loft active insulation made from recycled PET
Maximum breathability
Asymmetrical zip
High collar



010
BLACK

FLANDERS 2 WARM W LONG SLEEVE

4525545

89,00 CHF



SIZES

XS S M L XL

Warm fleece base layer with mid-height neck for cold conditions
SottoZero Fleece multi-denier 100% polyester fabric
Flat Merrow stitching
Mesh armpit insert



008
GRAY



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

MERINO SEAMLESS W BASELAYER

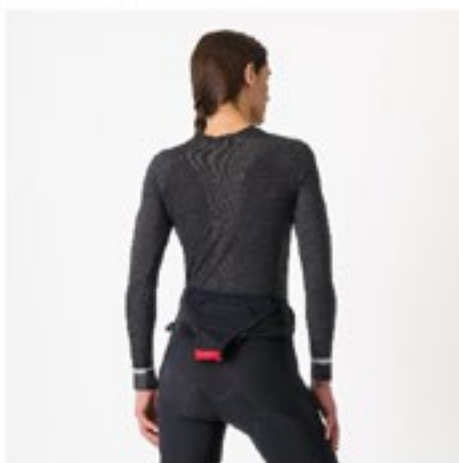
4524555

105,00 CHF

SIZES

S/M L/X

Merino wool blend
Seamless construction for comfort and fit
Machine washable
Low collar



010
BLACK

MEDIO BASE LAYER W LONG SLEEVE

4525546

79,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None

Medium insulation and maximum moisture management for cool condtions.

Mid-weight base layer for moderate insulation and excellent moisture management
Soft 100% sanded 190 g polyester stretch fabric
Crew-neck collar



006
MELANGE GRAY

MEDIO BASE LAYER W SHORT SLEEVE

4525547

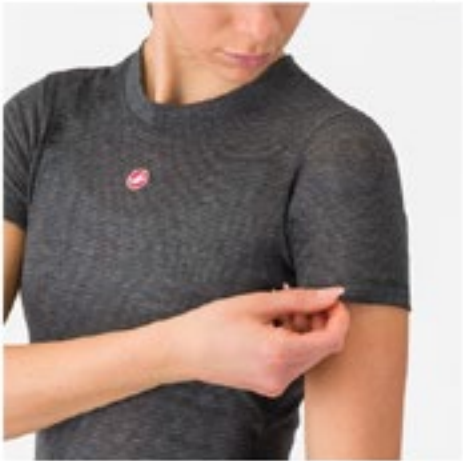
75,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
X S S M L X L	10-18 °C / 50-64 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
None	None

Medium insulation and maximum moisture management for cool conditions.

Mid-weight base layer for moderate insulation and excellent moisture management
Soft 100% sanded 190 g polyester stretch fabric
Crew-neck collar



006
MELANGE GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO MESH W SHORT SLEEVE

4524076

55,00 CHF



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL

3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
Sublimated print graphic
Waist hem stays flat under shorts

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO MESH W SLEEVELESS

4524075

49,00 CHF



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL

3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
Sublimated print graphic
Waist hem stays flat under shorts

CASTELLI CYCLING

ROSSO CORSA BRA

4518550

62,00 CHF



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL

Superlight stretch fabric perfect for cycling
Mesh inserts for extreme breathability keep you cool and dry
Back hook-and-eye closure with 3-position regulation for easy on and off
Molded cups with full coverage
Medium support thanks to contoured seams and underbust elastic for enhanced fit and support



castelli

WOMEN'S ACCESSORIES

PERFETTO RoS W GLOVE

4519549

79,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
S M L XL	6-10 °C / 43-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
93 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



Futuristic thermoformed single-seam construction results in a fleece-lined glove that's windproof, water resistant, warm, slim fitting and extremely comfortable.

Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™
WINDSTOPPER® Stretch Warm fabric and reduced-seam technology
Fleece lined for warmth
Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
Neoprene stretch wrist insert for easy on and off
Reflective details
Silicone zones on palm for extra grip
Touchscreen technology at fingertip



010
BLACK

ESPRESSO 2 W GLOVE

4524557

105,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	3-10 °C / 37-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
131 g	
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



The ideal winter glove for most winter riding. The combination of Polartec® NeoShell® and PrimaLoft® insulation keeps your hands warm and protected from the elements.

Polartec® NeoShell® back of hand is windproof, waterproof, and highly breathable
 PrimaLoft® insulation for warmth
 Long YKK® zipper for easy on and off
 Reflective inserts for added visibility
 Touchscreen inserts at fingertips



010
BLACK

ESPRESSO 2 W SHOECOVER

4525561

85,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	0-14 °C / 32-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
155 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Wet Roads	Front and Back



The best all-around shoe cover. Wind proof, water resistant, highly breathable, warm, easy on-off. Road and gravel.

- Warm, windproof, and splash resistant for maximum comfort on cold rides
- Polartec® AirCore™ insulated microgrid fabric is stretchy and highly breathable
- Velcro strap under foot allows fit over road or gravel shoe
- Silicone elastic at upper cuff
- YKK® rear zipper with zip protector prevents rubbing on Achilles tendon
- Reflective trim on back



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

DICIOTTO SOFT MERINO W SOCK

4525565

22,00 CHF



502
NIGHT SHADE



010
BLACK



001
WHITE

SIZES

S/M L/X

Merino wool for warmth, nylon for durability
18 cm cuff height
Castelli's thickest sock for warmth

CASTELLI CYCLING

COMO 15 W THERMAL SOCK

4525566

27,00 CHF



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

SIZES

S/M L/X

PrimaLoft® yarn for warmth and moisture transfer
Mid-weight, fits comfortably in a cycling shoe
15 cm cuff height

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO 2 W 12 SOCK

4525063

19,00 CHF



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

SIZES

S/M/L/X

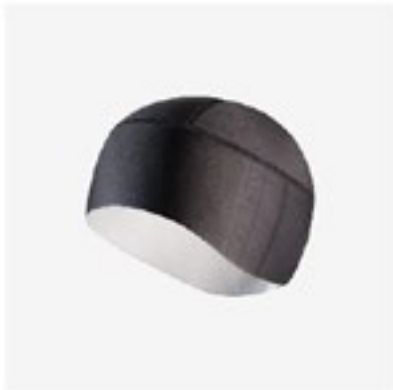
Developed to match your Espresso kit
Ideal sock for any ride
Durable and breathable construction
Nylon/elastane mix for optimal comfort and fit
85% nylon, 15% elastane
12 cm cuff

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO THERMAL 2 W SKULLY

4524559

27,00 CHF



085
LIGHT BLACK



053
SILVER MOON



081
HIBISCUS

SIZES

UNI

Thermoflex is warm, soft, and stretchy
Flat-lock stitching
Contoured to cover ears
Raw-cut edge lies flat and doesn't bunch under helmet
Reflective detailing on back

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO THERMAL 2 W HEADBAND

4524560

16,00 CHF



081
HIBISCUS



085
LIGHT BLACK



053
SILVER MOON

SIZES

UNI

Thermoflex is warm, soft, and stretchy
Flat-lock stitching
Contoured to cover ears
Raw-cut edge lies flat and doesn't bunch under helmet
Reflective detailing on back





MEN'S CASUAL

CASTELLI

CLASSICO PUFFY JACKET

4525548

219,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	- °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Hooded synthetic down puffy jacket for light weight warmth. Good for casual use, bike packing, recovery.

Lightweight warm synthetic down hooded puffy casual jacket
Lightweight and warm 100-130 g polyester synthetic down insulation
Windproof 80 g/m2 100% polyester woven outer fabric with PFAS-free water-repellent finish
Side-seam zippered pockets are fleece lined to keep hands warm
YKK® zippers
Reflective wordmark on chest



010
BLACK

CLASSICO FLEECE JACKET

4525550

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	- °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
0 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Warm polyester zip fleece for comfortable lounging, recovery, and layering.

Fleece jacket for staying warm inside or outdoors
Extra-warm 292 g/m2 100% polyester brushed fleece
Zippered pockets at side seams and on chest
YKK® zippers



010
BLACK

CLASSICO TRACK JACKET

4524566

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	- °C / - °F
WEIGHT	FIT
448 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Cotton/polyester fleece blend for warmth and comfort
Ribbed collar, wrist, and hem for a classic track jacket look
Full-length front zipper
2 front pockets



008
COOL GRAY 8C



424
BELGIAN BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

CLASSICO HOODIE

4524567

109,00 CHF



008
COOL GRAY 8C



424
BELGIAN BLUE

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

Pullover-style hoodie
Cotton/polyester fleece blend for warmth and comfort
Drawstring hood closure
Front pocket

CASTELLI CYCLING

CLASSICO SWEATSHIRT

4524568

95,00 CHF



008
COOL GRAY 8C



424
BELGIAN BLUE

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

Pullover sweatshirt
Cotton/polyester fleece blend for warmth and comfort
Ribbed collar, wrist, and hem

CASTELLI CYCLING

CLASSICO LOUNGE PANT

4524570

109,00 CHF



008
COOL GRAY 8C



424
BELGIAN BLUE

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

Cotton/polyester fleece blend for warmth and comfort
Ribbed elastic at waist and ankle
Drawstring at waist

CASTELLI CYCLING

RACE DAY POLO

4513096

69,00 CHF



006
MELANGE GRAY



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL 3XL

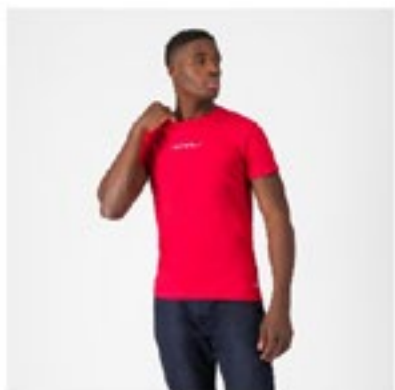
95% cotton / 5% elastane fabric, 220 g/m2
2-button center-front placket
Rib-knit collar
Woven scorpion patch and embroidered Castelli logos

CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI CLASSICO TEE

4524086

55,00 CHF



023
RED



010
BLACK

SIZES

S M L XL XXL

65% cotton / 35% polyester blend for a super-soft feel
Embroidered Castelli logo



008
LIGHT GRAY



WOMEN'S CASUAL

CASTELLI CYCLING

CLASSICO W PUFFY JACKET

4525552

219,00 CHF



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL

Lightweight warm synthetic down hooded puffy casual jacket
Lightweight and warm 100-130 g polyester synthetic down insulation
Windproof 80 g/m2 100% polyester woven outer fabric with PFAS-free water-repellent finish
Side-seam zippered pockets are fleece lined to keep hands warm
YKK® zippers
Reflective wordmark on chest

CASTELLI CYCLING

CLASSICO W FLEECE JACKET

4525553

139,00 CHF



010
BLACK

SIZES

XS S M L XL

Fleece jacket for staying warm inside or outdoors
Extra-warm 292 g/m2 100% polyester brushed fleece
Zippered pockets at side seams and on chest
YKK® zippers

CASTELLI CYCLING

CLASSICO W HOODIE

4524571

109,00 CHF



008
COOL GRAY 8C



424
BELGIAN BLUE

SIZES

XS S M L XL

Pullover-style hoodie
Cotton/polyester fleece blend for warmth and comfort
Drawstring hood closure
Front pocket

CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI CLASSICO W TEE

4524089

55,00 CHF



001
WHITE



008
LIGHT GRAY

SIZES

XS S M L XL

65% cotton / 35% polyester blend for a super-soft feel
Embroidered Castelli logo



010

RACE BAGS

RACE BRIEFCASE 8900112

145,00 CHF

SIZE: 35 x 28 x 10 - 14 cm

- Bag to carry computers and documents
- Outer pocket with lots of small shelves
- Sleeve with access from the outside
- Zipper to expand the briefcase
- Main compartment divided in 3 incl. padded computer space
- Back compartment that can also be opened to slide onto a trolley handle



010
BLACK

GEAR DUFFLE BAG 2 8900110

115,00 CHF

CAPACITY: 50 LITER

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Removable padded shoulder strap
- Multiple internal pockets
- Vented external shoe or dirty laundry pocket
- Semi rigid bottom for support and protection
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

ROLLING TRAVEL BAG 8900100

299,00 CHF

SIZE: 35 x 54 x 25cm CAPACITY: 43 LITER

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Semi rigid bottom for support and protection
- Molded bottom skid plates
- Low density wheels
- Telescoping handle
- 2 main compartments
- Front and top carry handles
- Multiple internal pockets
- Fleece lined electronics pocket
- Easy access laptop sleeve
- ID window
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

GEAR BACKPACK 8900103

189,00 CHF

CAPACITY 26 LITER

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Water resistant zippers
- Padded laptop sleeve
- Tablet sleeve
- Hidden waist belt
- Helmet attachment loops
- Adjustable sternum strap
- External bottle pocket
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

PRO RACE RAIN BAG 8900111

169,00 CHF

SIZE: 48 x 24 x 26 cm Main Bag 33 x 24 x 16 cm Shoe Bag

- Developed with professional athletes
- Separate compartment for each garment
- (jerseys, Goggles, shoes, head, hands and feet,
- jackets)
- Removable shoe bag
- Separate and removable Grab Bag compartment



010
BLACK

UNDERSADDLE XL 8900105

55,00 CHF

SIZE: 6 x 15 x 6cm

- Water and stain resistant materials
- water resistant zipper
- water resistant construction
- Adjustable hook and loop attachment straps
- External mini pump sleeve
- Internal storage pocket
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

UNDERSADDLE MINI 8900104

45,00 CHF

SIZE: 5 x 13 x 5cm

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Water resistant zipper
- Water resistant construction
- Adjustable hook and loop attachment strap
- Internal storage pocket
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

SIZE CHARTS



MEN (UNISEX)

		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Chest	A	88 cm	92 cm	96 cm	100 cm	105 cm	110 cm	115 cm
Waist	B	76 cm	80 cm	84 cm	88 cm	93 cm	98 cm	103 cm
Hips	C	90 cm	94 cm	98 cm	102 cm	107 cm	112 cm	117 cm
Inseam	D	81 cm	82 cm	83 cm	84 cm	85 cm	86 cm	87 cm

SOCKS - Euro shoe size

	S / M	L / XL	2XL
Men's Shoe Size	35-39	40-43	44-47
Women's Shoe Size	35-38	39-41	-

SHOE-COVERS - Diluvio

	S / M	L / XL	2XL
Unisex	35-40	40-44	44-48

WARMERS

SIZE

S (WOMEN)	XS-S	45 - 60 Kg
S (MEN)	S - M	45 - 60 Kg
M	S - M	60 - 70 Kg
L	L - XL	70 - 80 Kg
XL	2XL - 3XL	> 80 Kg

GLOVES MEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Circumference (cm)	< 18,4	18,4-20,3	20,3-22,2	22,2-24,1	24,1-26	> 26



		WOMEN				
		XS	S	M	L	XL
Chest	A	79 cm	84 cm	89 cm	94 cm	99 cm
Waist	B	63 cm	68 cm	73 cm	78 cm	83 cm
Hips	C	87 cm	92 cm	97 cm	102 cm	107 cm
Inseam	D	75 cm	76 cm	77 cm	78 cm	79 cm

SHOE-COVERS - Euro Shoe size					
	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Men	36-39	40-42	43-44	45-46	46-48
Women	35-37	37-39	39-42	-	-



BRA SIZE CHART (B Cup Sizes)

XS	S	M	L	XL
81-85	86-90	91-95	96-100	101-105
65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89

GLOVES WOMEN					
	XS	S	M	L	XL
Circumference (cm)	< 16,5	16,6-18,4	18,5-20,2	20,3-22	> 22



PROGETTO X² SEAMLESS

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.



KISS AIR²

High-performance seat pad for all conditions. Single-piece construction with infinitely variable thickness. Updated with more supportive padding and a softer, stretchier fabric next to the skin.



PROGETTO X² SEAMLESS

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.



CASTELLI

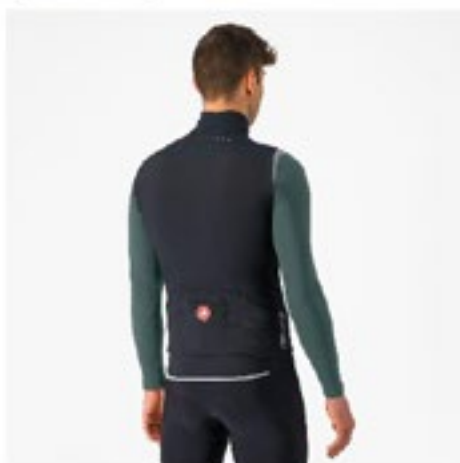
LEGACY TECH
FALL WINTER
2025



PERFETTO RoS 2 VEST

4522514

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	12-20 °C / 54-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
186 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front



Made to be the perfect vest. GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® wind and water protection on the front, and a breathable nanotechnology water-repellent back. Stretch fit, and packable into half a pocket when not needed. This is a core piece of your cycling wardrobe.

Best race or training vest with windproof front and breathable rain-repelling back

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch lightweight fabric on front

Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch with good water protection

Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy ventilation adjustment on the fly

3 rear pockets

Reflective panel at bottom of pockets and around armholes



424
BELGIAN BLUE



085
LIGHT BLACK



PERFETTO RoS 2 JACKET

4522511

239,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
333 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability. With a light base layer it's good for mild temperatures, or with a thermal layer you can ride it below freezing. If you have just one jacket in your cycling wardrobe, this should be it.

Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability

Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection

Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection

Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest

3 rear pockets

Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



473
STEEL BLUE/SAVILE BLUE



023
RED/SILVER REFLEX



414
SAVILE BLUE/SILVER REFLEX



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY



059
ELECTRIC BLUE/SILVER REFLEX



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK REFLEX

PERFETTO RoS 2 JACKET

4522511

239,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
333 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability. With a light base layer it's good for mild temperatures, or with a thermal layer you can ride it below freezing. If you have just one jacket in your cycling wardrobe, this should be it.

Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability

Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection

Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection

Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest

3 rear pockets

Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



363
GREEN TEA/SILVER REFLEX



048
URBAN GRAY/SILVER REFLEX



064
NICKEL GRAY/TRAVERTINE GRAY



479
CELESTE/SILVER REFLEX



070
DARK STEEL BLUE/SILVER REFLEX



032
YELLOW FLUO/SILVER REFLEX

SALTO 2 JACKET

4525576

179,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
276 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



Full WINDSTOPPER® FABRIC TECHNOLOGY BY LABS 150 keeps cold and wind out while offering exceptional breathability
Excellent stretch, with neutral fit for extra comfort
Internal elastic with gripper at hem to keep jacket in place
Covered YKK® Vislon® zipper
3 ergonomic rear pockets
Reflective tab on back for added visibility



303
ROVER GREEN



075
MILITARY GREEN



414
SAVILE BLUE



257
PINE GREEN



622
PRO RED/BRILLIANT ORANGE



304
TARMAC



405
ROCK BLUE



086
SKY BLUE/FIERY RED



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE



454
COSMIC BLUE



ESTREMO 2 JACKET

4525575

209,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	-2-10 °C / 28-50 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
440 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



WINDSTOPPER® FABRIC TECHNOLOGY BY LABS X-Fast fabric with fleece backing for warmth Internal wrist closure for perfect glove

interface YKK® Vislon® zipper

3 large rear pockets

Reflective stripe on chest and on pockets for added visibility



048
URBAN GRAY



622
PRO RED



084
BLUETTE



075
MILITARY GREEN



404
INFINITY BLUE



070
DARK STEEL BLUE



032
YELLOW FLUO



353
OLIVE GREEN



776
SULPHUR



077
MIRAGE



479
CELESTE

PERFETTO RoS 2 W JACKET

4522543

239,00 CHF



654
MINERAL RED/SILVER GRAY



420
MARINE BLUE/SILVER GRAY



883
MELON/MILITARY GREEN



479
CELESTE/SILVER REFLEX



288
BRILLIANT PINK/SILVER REFLEX

SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	4-14 °C / 39-57 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
275 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front and Back



The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability. With a light base layer it's good for mild temperatures, or with a thermal layer you can ride it below freezing. If you have just one jacket in your cycling wardrobe, this should be it.

Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability

Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection

Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection

Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest

3 rear pockets

Reflective panel at bottom of pockets

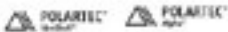
PERFETTO RoS 2 W VEST

4522546

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	12-20 °C / 54-68 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
167 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS
Light Rain	Front



Made to be the perfect vest. GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® wind and water protection on the front, and a breathable nanotechnology water-repellent back. Stretch fit, and packable into half a pocket when not needed. This is a core piece of your cycling wardrobe.

Best race or training vest with windproof front and breathable rain-repelling back

GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch lightweight fabric on front

Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch with good water protection

Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy ventilation adjustment on the fly

3 rear pockets

Reflective panel at bottom of pockets and around armholes



654
MINERAL RED

SIZE CHARTS



MEN (UNISEX)

		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Chest	A	88 cm	92 cm	96 cm	100 cm	105 cm	110 cm	115 cm
Waist	B	76 cm	80 cm	84 cm	88 cm	93 cm	98 cm	103 cm
Hips	C	90 cm	94 cm	98 cm	102 cm	107 cm	112 cm	117 cm
Inseam	D	81 cm	82 cm	83 cm	84 cm	85 cm	86 cm	87 cm

SOCKS - Euro shoe size

	S / M	L / XL	2XL
Men's Shoe Size	35-39	40-43	44-47
Women's Shoe Size	35-38	39-41	-

SHOE-COVERS - Diluvio

	S / M	L / XL	2XL
Unisex	35-40	40-44	44-48

WARMERS

SIZE

S (WOMEN)	XS-S	45 - 60 Kg
S (MEN)	S - M	45 - 60 Kg
M	S - M	60 - 70 Kg
L	L - XL	70 - 80 Kg
XL	2XL - 3XL	> 80 Kg

GLOVES MEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Circumference (cm)	< 18,4	18,4-20,3	21,3-22,2	22,2-24,1	24,1-26	> 26



WOMEN

		XS	S	M	L	XL
Chest	A	79 cm	84 cm	89 cm	94 cm	99 cm
Waist	B	63 cm	68 cm	73 cm	78 cm	83 cm
Hips	C	87 cm	92 cm	97 cm	102 cm	107 cm
Inseam	D	75 cm	76 cm	77 cm	78 cm	79 cm

SHOE-COVERS - Euro Shoe size

	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Men	36-39	40-42	43-44	45-46	46-48
Women	35-37	37-39	39-42	-	-



PROGETTO X²
SEAMLESS X²

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.



BRA SIZE CHART (B Cup Sizes)

	XS	S	M	L	XL
81-85	86-90	91-95	96-100	101-105	
65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	



KISS AIR²

High-performance seat pad for all conditions. Single-piece construction with infinitely variable thickness. Updated with more supportive padding and a softer, stretchier fabric next to the skin.



PROGETTO X²
SEAMLESS X²

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.

GLOVES WOMEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL
Circumference (cm)	< 16,5	16,6-18,4	18,5-20,2	20,3-22	> 22



Custom Team Wear

**FÜR IHR GESCHÄFT, IHREN VEREIN ODER IHRE KUNDEN:
INDIVIDUELLE TEAMBEKLEIDUNG BEREITS AB CHF 49**

MODELLAUSWAHL – RADSPORT, TRIATHLON ODER LANGLAUF FÜR GROSS UND KLEIN

Umfassende Palette führender italienischer Sportbekleidungshersteller. Helm Personalisierungen sind möglich. Beratung durch ehemalige und aktive Weltklassesportler.

DESIGN

Kreation auf Wunsch mit unseren Grafik-Spezialisten. Farbkombinationen und Logo-platzierungen fast uneingeschränkt möglich.

PRODUKTION

Pünktlich zum Saisonstart. Lieferfristen garantiert – 8 bis 9 Wochen. «Made in Europe». Alle Grössen des Designs sind jederzeit nachbestellbar.

MENGE UND PREISE

Trikots ab CHF 49*
5-teiliges Set ab CHF 199**
Mindestbestellmenge 10 Stück
Datenhandling einmalig CHF 150

GRATIS HELME FÜR DEN NACHWUCHS

Bei jeder Bestellung unterstützen wir die Nachwuchsabteilung mit kostenlosen KASK Junioren Helmen.



POUR VOTRE ENTREPRISE, VOTRE ÉQUIPE OU VOS CLIENTS: VÊTEMENT DE SPORT PERSONALISÉS À PARTIR DE CHF 49

MODÈLES AU CHOIX – CYCLISME, TRIATHLON OU SKI DE FOND POUR LES PETITS ET GRANDS

Une gamme complète des meilleurs fabricants italiens de vêtements de sport. Les personnalisations de casques sont possible. Des sportifs actuels et d'anciens sportifs de haut niveau vous conseillent.

DESIGN

Création sur demande dans notre studio de design interne. Les combinaisons de couleurs et l'emplacement des logos sont possible presque sans restriction.

PRODUCTION

Pile à l'heure pour l'ouverture de la saison. Délais de livraison garantis – 8 à 9 semaines. «Made in Europe». Le design peut être commandé à nouveau à tout moment.

QUANTITÉ ET PRIX

Maillot à partir de CHF 49*
Ensemble à partir de CHF 199**
Quantité minimal de commande 10 pièces
Traitement de la commande une fois CHF 150

CASQUES GRATUITS POUR LES ATHLÈTES JUNIORS

Avec chaque commande, nous soutenons les athlètes juniors avec des casques juniors KASK gratuits.

CASTELLI

SPORTFUL

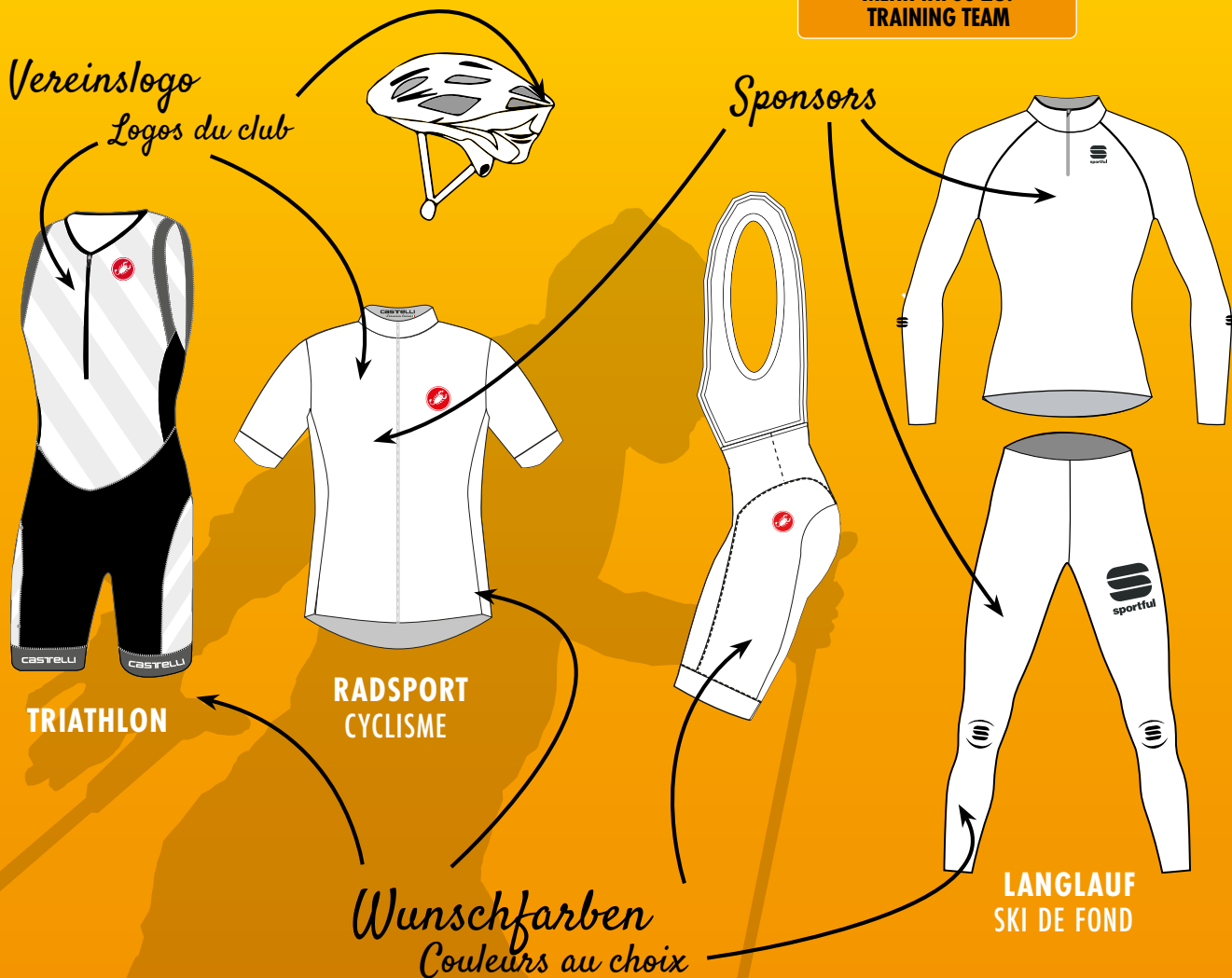
MEHR INFOS ZU:
CYCLING SERVIZIO CORSE

MEHR INFOS ZU:
TRIATHLON SERVIZIO CORSE

MEHR INFOS ZU:
LANGLAUF / XC TEAM

MEHR INFOS ZU:
CYCLING TEAM

MEHR INFOS ZU:
TRAINING TEAM



TEAMBEKLEIDUNG AB 10 STÜCK

- Personalisierte Teamtrikots ab CHF 49
- 5-teiliges Set ab CHF 199
- Gratis Helme für den Nachwuchs
- Gratis Design im Wert von CHF 2'500

VÊTEMENTS DE SPORT POUR ÉQUIPES, À PARTIR DE 10 PIÈCES

- Maillot d'équipe personnalisée à partir de CHF 49
- Ensemble de 5 pièce à partir de CHF 199
- Casques gratuits pour les athlètes juniors
- Design gratuit d'une valeur de CHF 2'500

JETZT DESIGN KREIEREN UND PROFITIEREN!
N'HÉSITEZ PLUS ET PROFITEZ MAINTENANT!

CU:AG
SPORTS AG

CUAG SPORTS AG | C/O HOHLE GASSE | ARTHURSTR. 60 | 6405 IMMENSEE | +41412595100 | INFO@CUAGSPORTS.COM | CUAGSPORTS-SHOP.COM



EU Größen/ Tailles																									
36	37	38	39	39,5	40	40,5	41	41,5	42	42,5	43	43,5	44	44,5	45	45,5	46	46,5	47	47,5	48	48,5	49	49,5	50
Länge der Innensohle in cm / Longueur intérieure de la semelle en cm																									
22,2	22,8	23,6	24,2	24,5	24,8	25,1	25,5	25,8	26,3	26,6	26,9	27,2	27,5	27,8	28,1	28,5	28,8	29,1	29,4	29,8	30,1	30,5	30,9	31,2	31,6

Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
URANO		
N-URANO.BL	Urano black	599.–
N-URANO.WH	Urano white	599.–
Größen: 39, 40, ab 41 - 47 auch halbe Grössen/Tailles 39, 40, à partir de 41 - 47 également demi-tailles 254 g (Größe/taille 43)		



- Weniger als 2 mm Sohlenschicht
- Neu konzipiertes Monocoque-Carbon-Chassis
- Neues Mikrofaser-Obermaterial
- Die neuen Nimbl Ultimate Glide
- Urano ist der erste Nimbl-Schuh, leistungsorientiert und speziell für Gravel entwickelt. Seine rennsportliche Seele verkörpert die traditionellen Werte der Marke und bahnt gleichzeitig einen neuen Weg zu unerforschten Höhen. Leichtigkeit und Strapazierfähigkeit in Kombination mit der Carbon-Monocoque-Sohle verbessern die Verbindung zwischen Fahrer und Fahrrad und machen den Schuh auf jedem Terrain schnell.
- Mit ausgewählten hochwertigen Materialien, italienischer Handwerkskunst und Exzellenz hergestellt, ist der Urano das Ergebnis eines lang gehegten Traums von Radfahrern, der nun wahr wird.

- Moins de 2 mm de couche de semelle
- Châssis monocoque en carbone de conception nouvelle
- N°veau matériau supérieur en microfibre
- Moins de 2 mm de couche de semelle
- Urano est la première chaussure Nimbl, orientée vers la performance et spécifiquement conçue pour le gravel. Son âme de compétiteur incarne les valeurs traditionnelles de la marque tout en ouvrant une nouvelle voie vers des sommets inexplorés. La légèreté et la durabilité combinées à la semelle monocoque en carbone renforcent la connexion entre le cycliste et le vélo, ce qui rend la chaussure rapide sur tous les terrains.
- Fabriquée avec des matériaux sélectionnés de haute qualité, un savoir-faire italien et l'excellence, Urano est le résultat d'un rêve longtemps nourri par les cyclistes, qui devient aujourd'hui réalité.

* Auf Bestellung | sur commande



Art.-Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
ULTIMATE GLIDE		
N-ULTIMATEGLIDE. WHGO	Ultimate Glide white/gold	599.–
N-ULTIMATEGLIDE. WHSI	Ultimate Glide white/silver	599.–
N-ULTIMATEGLIDE. BL*	Ultimate Glide black	599.–

Größen: 38,5 - 47 | 190 g (Größe/taille 43)



- Weniger als 2 mm Sohlenschicht
 - Neu konzipiertes Monocoque-Carbon-Chassis
 - Neues Mikrofaser-Obermaterial
 - Die neuen Nimbl Ultimate Glide sind für all jene Radsportler gedacht, die von hoher Leistung und geringer Verbesserung besessen sind. Nimbl hat diese Schuhe entwickelt, um die Verbindung zwischen dem Radfahrer und dem Fahrrad zu verbessern. Das neue Obermaterialsystem verbessert die Art und Weise, wie sich die Füße des Fahrers an die Schuhe anpassen, dramatisch und mit dem neuen Monocoque-Carbon-Chassis-Design werden die Fahrer eine verbesserte Kraftübertragung erleben.
 - Egal, ob Sie bei Sprints den Unterschied ausmachen, eine Kletterlegende werden oder einfach nur stilvoll Rad fahren wollen, die Nimbl Ultimate Glide sind Ihre besten Schuhe.
- ☐ Moins de 2 mm de couche de semelle
 - ☐ Châssis monocoque en carbone de conception nouvelle
 - ☐ Nouveau matériau supérieur en microfibre
 - ☐ Les nouvelles Nimbl Ultimate Glide sont conçues pour tous les cyclistes qui sont obsédés par la haute performance et le gain marginal. Nimbl a conçu ces chaussures pour améliorer la connexion entre le cycliste et le vélo. Le nouveau système de tige améliore considérablement la façon dont les pieds du cycliste s'adaptent aux chaussures et, grâce au nouveau châssis monocoque en carbone, les cyclistes bénéficieront d'un meilleur transfert de puissance.
 - ☐ Que vous souhaitiez faire la différence dans les sprints, devenir une légende de l'escalade ou simplement rouler avec style, les Nimbl Ultimate Glide sont vos meilleures chaussures.

* Auf Bestellung | sur commande

Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
ULTIMATE		
N-ULTIMATE.WHGO	Ultimate white/gold	579.–
N-ULTIMATE.WHSI	Ultimate white/silver	579.–
N-ULTIMATE.WHWH	Ultimate Pro Edition	579.–
N-ULTIMATE.BL*	Ultimate - LTD - limited edition black	579.–
N-ULTIMATE.BO	Ultimate black/out	579.–

Größen: 36 - 50 | 200 g (Größe/taille 42)



- Cleat Kompatibilität: Drei-Bolzen-Cleat passt auf alle gängigen Systeme
- Aussensohle: NIMBL-Vollcarbon-Chassis
- Obermaterial: 1,2 mm Mikrofasert, Gestützt mit Memory-Foam
- Futter: 1,2 mm Mikrofaser
- Innensohle: EVA
- Schnürungssystem: Beidseitig montiertes BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 - Mikro-Verstellbar in Premium Aluminium
- Sohlenschutz: austauschbare Fersenkappe, die mit innenverschraubten Schrauben befestigt wird

- ☐ Compatibilité pour les câbles : tous les systèmes actuels
- ☐ Semelle extérieure : châssis en carbone plein NIMBL
- ☐ Tige : Microfibre 1,2 mm, soutenue par Memory-Foam
- ☐ Doublure : microfibre 1,2 mm
- ☐ Semelle intérieure : EVA
- ☐ Système de lacage : BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 - Micro-réglable en aluminium de première qualité
- ☐ Protection de la semelle : Embout de talon interchangeable, fixé par des vis internes.

* solange Vorrat | jusqu'à épuisement du stock

Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
EXCEED		
N-EXCEED.ALWH	Exceed white	499.–
N-EXCEED.WHGR*	Exceed white/gray	499.–
N-EXCEED.BL.*	Exceed black	499.–



Größen: 36 - 50 | 210 g (Größe/taille 42)

- Cleat Kompatibilität: Drei-Bolzen-Cleat passt auf alle gängigen Systeme
- Aussensohle: NIMBL-Vollcarbon-Chassis
- Obermaterial: 1,2 mm Mikrofasert, Gestützt mit Memory-Foam
- Futter: 1,2 mm Mikrofaser
- Innensohle: EVA
- Schnürungssystem: Beidseitig montiertes BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 - Mikro-Verstellbar
- Sohlenschutz: austauschbare Fersenkappe, die mit innenverschraubten Schrauben befestigt wird

- ☐ Compatibilité pour les câbles : tous les systèmes actuels
- ☐ Semelle extérieure : châssis en carbone plein NIMBL
- ☐ Tige : Microfibre 1,2 mm, soutenue par Memory-Foam
- ☐ Doublure : microfibre 1,2 mm
- ☐ Semelle intérieure : EVA
- ☐ Système de laçage : BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 à montage bilatéral - micro-réglable
- ☐ Protection de la semelle : Embout de talon interchangeable, fixé par des vis internes.

* Auf Bestellung | sur commande







START TO CARE YOUR BIKE!

Professionelle Fahrradpflege von City bis Trail / L'entretien professionnel des vélos de ville à la piste

Die hochwertige TUNAP SPORTS Techniklinie beinhaltet Produkte für eine schnelle Reinigung, die passende Pflege und den regelmässigen Service am Fahrrad. Die Anwendung der einzelnen Reinigungs- und Pflegeprodukte funktioniert sehr einfach und sehr effizient. Geniesst die Touren bei jedem Wetter – die Reinigung und Pflege danach ist Sache von TUNAP SPORTS.

Qualitätsversprechen

- Ohne allergieauslösende Duftstoffe
- Keine schädigenden Lösungsmittel
- Ohne n-Hexan und Aromen
- Bestmöglich umwelt- und humanverträglich

Promesse de qualité

- Sans parfum allergène
- Pas de solvants nocifs
- Sans n-hexane et sans arômes
- Meilleure compatibilité possible avec l'environnement et l'homme

Der Pinsel macht den effizienten Unterschied
E-Bike Ready
ANTRIEBSREINIGER

Ganz einfach zu neuem Glanz
E-Bike Ready
RAHMENPFLEGE

Unser Reiniger macht putzen zu einer sauberen Sache
E-Bike Ready
FAHRRADREINIGER

Spürbar weicher
E-Bike Ready
FEDERGABELREINIGER

Das 5 in 1 Produkt
E-Bike Ready
MULTIFUNKTIONSÖL

Nur sauber bremsst man sicher
E-Bike Ready
BREMSENREINIGER

Hier bekommt alles sein Fett ab
E-Bike Ready
LAGERFETT

Der trockene Sorglos-Schutz
E-Bike Ready
KETTENWACHS

Läuft wie geschmiert
E-Bike Ready
KETTENÖL

Der Testsieger
E-Bike Ready
KETTENÖL ULTIMATE

TIPP
TUNAP SPORTS
MTE
TOUR
TEST
SIEGER
bike
TIPP
FAHR
RAD



START TO CARE YOUR BODY!

Die hochwertige Körperpflege vor, während und nach dem Sport / Soins de corps haut de gamme pour le temps avant, durant et après des activités sportives

Vom Sonnenschutz bis hin zum Duschschaum erfüllt die TUNAP SPORTS Body Care Linie voll und ganz die Bedürfnisse von Sportlern. Das breite Produktportfolio schützt, pflegt und ist immer unkompliziert anzuwenden – Einfach aufsprühen!

De la protection solaire à la mousse de douche, la ligne de soins corporels TUNAP SPORTS répond pleinement aux besoins des sportifs. La vaste gamme de produits protège, soigne et est toujours facile à utiliser – Il suffit de vaporiser!

Qualitätsversprechen

- Ohne Mineralöl und Mikroplastik
- Dermatologisch getestet
- Schützt effektiv und wirksam
- Pflegt intensiv ohne Silikone

Promesse de qualité

- Sans huile minérale ni microplastique
- Testé dermatologiquement
- Protège de manière efficace et efficiente
- Soins intensifs sans silicoes

TUNAP SPORTS – BODY CARE



HOCHWERTIGE BODY-CARE-LINIE FÜR SPORTLER
LIGNE DE SOIN DE CORPS HAUT DE GAMME
POUR SPORTIFS



- Hochwertige Körperpflege vor, während und nach dem Sport
- Einfachste Handhabung, edles Design und anregender Duft
- *Soin de corps haut de gamme pour le temps avant, durant et après des activités sportives*
- *Utilisation super facile, dessin raffiné et fragrance stimulante*

SUN PROTECTION

T-1401041	Sun Protection 150 ml	14.90
T-1401041-12	Sun Protection 12 x 150 ml	178.80

Bildet einen völlig transparenten, schnell trocknenden Film – kein nachträgliches Verreiben nötig. Schweißresistent, wasserfest und mit hohem UV-Schutzfaktor 30, sowohl im UV-A als auch im UV-B Bereich.

Forme un film complètement transparent et à séchage rapide - aucune trituration ultérieure nécessaire. Résistant à la soudure, imperméable et avec un facteur de protection UV élevé de 30, aussi bien dans la gamme UV-A que dans la gamme UV-B.

AFTER SUN

T-1102307	After Sun 150 ml	14.90
T-1102307-12	After Sun 12 x 150 ml	178.80

Bildet einen dünnen Schaumfilm. Durch die pflegenden Inhaltsstoffe mit höheren Panthenol-Dosierungen erhält die Haut zusätzlich einen angenehmen Repair-Effekt.

Disperse un film nourrissant le peau avec des constituants soignantes avec un dosage de panthénol améliorée qui donne à la peau un effet de réparation.

CHAMOIS AND SEATING CREME

T-1106244	Chamois and Seating Creme 250 ml	19.90
T-1106244-12	Chamois and Seating Creme 12 x 250 ml	239.00

Lässt sich sehr einfach auftragen, zieht schnell ein und schützt die entsprechenden Hautpartien durch einen lang anhaltenden Schutzfilm. Verhindert Wundreiben und Blasenbildung, sowie ein austrocknen der Haut. Höhere Panthenol-Dosierungen spenden zusätzlichen Repair-Effekt.

S'applique très facilement, absorbe rapidement et protège les zones correspondantes de la peau avec un film protecteur de longue durée. Empêche les irritations et les cloques, empêche la peau de se dessécher. Des doses de panthénol élevées ont un effet réparateur supplémentaire.

TUNAP SPORTS – EQUIPEMENT



TEXTILDEO

T-1102840	Textildeo 300 ml	14.90
T-1102840-12	Textildeo 12 x 300 ml	179.00

Sinnvoller Schutz gegen Gerüche im Schuh, an Protektoren oder im Helm. Antitranspirante Wirkung reduziert Feuchtigkeit und beugt den geruchsbildenden Bakterien vor. Spezieller Geruchsschutz, trocknet schnell und rückstandsfrei.

Protection utile contre les odeurs dans la chaussure, sur les protecteurs ou dans le casque. L'effet antiperspirant réduit l'humidité et empêche les bactéries responsables des odeurs. Protection spéciale contre les odeurs, sèche rapidement et sans résidus.



WATERPROOF SPRAY

T-1102743	Waterproof Spray 300 ml	12.90
T-1102743-12	Waterproof Spray 12 x 300 ml	149.00

Das TUNAP SPORTS Imprägnierspray bietet eine perfekte Imprägnierschutz-Lösung und kommt ganz ohne schädliche und gefährliche Fluorverbindungen aus. Zudem trocknet es schnell und bildet keinen Film. Bestens geeignet für alle Faserarten sowie Leder und harte Oberflächen.

Le spray d'imprégnation TUNAP SPORTS offre une solution parfaite de protection contre l'imprégnation et ne nécessite pas de composés fluorés nocifs ou dangereux. De plus, il sèche rapidement et ne forme pas de film. Idéal pour tous les types de fibres, ainsi que pour le cuir et les surfaces dures.

TUNAP SPORTS – BIKE CARE E-BIKE READY



HIGH-END-PFLEGE FÜR IHR SPORTGERÄT
ENTRETIEN DE VÉLO HAUT DE GAMME



- Hochwertige Techniklinie für eine schnelle Reinigung, die passende Pflege und den regelmässigen Service
- Einfache und effiziente Anwendung der einzelnen Reinigungs- und Pflegeprodukte
- Ligne technologique de haute qualité pour un nettoyage rapide, des soins appropriés et un service régulier
- Application simple et efficace des différents produits de nettoyage et d'entretien



DRIVE TRAIN CLEANER | ANTRIEBSREINIGER | NETTOYANT CHAÎNE ET TRANSMISSION E-BIKE READY

T-1106179	Drive Train Cleaner 300 ml	15.90
T-1106179-12	Drive Train Cleaner 12 x 300 ml	189.00
T-1101707-5L	Drive Train Cleaner 5 l	149.00
T-1105453-20L	Chain Cleaner 20 l	239.00



E-Bike Ready

Effizient, schnell und sauber: Pinselborsten bringen den Antriebsreiniger direkt an die verdeckten Ölrückstände und auch in enge Zwischenräume. Erhält die Grundschmierung von Schaltwerk, Kette und Ritzel.

Doté d'un atomiseur en tête de la brosse de nettoyage: La brosse longue parvient même aux interstices étroits de votre chaîne de vélo et libère très efficacement des saletés et résidus de cire, ménageant la chaîne et la cassette bien évidemment.



BRAKE CLEANER | BREMSREINIGER | NETTOYANT FREINS E-BIKE READY

T-1101189	Brake Cleaner 300 ml	11.90
T-1101189-12	Brake Cleaner 12 x 300 ml	139.00
T-1101708-5L	Brake Cleaner 5 l	99.00



E-Bike Ready

Löst intensiv, aber schonend Bremsstaub, Ölreste und Fett von Scheiben und Kolben für eine optimale Bremswirkung. Oberflächen bleiben unangetastet und Gummidichtungen werden nicht angegriffen.

Ne laisse pas la moindre chance aux freins et pistons salis. Le tube capillaire fait parvenir le nettoyant de freins difficilement inflammable au plus précis aux endroits sales. La poussière due au freinage, graisses et résidus d'huile sont détachés en quelques instants et peuvent être essuyés simplement avec un chiffon.


SUSPENSION CLEANER | FEDERGABELREINIGER | NETTOYANT FOURCHE SUSPENDUE E-BIKE READY

T-1102294	Suspension Cleaner 125 ml	12.90
T-1102294-12	Suspension Cleaner 12 x 125 ml	149.00



E-Bike Ready

Schützt die Dämpfungs- und Federungselemente und pflegt die wertvolle Oberfläche der Standrohre. Das Federgabelspray entfernt Staub und Mikroverschmutzungen, die Dichtungsringe arbeiten wieder spürbar reibungslos und ein wasserfester Schmierfilm pflegt Dämpfer und Teleskop-Stützen.

Protège les éléments de suspension de la fourche suspendue de votre vélo. En plus de nettoyer les plongeurs et fourreaux, il vitrifie efficacement la fourche. Aussi, les joints sont entretenus par ce nettoyant qui leur redonne de la souplesse afin qu'ils travaillent à nouveau impeccablement et qu'ils soient protégés à long terme.


BIKE CLEANER | FAHRRADREINIGER | NETTOYANT DE VÉLOS E-BIKE READY

T-1105366	Bike Cleaner 1 000 ml	17.90
T-1105366-6	Bike Cleaner 6 x 1 000 ml	109.00
T-1105325-5L	Bike Cleaner 5 l	69.00
T-1105312-20L	Bike Cleaner 20 l	155.00



E-Bike Ready

Dank «Haftkrallen» in der Flüssigkeit bleibt der TUNAP SPORTS Fahrradreiniger an den verschmutzten Stellen sichtbar hängen, damit sich die Reinigungsleitung optimal entfalten kann. Biologisch abbaubar, geeignet für Stahl-, Aluminium-, Karbon- und Titanrahmen.

Grâce à des «griffes d'adhérence» dans le liquide, le nettoyant pour vélos de TUNAP SPORTS reste visiblement fixé aux zones sales afin que la ligne de nettoyage puisse se déplier optiquement. Biodégradable et utilisable sur toutes sorte de matériaux conventionnels.


BEARING GREASE | LAGERFETT | GRAISSE DE ROULEMENT E-BIKE READY

T-1102301	Bearing Grease 100g	18.90
T-1103007-12	Bearing Grease 12 x 100g	219.00



E-Bike Ready

Durch den integrierten Spender lässt sich das TUNAP SPORTS Lagerfett perfekt dosieren und schützt bewegliche Teile lange Zeit vor Nässe und Korrosion – optimale Performance an hochbelasteten Teilen wie Getriebenaben, Steuersätzen und Tretlagern. Schmutzabweisende Eigenschaften und seine einzigartige Hitzebeständigkeit machen dieses Fett perfekt für Vielfahrer.

Grâce au distributeur intégré, la graisse pour roulements TUNAP SPORTS peut être parfaitement dosée et protège durablement les pièces mobiles de l'humidité et de la corrosion – des performances optimales sur les pièces fortement sollicitées telles que les moyeux d'engrenages, les jeux de direction et les boîtes de pédalier. Ses propriétés anti-salissures et sa résistance unique à la chaleur font de cette graisse un produit parfait pour les conducteurs fréquents.


**CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE | KARBON MONTAGEPASTE |
PÂTE DE MONTAGE CARBONE**

T-1106133	Carbon Assembly paste TS245 125 ml	12.90
T-1106519-24	Carbon Assembly paste TS245 24 x 125 ml	299.00



E-Bike Ready

Leichtbau-Komponenten wie Sattelstütze, Vorbau, Lenkerbügel und Sitzbefestigung lassen sich damit optimal montieren. Perfekter Korrosionsschutz bei Kombination mit Metallverschraubung. Verhindert das Verdrehen und Lösen von Einzelkomponenten. Erhöht die Reibung und ermöglicht eine verdrehsichere Montage der Carboneile untereinander damit die angegebene Drehmomente eingehalten werden. Enthält keine Mikroplastik, allergieauslösende Duftstoffe oder schädigende Lösungsmittel. n-Hexan- und Aromatenfrei für höchste Gesundheits- und Umweltverträglichkeit.

Les composants légers tels que la tige de selle, la potence, l'étrier de guidon et la fixation du siège peuvent ainsi être montés de manière optimale. Protection parfaite contre la corrosion en cas de combinaison avec un vissage métallique. Empêche la torsion et le desserrage des composants individuels. Augmente la friction et permet un montage anti-torsion des pièces en carbone entre elles afin que les couples indiqués soient respectés. Ne contient pas de microplastiques, de parfums allergènes ou de solvants nocifs. Exempt de n-hexane et de composés aromatiques pour une compatibilité maximale avec la santé et l'environnement.


CHAIN WAX | KETTENWACHS | CIRE CHAÎNE E-BIKE READY

T-1106714	Chain Wax 125 ml	14.90
T-1106714-12	Chain Wax 12 x 125 ml	179.00



E-Bike Ready

Das TUNAP SPORTS Kettenwachs schützt den Antrieb vor Verschleiss. Die Wachsbasis versiegelt die Antriebsteile und bildet einen Schutzfilm, wodurch alles sauber bleibt und der Schmutz nicht anhaftet. Profitipp: Erst mit TUNAP SPORTS Kettenöl schmieren, dann mit Wachs versiegeln – die perfekte Langzeit-Kettenpflege.

La cire de chaîne TUNAP SPORTS protège longtemps et durablement. Les particules des saletés n'ont pas de chance d'y adhérer car un fin film protecteur les en empêche, contribuant en même temps à la longévité de la chaîne.


FRAME POLISH | RAHMEN POLITUR | POLISSAGE DU CADRE E-BIKE READY

T-1102829	Frame Polish 300 ml	14.90
T-1102829-12	Frame Polish 12 x 300 ml	179.00



E-Bike Ready

Frischt das Bike nach der Reinigung wieder auf und schützt es dank eines wasser- und schmutzabweisenden Films, der sich hauchdünn und transparent über Karbon- und Metallteile legt.

Rafraîchit le vélo après le nettoyage et le protège grâce à un film hydrofuge et antisalet très fin et transparent sur les parties en carbone et en métal.

MULTIPURPOSE OIL | MULTIFUNKTIONSÖL | HUILE MULTIFONCTIONNELLE

T-1103006	Multifunktionsöl 125 ml	12.90
T-1103006-12	Multifunktionsöl 12 x 125 ml	149.00



Wer seinem Rad nach dem Waschen oder zwischendurch etwas Gutes tun will, findet mit dem TUNAP SPORTS Multiöl wirksame Hilfe. Ob es um die Beseitigung von leichtem Flugrost, die Schmierung von Lagern- oder Dämpfergelenken am Füllsuspension oder die Oberflächenpflege des Rahmens geht, TUNAP ist hier erste Wahl. Abgedeckt werden fünf wichtige Bereiche. Das TUNAP SPORTS Multiöl ist Reiniger, Korrosionsschutz, Rostlöser, Schmiermittel und Kontaktspray zugleich. Das Multiöl greift weder Lack, Dichtungen, Kunststoffe oder Gummi an.

L'assistant rapide pour votre première passion à deux-roues. L'huile multifonctions Tunap Sports est parfaite en sa qualité de nettoyant, de protection de la corrosion, de dégrissant, de lubrifiant et d'aérosol contact. Que vous vouliez éliminer de la rouille due aux intempéries, lubrifier la câblerie de dérailleur et de freinage ou simplement regagner la souplesse de la chaîne rouillée: l'huile multifonctions est à vos services. Le tube capillaire facilite le dosage de l'huile car il n'attaque ni les joints, ni les pièces peintes ou en plastique de votre vélo.

CHAIN OIL | KETTENÖL | HUILE POUR CHAÎNE

T-1107029	Kettenöl Eco 100 ml	15.90
T-1107029-12	Kettenöl Eco 12 x 100 ml	189.00



Das TUNAP SPORTS Kettenöl eco besteht aus über 90% nachwachsenden Rohstoffen, und ist biologisch abbaubar. Dies wird durch den höchsten europäischen Umweltstandard, dem EU Ecolabel, bestätigt. Durch seine gute Kriecheigenschaft schmirt es die Kette und schützt diese vor Korrosion. Außerdem ist es frei von Duft- und Farbstoffen.

L'huile pour chaînes TUNAP SPORTS eco est composée à plus de 90% de matières premières renouvelables, entièrement biodégradables. Ceci est confirmé par la norme environnementale européenne la plus élevée, l'Ecolabel européen. Grâce à ses bonnes propriétés de fluage, l'huile lubrifie la chaîne et la protège contre la corrosion. En outre, il est exempt de parfums et de colorants.

CHAIN OIL ULTIMATE | KETTENÖL ULTIMATE | HUILE POUR CHAÎNE ULTIMATE E-BIKE READY

T-1105528	Chain Oil Ultimate 100 ml	16.90
T-1105528-12	Chain Oil Ultimate 12 x 100 ml	199.00



E-Bike Ready

Das TUNAP SPORTS Kettenöl Ultimate ist unschlagbar hinsichtlich Verlustleistung, bei gleichzeitig messbarer und bestätigter Zeitersparnis. Durch das Kettenöl Ultimate wird die Effizienz eines Schmierstoffes auf eine neue Ebene gehoben. Spezielle Additive beugen Korrosion vor. Der Testsieger besticht durch bestmöglichen Verschleisschutz mit einer hohen Krieche- und Haftwirkung. Zu guter Letzt wird die Geräuschentwicklung der Kette deutlich reduziert.

L'huile de chaîne Ultimate de TUNAP SPORTS est imbattable en termes de perte de puissance, avec un gain de temps à la fois mesurable et confirmé. L'huile pour chaînes Ultimate élève l'efficacité d'un lubrifiant à un niveau supérieur. Des additifs spéciaux empêchent la corrosion. Le gagnant du test impressionne par la meilleure protection possible contre l'usure, avec un effet de fluage et d'adhérence élevé. Enfin, le développement du bruit de la chaîne est considérablement réduit.





TUNAP SPORTS DISPLAY | TUNAP SPORTS DISPLAY | EXPOSITION DE TUNAP SPORTS

T-1103982

TUNAP SPORTS POS Display

Mit dem TUNAP SPORTS Display können Sie sowohl die TUNAP SPORTS Body Care Linie sowie die Techniklinie optimal in Ihrem Fachhandel platzieren und präsentieren. Im Display finden sämtliche Produkte Platz.

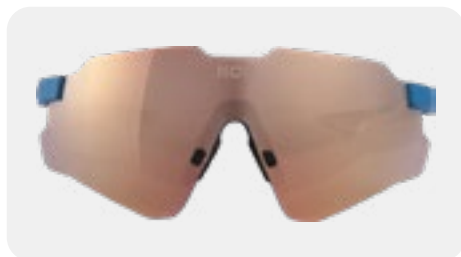
Avec le présentoir TUNAP SPORTS, vous pouvez placer et présenter de façon optimale la ligne de soins corporels TUNAP SPORTS et la ligne technique dans votre magasin spécialisé. Il y a de la place pour tous les produits dans l'exposition.





**100%
Made in
Italy!**

KOO NEBULA



DIE NÄCHSTE REVOLUTION IM BEREICH SPORTBRILLEN / LA PROCHAÎNE RÉVOLUTION DANS LE DOMAINE DES LUNETTES DE SPORT

Unisize

NEBULA ist eine spannende Ergänzung unserer rahmenlosen Kollektion und wurde für Sportler entwickelt, die Leistung, Stil und Vielseitigkeit suchen. Das frische, innovative Design und die einzigartigen Farbkombinationen sorgen für unvergleichliche Sicht und Komfort, egal ob Sie Rad fahren, laufen oder andere hochintensive Sportarten ausüben.

- Neues Design für torische Nylon-Gläser, entwickelt für den Einsatz bei verschiedenen Sportarten
- Austauschbare Nasenpads aus Gummi, sicherer, rutschfester Halt auch bei Nässe, verbesserte Passform
- Kontrastreiche Farben für eine unverwechselbare Kollektion
- Umschließende Bügel, ultimative Stabilität und Komfort

Nouvel ajout passionnant à notre collection « frameless », NEBULA est conçue pour les athlètes qui recherchent performance, style et polyvalence. Son design novateur et ses combinaisons de couleurs uniques garantissent une vision et un confort inégalés, que vous fassiez du vélo, de la course à pied ou des sports de haute intensité.

- ☐ Nouveau design pour les verres toriques en nylon, conçus pour une utilisation multisports
- ☐ Plaquettes nasales interchangeables en caoutchouc, pour une prise sûre et antidérapante même lorsqu'elles sont mouillées, améliorant ainsi la rétention
- ☐ Couleurs contrastées pour une collection distinctive
- ☐ Branches enveloppantes, stabilité et confort ultim



OEY00015.844

KOO Nebula**220.–**

Midnight Blue Matt, Photochromic Rose Gold Mirror Lenses

Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 43% - 10%



OEY00015.845

KOO Nebula**220.–**

Black Glass, Photochromic Graphite Mirror Lenses

Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 73% - 14%



OEY00015.841

KOO Nebula**180.–**

Teal Matt, Dark Turquoise Mirror Lenses

Cat. 2 – VLT 20%



OEY00015.842

KOO Nebula**180.–**

Vanilla Matt, Dark Gold Mirror Lenses

Cat. 2 – VLT 23%



OEY00015.843

KOO Nebula**180.–**

Chocolate Matt, Rose Gold Mirror Lenses

Cat. 3 – VLT 18%



OEY00015.846

KOO Nebula**180.–**

Iris Matt, Super Pink Mirror Lenses

Cat. 3 – VLT 15%

KOO HYPE


**MODERNES DESIGN FÜR HÖCHSTE PERFORMANCE /
UN DESIGN MODERNE POUR UNE PERFORMANCE MAXIMALE**

Unisize

- Unisize: Perfekte Passform für verschiedene Gesichtsformen
- Torische Polycarbonat-Gläser von Zeiss®: Doppelt gekrümmte Gläser für ein erweitertes Sichtfeld und klare Sicht
- Optimiertes Belüftungssystem: Drei strategisch platzierte Öffnungen verhindern das Beschlagen der Gläser
- Ergonomische, umlaufende Bügel: Bieten maximalen Halt und Stabilität
- Strapazierfähiger, nachhaltiger Rahmen — Zu 45 % aus biologischen Polymeren gefertigt
- Austauschbare Nasenpads: Für individuellen Komfort und sicheren Sitz
- Kompatibel mit Korrekturgläsern: Kann mit dem KOO Optical Clip genutzt werden
- Vielfältige Farboptionen: Erhältlich in neun stylischen Farbvarianten

- Unisize: Adaptation parfaite aux différentes formes de visage
- Verres toriques en polycarbonate de Zeiss®: Verres à double courbure pour un champ de vision élargi et une vision claire
- Système de ventilation optimisé: Trois ouvertures stratégiquement placées empêchent la formation de buée sur les verres
- Ergonomiques, Branches enveloppantes: Offrent un soutien et une stabilité maximum
- Monture durable et résistante - Fabriquée à 45 % à partir de polymères biologiques
- Plaquettes de nez interchangeables: Pour un confort individuel et un ajustement sûr
- Compatible avec les verres correcteurs: Peut être utilisé avec le clip optique KOO Nombreuses
- options de couleurs - Disponible en neuf variantes de couleurs stylées



OEY00013.827 KOO Hype 200.–
Black Matt (Smoke Lenses).
Cat. 3 — VLT 11%



OEY00013.828 KOO Hype 200.–
Almond White Matt (Brown Lenses).
Cat. 2 — VLT 30%



OEY00013.829 KOO Hype 200.–
Havana Matt (Petrol Mirror Lenses).
Cat. 2 — VLT 25%



OEY00013.830 KOO Hype 200.–
Dark Blue Matt (Turquoise Mirror Lenses).
Cat. 3 — VLT 11%



OEY00013.831 KOO Hype 200.–
Dark Red Matt (Red Mirror Lenses).
Cat. 2 — VLT 30%



OEY00013.832 KOO Hype 200.–
Violet Glass Matt (Pink Mirror Lenses).
Cat. 3 — VLT 13%



OEY00013.833 KOO Hype 200.–
Forrest Green Matt (Green Mirror Lenses).
Cat. 2 — VLT 23%



OEY00013.834 KOO Hype 200.–
Green Glass Matt (Copper Mirror Lenses).
Cat. 3 — VLT 13%



OEY00013.835 KOO Hype 200.–
Crystal (Turquoise Mirror Lenses).
Cat. 3 — VLT 11%

KOO ALIBI



VIDEO KOO ALIBI



HOCHLEISTUNGSPRODUKT FÜR OPTIMALEN ERFOLG MIT EXTRA KOMFORT / UN PRODUIT PERFORMANT POUR UN SUCCÈS OPTIMAL AVEC UN CONFORT SUPPLÉMENTAIRE

Unisize

- Polycarbonat-Gläser von Zeiss® für eine kompromisslose Sicht
- Halbrahmen-Design für ein hervorragende Sichtfeld
- Komfortable, auswechselbare Nasenpads
- Belüftungsschlitze
- abgerundete Bügel für bequemen Sitz
- Einheitsgrösse
- starker Grilamid-Rahmen
- hervorragendes Sichtfeld

- ☐ Verres en polycarbonate de Zeiss® pour une vision sans compromis
- ☐ Design semi-encadré pour un champ de vision exceptionnel
- ☐ Plaquettes de nez confortables et interchangeables
- ☐ fentes d'aération
- ☐ branches arrondies pour un ajustement confortable
- ☐ monture solide en grilamide



OEY00009.963	KOO Alibi White Matt Fuchsia Photocromic, Fuchsia Photocromic Mirror L. Cat. 1-3 — VLT 78% -12%	220.—
OEY00009.967	KOO Alibi Dark Blue Matt Red, Red Photocromic Mirror Lenses Cat. 0-3 — VLT 78% -15%	220.—
OEY00009.848	KOO Alibi Black Matt Green Photochromic, Green Photochromic Mirror Lenses Cat. 1 - 3 — VLT TBD	220.—
OEY00009.970	KOO Alibi White Matt Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 — VLT 23%	180.—
OEY00009.964	KOO Alibi Orange Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 — VLT 23%	180.—
OEY00009.965	KOO Alibi Persian Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 — VLT 35%	180.—
OEY00009.966	KOO Alibi Grey Matt Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 — VLT 11%	180.—
OEY00009.968	KOO Alibi Harbor Blue Matt Copper, Copper Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 — VLT 22%	180.—
OEY00009.969	KOO Alibi Sand Matt Gold, Gold Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 — VLT 17%	180.—
OEY00009.970	KOO Alibi Black Matt Gold, Gold Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 — VLT 17%	180.—

KOO NOVA



MULTISPORTIVE BRILLE – SPEZIELL AUF DAS LAUFEN ANGEPASST LUNETTES MULTISPORTS - SPÉCIALEMENT ADAPTÉES À LA COURSE À PIED

Unisize

Rahmenlose, multisportive Sonnenbrille für das Laufen, Radfahren und andere Aktivitäten, bei denen geringes Gewicht, perfekte Passform und Rundumsicht ein Muss sind. Die Wraparound-Passform schützt sicher vor hellem Licht, Schmutz und Wind, während das torische Nylon-Glas in Zusammenarbeit mit ZEISS® entwickelt wurde - die beste Option für leichte Gläser mit klarer Sicht.

- Ultraleicht - 21 Gramm
- Einzelne Linse
- Antigravity Tech für sicheren Sitz
- Torische Nylonlinse von Zeiss®
- Hohe Bügelflexibilität und Bruchfestigkeit
- Hervorragendes Sichtfeld
- Auswechselbare Nasenpads
- Einheitliche Multilayer-Spiegel-Beschichtung
- Hydrophobe Technologie gegen Tropfenbildung

Lunettes de soleil sans monture pour la course à pied, le cyclisme et d'autres activités où la légèreté, la coupe parfaite et la visibilité panoramique sont des impératifs. La coupe enveloppante sécurise et protège de la lumière vive, des débris en suspension dans l'air et du vent, tandis que la lentille torique en nylon a été développée en collaboration avec ZEISS® - la meilleure option pour des lentilles légères avec une vision claire.

- ☐ Ultra léger - 21 grammes
- ☐ Lentille unique
- ☐ Technologie anti-gravité pour un ajustement sûr
- ☐ Lentille torique en nylon de Zeiss®
- ☐ Haute flexibilité de la branche et résistance à la rupture
- ☐ Champ de vision supérieur
- ☐ Plaquette nasale interchangeable
- ☐ Revêtement miroir multicouche uniforme
- ☐ Technologie hydrophobe anti-goutte



OEY00006.918.BMR	KOO Nova Black Matt Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 –VLT 20%	180.–
OEY00006.920.AMT	KOO Nova Acqua Matt Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 –VLT 12%	180.–
OEY00006.919.BMF	KOO Nova Black Matt Fuchsia, Fuchsia Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 –VLT 12%	180.–
OEY00006.921.OGMO	KOO Nova Olive Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 –VLT 20%	180.–
OEY00006.922.SMG	KOO Nova Sunset Matt Gold, Gold Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 –VLT 16%	180.–
OEY00006.923.WMP	KOO Nova Photocromic White Matt Photocromic, Photocromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1-3 –VLT 11% - 73%, activation in 20 sec	210.–

KOO SUPERNOVA



PERFEKT FÜR JEDE HERAUSFORDERUNG PARFAIT POUR TOUS LES DÉFIS

Unisize

- Rahmenlose Sonnenbrille für das Laufen, Radfahren und andere Aktivitäten, bei denen geringes Gewicht, perfekte Passform und Rundumsicht ein Muss sind
- Wraparound-Passform schützt sicher vor hellem Licht, Schmutz und Wind
- Torische Nylon-Glas von Zeiss® – die beste Option für leichte Gläser mit klarer Sicht
- Lunettes de soleil sans monture pour la course à pied, le cyclisme et d'autres activités où la légèreté, l'ajustement parfait et la vision panoramique sont indispensables
- La forme enveloppante protège en toute sécurité de la lumière vive, de la saleté et du vent
- Lentille torique Zeiss® en nylon - la meilleure option pour des lentilles légères avec une vision claire



OEY00007.944.BMP	KOO Supernova Photocromic Black matt Photocromic, Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 3, VLT 11% - 73%, activation in 20 sec	210.-
OEY00007.913.BMS	KOO Supernova Black Matt/Silver, Super Silver Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11 %	180.-
OEY00007.910.BMT	KOO Supernova Blue Matt Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12 %	180.-
OEY00007.699.WT	KOO Supernova White Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12 %	180.-
OEY00007.912.BMG	KOO Supernova Black Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %	180.-
OEY00007.908.WR	KOO Supernova White Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 20 %	180.-
OEY00007.902.YFR	KOO Supernova Yellow Fluo Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 20 %	180.-

KOO SPECTRO


NEUE PERFORMANCE BRILLE
NOUVELLES LUNETTES DE PERFORMANCE

M = 50 mm

- Polycarbonat-Gläser von Zeiss® für eine kompromisslose Sicht
- Innovatives Einscheiben-Rahmendesign für einen hervorragenden Panoramablick
- 4 Belüftungsöffnungen verhindern das Beschlagen der Brille
- *Lentille en polycarbonate de Zeiss® pour une vision optimale*
- *Conception innovante d'une monture à lentille unique pour une excellente vue panoramique*
- *4 ouvertures de ventilation empêchent la formation de buée sur les lunettes*



OEY00004.972

KOO Spectro**230.–**
 White Turquoise Photocromic, Photocromic Turquoise Mirror L.
 Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 71-15%


OEY00004.906

KOO Spectro**220.–**
 Black Photochromic, Photochromic Pink Lenses
 Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 12,5 % - 69 %


OEY00004.912

KOO Spectro**200.–**
 Black Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses
 Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %


OEY00004.946

KOO Spectro**200.–**
 Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses
 Cat. 2 – VLT 35%


OEY00004.694

KOO Spectro**200.–**
 White Green, Green Mirror Lenses
 Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %


OEY00004.695

KOO Spectro**200.–**
 White Silver, Super Silver Lenses
 Cat. 3 – VLT 11 %


OEY00004.696

KOO Spectro**200.–**
 Black Turquoise, Turquoise Lenses
 Cat. 3 – VLT 11 %


OEY00004.659

KOO Spectro Limited Edition**200.–**
 Black Red, Red Mirror Lenses
 Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %


OEY00004.600

KOO Spectro Limited Edition**200.–**
 Black Bronze, Super Bronze Lenses
 Cat. 3 – VLT 12 %

*limited edition, nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

Art.- Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

KOO SPECTRO ACCESSOIRES



OLE00002.539.P	KOO Spectro Pink Lenses Cat. 1 – VLT 58 %	44.–
OLE00002.544.PP	KOO Spectro Photochromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 12 % - 69 %	99.–
OAC00007.210.N	KOO Optical Clip	65.–
CAC00009.210	Nose Pad	11.–
CAC00010.210	Bridge Nose Pad	11.–

KOO DEMOS



BRILLE MIT PANORAMABLICK LES LUNETTES À VUE PANORAMIQUE

M = 50 mm

- Polycarbonat-Gläser von Zeiss® für eine kompromisslose Sicht
- Innovatives Einscheiben-Rahmendesign für einen hervorragenden Panoramablick
- 4 Belüftungsöffnungen verhindern das Beschlagen der Brille
- *Lentille en polycarbonate de Zeiss® pour une vision optimale*
- *Conception innovante d'une monture à lentille unique pour une excellente vue panoramique*
- *4 ouvertures de ventilation empêchent la formation de buée sur les lunettes*



OEY00005.971	KOO Demos Black Fuchsia Photocromic, Photocromic Fuchsia Mirror L. Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 75-12%	210.–
OEY00005.907	KOO Demos White Photocromic, Photocromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 2, VLT 12% - 69%	200.–
OEY00005.918	KOO Demos Black Matt Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	180.–
OEY00004.946	KOO Demos Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT - 35%	180.–
OEY00005.697	KOO Demos Glass Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	160.–
OEY00005.699	KOO Demos White Turquoise, Turquoise Lenses at. 3 – VLT 11%	160.–

	Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
    	OEY00005.616	KOO Demos Black Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	180.–
	OEY00005.208	KOO Demos Blue, Turquoise Lenses Cat 3 – VLT 11%	180.–
	OEY00005.900	KOO Demos White Brown, Brown Lenses Cat Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	180.–
	OEY00005.698	KOO Demos Black Rosè, Rose Lenses Cat. 1 – VLT 58%	180.–
	OEY00005.687	KOO Demos Black Blue, (Blue Sky Lenses) Cat 3 – VLT 11%	180.–

KOO DEMOS ACCESSOIRES

   	OLE00003.539.P	KOO DEMOS Pink Lenses Cat. 1 – VLT 58 %	44.–
	OLE00003.544.PP	KOO DEMOS Photochromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 12 % - 69 %	99.–
	OAC00007.210.N	KOO Optical Clip	65.–
	CAC00009.210	Nose Pad	11.–
	CAC00010.210	Bridge Nose Pad	11.–

KOO OPEN


SPORTBRILLE MIT REVOLUTIONÄREM BÜGELSYSTEM
LUNETTES DE SPORT AVEC SYSTÈME DE BRANCHES
RÉVOLUTIONNAIRE

S = 47 mm / M = 50 mm

- Gläser von Zeiss®, inklusive 1 Ersatzglas und 1 Nasen-Pad
- Mikrofaser-Reinigungstuch und Aufbewahrungsbeutel
- Zeiss® Garantie und Zertifikat
- Verstellbares Nasen-Pad und leicht abnehmbare Ersatzgläser
- ☐ Verres de lunettes de Zeiss®, incl. 1 verre de rechange et 1 nasal
- ☐ Toile de nettoyage microfibre et sachet de protection
- ☐ Garantie et certificat Zeiss®
- ☐ Plaquette nasale réglable et lentilles de rechange facilement amovibles



CEY00002.603.BM* **KOO Open** **165.-**
 Black Matt, Super Blue Lenses
 Cat. 3 – VLT 14 %



CEY00002.615* **KOO Open** **165.-**
 Black/Lime, Blue Sky Lenses
 Cat. 2 – VLT 22 %



CEY00002.634* **KOO Open** **165.-**
 Red, Smoke Mirror Lenses
 Cat. 2 – VLT 21 %



CEY00002.645* **KOO Open** **165.-**
 Navy Blue, Super Blue Lenses
 Cat. 3 – VLT 14 %



CEY00002.646* **KOO Open** **165.-**
 Pink/Navy Blue Matt, Silver Mirror Lenses
 Cat. 2 – VLT 24 %



CEY00002.648* **KOO Open** **165.-**
 Blue Matt, Smoke Mirror Lenses
 Cat. 2 – VLT 21 %



CEY00002.652* **KOO Open** **165.-**
 Light Blue, Super Blue Lenses
 Cat. 3 – VLT 14 %

*limited edition, nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

Art.- Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF



KOO OPEN ACCESSOIRES		
CLE00001.516	OPEN Photochromic Lenses, Unisize Cat. 1 – VLT 69 %, Cat. 3 – VLT 12%	72.–
CAC00009.210	Nose Pad	11.–
CAC00010.210	Bridge Nose Pad	11.–



KOO COSMO


DIE ALLTAGSBRILLE
LES LUNETTES DE TOUS LES JOURS

Unisize

Modische Lifestyle-Sonnenbrille für den täglichen Gebrauch sowie Freizeit, Golf, Segeln und Wandern. Sie verfügt über zahlreiche fortschrittliche Technologien wie polarisierte Gläser, die Blendung verhindert. Durch den Grilamid-Rahmen ist für Leichtgewicht und Resistenz gesorgt.

- Polycarbonate Rahmen
- Zeiss® Gläser
- 100% UV protection

Lunettes de soleil à la mode pour un usage quotidien ainsi que pour les loisirs, le golf, la voile et la randonnée. Elles disposent de nombreuses technologies avancées comme les verres polarisés qui évitent l'éblouissement. La monture en grilamide garantit légèreté et résistance.

- Polycarbonate frame
- Zeiss® lenses
- 100% UV protection



OEY00008.924.BMP*

KOO Cosmo

Black Matt Polarized, Polarized Lenses
Cat. 3 – VLT 11%

150.–



OEY00008.925.BMCG*

KOO Cosmo

Blonde Matt Classic Green, Classic Green Lenses
Cat. 2 – VLT 24%

120.–



OEY00008.926.CV*

KOO Cosmo

Crystal Violet, Violet Mirror Lenses
Cat. 2 – VLT 21%

120.–



OEY00008.927.BMR*

KOO Cosmo

Blaze Matt Red, Red Mirror Lenses
Cat. 2 – VLT 25%

120.–



OEY00008.928.AMSB*

KOO Cosmo

Avio Matt Super Blue, Super Blue Lenses
Cat. 3 – VLT 11%

120.–



OEY00008.929.OGMG*

KOO Cosmo

Olive Green Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses
Cat. 3 – VLT 13%

120.–



OEY00008.930.BSP*

KOO Cosmo

Blush Super Pink, Super Pink Lenses
Cat. 3 – VLT 13%

120.–

*auf Bestellung | sur commande

Art.- Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

KOO BILLY SUNGLASSES BIKE MOUNT

OAC00002.001 Black/Black, 24 Stk. Set **528.-**
 24 Stück, **MRSP CHF 22.-/pc**

XD100084 KOO Billy Display* **0.-**
 *gratis bei Bestellungen von mindestens 24 Stk Billy Set |
 *gratuite pour commandes dès 24 Stk. Billy Set

KOO Billy Sonnenbrillen-Fahrradhalterung

- Kompatibel mit allen gerahmten Sonnenbrillen
- Praktisch und sicher, leichtes Gewicht, schnell zu montieren und zu entfernen
- Geeignet für den Einsatz auf der Strasse und im Triathlon

KOO Billy Lunettes de soleil Montures de vélo

- ☐ Compatible avec toutes les lunettes de soleil encadrées
- ☐ Pratique et sûr, léger, rapide à monter et à démonter
- ☐ Convient pour la route et le triathlon

XD100020 **POP Display Eyewear Cycle*** **40.-**
 *gratis bei Bestellungen von mindestens 10 Brillen |
 *gratuite pour commandes dès 10 lunettes



XD10084







WG11 – NEUE SICHERHEITZERTIFIZIERUNG BEI ROTATIONS-AUFPRALL NOUVELLE CERTIFICATION DE SÉCURITÉ POUR L'IMPACT ROTATIF

KASK ist bestrebt, Produkte zu entwickeln, die sowohl ein Höchstmass an Sicherheit als auch an Komfort bieten und alle Anforderungen der internationalen Standards und Normen übertreffen.

WG11 ist ein Prüfverfahren zur Messung der Fähigkeit eines Helmes, die Energie bei einem Rotationsaufprall zu absorbieren. Der Test ist einfach, robust und zuverlässig.

Alle KASK-Fahrradhelme haben die WG11 Prüfung durchlaufen und die Anforderungen übertroffen. Neu werden die KASK-Helme, die die Prüfung erfolgreich bestanden haben, durch ein spezielles Kennzeichen mit der Aufschrift «WG11 – Prüfung zu Linearen und Rotations-Einwirkungen bestanden» leicht zu erkennen sein.

KASK est engagé dans la création de produits qui garantissent à la fois une sécurité et un confort maximum, en respectant toutes les exigences des standards et des normes internationales.

WG 11 est une méthode de test pour mesurer la capacité d'un casque à absorber l'énergie d'un impact rotatif. Ce test est simple, solide et fiable.

Tous les casques de cyclisme KASK ont subi ce test et répondu à toutes ces exigences. Les casques KASK qui réussit le test KASK WG11 est facilement reconnaissables grâce à une étiquette «test d'impacts rotatifs et linéaires WG11 réussi».



STRASSE | ROUTE

NIRVANA

**AERODYNAMISCHE LEISTUNG, DIE NEUE MASSSTÄBE SETZT |
PERFORMANCE AÉRODYNAMIQUE, ÉTABLISSANT DE NOUVEAUX
STANDARDS**



M = 52 – 58 cm, 260 g | L = 59 – 62 cm



Der KASK Nirvana bietet aerodynamische Leistung auf höchstem Niveau ohne Kompromisse bei der Belüftung einzugehen. Durch diese Eigenschaften wird er zum unverzichtbaren Produkt für Triathleten, ambitionierte Radfahrer und Bahnfahrer. Die Multipod Pads heben den Nirvana auf die nächste Stufe in Bezug auf die Sicherheit. Hierbei handelt es sich um ein isotropes Material, welches ein besseres Management der Rotationsaufprallenergie ermöglicht und die Belüftung verbessert. Es verhält sich bei Krafteinwirkung aus allen Richtungen gleich und kann die Scherspannung zwischen Kopf und Innenseite des Helms reduzieren.

- Multipod Polster
- Octofit+ Verstellsystem entwickelt, um Passform und Komfort zu verbessern
- Brillengarage ermöglicht ein einfaches Verstauen der Sonnenbrille
- Kunstleder Kinnriemen
- Reflektierende Einsätze für bessere Visibilität
- Neuer grafischer Stil

KASK Nirvana offre des performances aérodynamiques de premier ordre sans compromettre la ventilation. Ces caractéristiques en font un produit indispensable pour les triathlètes, les cyclistes ambitieux et les pistards. Les coussinets Multipod élèvent le Nirvana à un niveau supérieur en termes de sécurité. Il s'agit d'un matériau isotrope qui permet une meilleure gestion de l'énergie d'impact rotationnel et améliore la ventilation. Il se comporte de manière uniforme sous l'impact de forces provenant de toutes les directions et peut réduire la contrainte de cisaillement entre la tête et l'intérieur du casque.

- ☐ Coussinets Multipod
- ☐ Système de réglage Octofit+ développé pour améliorer l'ajustement et le confort
- ☐ Garage à lunettes permettant un rangement facile des lunettes de soleil
- ☐ Jugulaire en simili-cuir
- ☐ Inserts réfléchissants pour une meilleure visibilité
- ☐ Nouveau style graphique



CHE00109.WG11.211.BM	Black Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–
CHE00109.WG11.321.WM	White Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–
CHE00109.WG11.465.CB*	Cherry Burst M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–
CHE00109.WG11.466.U	Ultraviolett M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–
CHE00109.WG11.467.BF	Blueberry Fade M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–

*Lieferfrist auf Anfrage | Délai de livraison sur demande

ELEMENTO

**TOP-STRASSENHELM – VERBESSERTER
AERODYNAMIK
HAUT DE GAMME – PLUS AÉRO**


S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 270 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

Der reine Performance-Helm hat ein hohes Maß an Aerodynamik und garantiert beste Belüftung, Komfort und Sicherheit. Dank Fluid Carbon 12 ist die Dicke der EPS Innenschale reduziert und Belüftung, Aerodynamik und die Energieverteilung im Falle einer Aufpralls verbessert. Das isotrope Material Multipod sorgt für ein besseres Management der Rotationsaufprallenergie und bietet eine bessere Belüftung.

- Optimaler Komfort und Temperatenausgleich dank feuchtigkeitsregulierendem, nahtlosen und antibakteriellem Merinowolle Polster
- Top Aerodynamic, lightweight
- Bessere Sichtbarkeit durch reflektierende Teile auf der Helmrückseite
- Octofit+ Verstellsystem
- Pro Tour Kinnriemen

Est un casque de performance pure qui garantit des niveaux élevés d'aérodynamisme, de ventilation, de confort et de sécurité. Les principales caractéristiques de l'Elemento sont le Fluid Carbon 12 et le Multipod. Fluid Carbon 12 est un nouveau matériau composite qui permet de réduire l'épaisseur de l'EPS de la coque interne, afin d'améliorer la ventilation et l'aérodynamisme, et génère de l'EPS de la coque interne, afin d'améliorer la ventilation et l'aérodynamisme, et génère.

- Multipod, coque Fluid Carbon 12, technologie sans couture
- Confort optimal et régulation de la température grâce à un rembourrage en laine mérinos régulant l'humidité, sans couture et antibactérien.
- Top aérodynamique, léger
- Meilleure visibilité grâce aux parties réfléchissantes à l'arrière du casque
- Système de réglage Octofit+
- Pro Tour jugulaire



CHE00101.201.W	White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	375.–
CHE00101.204.R	Red S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	375.–
CHE00101.210.B	Black S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	375.–
CHE00101.252.S	Silver S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	375.–
CHE00101.443.KG	Oxford Blue S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	375.–
CHE00101.448.BG	Beetle Green S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	375.–
CHE00101.492.SG	Sporty Grey S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	375.–

WASABI

LEISTUNGSSTARKER FAHRRADHELM FÜR JEDE JAHRESZEIT | UN CASQUE DE VÉLO PERFORMANT POUR TOUTES LES SAISONS.


S= 50 - 56 cm | M = 52 - 58 cm, 290 g | L = 59 - 62 cm

- Verstellbare Belüftungsöffnung für eine ideale und individuelle Belüftung
- Optimaler Komfort und Wärmeregulierung dank dem feuchtigkeitsableitenden Futter aus Merinowolle von REDA
- Leistungsstarker und aerodynamischer Fahrradhelm ideal für Strassen-, Schotter- und Cyclocross-Fahrer – für jede Fahrt egal bei welchen Bedingungen
- Octo Fit-Verstellsystem für eine perfekte Passform
- *Ouverture de ventilation réglable pour une ventilation idéale et individuelle*
- *Confort optimal et régulation thermique grâce à la doublure en laine mérinos REDA qui évacue l'humidité*
- *Casque de vélo performant et aérodynamique, idéal pour les coureurs de route, de gravier et de cyclocross – pour toutes les sorties, quelles que soient les conditions*
- *Système de réglage Octo Fit pour un ajustement parfait*



CHE00093.WG11.211.NM	Black Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–
CHE00093.WG11.256.BM	Blue Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–
CHE00093.WG11.321.WM	White Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–
CHE00093.WG11.389.GM	Grey Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–
CHE00093.WG11.419.JM	Jade Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–
CHE00093.WG11.420.BM	Burgundy Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–

UTOPIA Y

GESCHWINDIGKEIT UND KOMFORT IN REIN-
FORM | VITESSE ET CONFORT À L'ÉTAT PUR

S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 260 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

Der KASK Utopia Y ist die Weiterentwicklung des KASK Utopia, des sehr aerodynamischen Straßenhelms, der mit Hilfe von Computational Fluid Dynamics entwickelt und ausgiebig im Windkanal getestet wurde. Unter Beibehaltung einiger Merkmale seines Vorgängers verfügt der neue Utopia Y über das OCTOFIT+ Rückhaltesystem, eine antistatische und antibakterielle Resistex® Carbon-Frontpolsterung, neue Grafiken auf der Außenschale, reflektierende Einsätze für bessere Sichtbarkeit. Geeignet für Strassenrennen und Triathlon.

KASK Utopia Y est l'évolution de KASK Utopia, le casque de route très aérodynamique développé à l'aide de la dynamique des fluides computationnelle et testé intensivement en soufflerie. Tout en conservant certaines des caractéristiques de son prédécesseur, le nouvel Utopia Y est doté du système de rétention OCTOFIT+, d'un rembourrage frontal en carbone Resistex® antistatique et antibactérien, de nouveaux graphiques sur la coque extérieure, d'inserts réfléchissants pour une meilleure visibilité et d'une nouvelle gamme.

CHE00104.201.W

White**275.–**S = 50 – 56 cm*, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00104.210.B

Black**275.–**S = 50 – 56 cm*, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00104.321.MW

Matt White**275.–**S = 50 – 56 cm*, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

PROTONE ICON

LEICHTIGKEIT MIT PERFORMANCE
LÉGÈRETÉ ET PERFORMANCES

S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 215 g | L = 59 – 62 cm



- Verbesserte Aerodynamik und Velobrille einsteckbar
 - Herausnehmbare, waschbare und antibakterielle Innenpolsterung
 - Dank mehrerer Belüftungsschlitze und dem dicken Polstermaterial werden Wärme und Feuchtigkeit sehr schnell abgeleitet
- ☐ Aérodynamique améliorée et possibilité d'insérer des lunettes de cyclisme
 - ☐ Rembourrage intérieur amovible, lavable et antibactérien
 - ☐ Grâce à plusieurs fentes de ventilation et au matériau de rembourrage épais, la chaleur et l'humidité se dissipent très rapidement

CHE00097.WG11.321.WM	White Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.201.W	White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.210.N	Black S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.211.NM	Black Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.313.G	Grey M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.389.GM	Grey Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.458.LM	Lavendel Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.460.SM	Sahara Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–

Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
	CHE00097.WG11.461.FGM Forrest Green Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
	CHE00097.WG11.495.EBM Espresso Brown Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
	CHE00097.WG11.496.CM Cognac Matt M = 52 – 58 cm	275.–
	CHE00097.WG11.497.CM Flamingo Matt M = 52 – 58 cm	275.–
	CHE00097.WG11.498.CM Powder Blue Matt M = 52 – 58 cm	275.–



VALEGRO

**MAXIMALE KÜHLUNG, MINIMALES
GEWICHT | REFROIDISSEMENT MAXIMUM,
POIDS MINIMUM**



S = 50 – 56 cm, 180 g | M = 52 – 58 cm | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Im Windkanal getestet und verfeinert, um die beste Thermokühlleistung zu erreichen
- Maximale Kühlung durch 37 Belüftungsöffnungen mit atmungsaktiver, schnelltrocknender, antistatischer, thermogeformter und bakteriostatischer Polsterung
- Innovative Technologie, Riemen aus Öko-Leder für perfekten Komfort
- *Testé et affiné en soufflerie pour obtenir les meilleures performances de refroidissement thermique*
- *Refroidissement maximal grâce à 37 aérations avec un rembourrage respirant, à séchage rapide, antistatique, thermoformé et bactériostatique*
- *Technologie innovante, sangles en éco-cuir pour un confort parfait*

CHE00052.WG11.201.W

White**209.–**

S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00052.WG11.210

Black**209.–**

S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00052.WG11.211.NM

Black Matt**209.–**

S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00052.WG11.204.R

Red**209.–**

S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

MOJITO³

MAXIMALE SICHERHEIT, MEHR KOMFORT UND TOLLER STYLE | UNE SÉCURITÉ MAXIMALE, PLUS DE CONFORT ET UN GRAND STYLE



S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 230 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Präzise Passform und Komfort dank exklusivem ergonomischem Octo Fit-Verstellsystem, hochwertige Blue Tech-Helmpolsterung
- Optimierte Belüftungssystem, das den Luftstrom erhöht
- Deutliche Verbesserung der Auswirkungen auf Vorder-, Hinter- und Oberseite
- Ajustement précis et confort grâce au système de réglage ergonomique exclusif Octo Fit, rembourrage du casque Blue Tech de haute qualité
- Système de ventilation optimisé qui augmente le débit d'air
- Amélioration significative des impacts avant, arrière et supérieurs

CHE00076.WG11.240.CBW*	Black/White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.326.CBG*	Black/Grey S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.433.CBO*	Black/Olive Green S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.434.CABW*	Atlantic Blue/White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.435.CBW	Bloodstone/White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.321.W	White Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.201.W	White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.313.G	Grey S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.211.NM	Black Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

	Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
	CHE00076.WG11.210.N	Black S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.221.YF	Yellow Fluo S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.222.OF	Orange Fluo S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.204.R*	Red S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.403.B*	Bloodstone (LTD) S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.404.A	Alpine (LTD) S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.407.AB	Atlantic Blue S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.408.SI	Sea Ice S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,	149.–

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

SINTESI

STRASSE - GRAVEL - COMMUTING
ROUTE - GRAVEL - COMMUTING

M = 52 – 58 cm, 230 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

Sicherheit, Komfort und Ästhetik sind die Schlüsselwörter, auf denen der neue Sintesi basiert, ein Helm, der in verschiedenen Umgebungen eingesetzt werden kann und sich an eine breite Zielgruppe von Radfahrern richtet. Der Sintesi ist die Summe des KASK-Erbes und kombiniert mehrere High-End-Merkmale mit einer Palette von elf auffälligen Farben. Es kann von Pendlern getragen werden, die das Fahrrad im städtischen Umfeld benutzen, von der Person, die einen Roadtrip machen will, und von Radfahrern, die sich auf einer langen unbefestigten Straße testen wollen. Eine Wahl, viele Wege.

Sécurité, confort et esthétique sont les mots-clés sur lesquels repose le nouveau Sintesi, un casque qui peut être utilisé dans différents environnements et qui s'adresse à une vaste cible de cyclistes. Sintesi est la somme de l'héritage de KASK et combine plusieurs caractéristiques haut de gamme avec une gamme de onze couleurs accrocheuses. Il peut être porté par les navetteurs qui utilisent le vélo dans l'environnement urbain, par la personne qui veut faire un voyage sur la route et par les cyclistes qui veulent se tester sur un long chemin de terre. Un seul choix, de nombreux chemins.



CHE00100.201.W

White

L = 59 – 62 cm

99.–

CHE00100.204.W

Red

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

99.–

CHE00100.210.W

Black

L = 59 – 62 cm

99.–



CPA00029



600028/CPA600030



CPA00017



CPA00025



600024

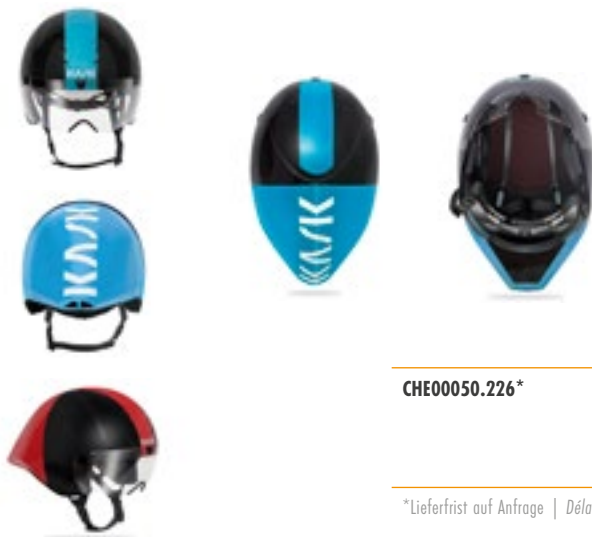
ROAD ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES ROUTE

CPA00022	Caipi Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	20.80
CPA00029	Wasabi Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	29.00
CPA00033	Elemento Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 56, M-L = 58 – 62 cm	22.00
CPA00034	Nirvana Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 56, M-L = 58 – 62 cm	22.00
600028	Protone Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	20.80
CPA00030	Protone Icon Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	22.00
CPA00017	Valegro Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	22.00
CPA00025	Mojito³ Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	22.00
600024	Rapido Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve	20.80



ZEITFAHREN | CONTRE LA MONTRE

MISTRAL


**DER SCHNELLSTE KASK
LE KASK LE PLUS RAPIDE**


M = 55 – 58 cm, 340 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Der schnellste KASK-Zeitfahrhelm mit magnetischem Klarglasvisier
- Bietet gleichermassen Komfort, Aerodynamik, Sicherheit und Leistung
- Le casque KASK CLM le plus rapide avec visière magnétique claire
- Confort, aérodynamisme, sécurité et performances dans une même mesure

CHE00050.226*

Black/Red

359.–

Klarglasvisier | Visière claire

M = 55–58 cm, 340 g, L = 59–62 cm

*Lieferfrist auf Anfrage | Délai de livraison sur demande

BAMBINO PRO


**AERODYNAMIK IN SEINER BESTEN FORM
AÉRODYNAMISME DAND LA FORME**


M = 55 – 58 cm, 340 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Der Top-Zeitfahrhelm mit ausgezeichnetem Feuchtigkeitsmanagement, guter Luftzirkulation und magnetischem Klarglasvisier
- Hochleistungsschale ist in allen Kopfpositionen unglaublich aerodynamisch
- Le meilleur casque de contre-la-montre avec une excellente gestion de l'humidité, une bonne circulation de l'air et une visière magnétique en verre transparent
- La coque haute performance est incroyablement aérodynamique dans toutes les positions de la tête

CHE00042.211

Black Matt

359.–

Klarglasvisier | Visière claire

M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00042.201

White

339.–

Klarglasvisier | Visière claire

M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

Art.-Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

ZEITFAHREN ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES CONTRE LA MONTRE**CVI00013.015.T*****Mistral**Visier Klarglas | Visière clair
M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm**59.–****CVI00013.030.A*****Mistral**Visier Orange | Visière orange
M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm**79.–****CVI00013.055.SA*****Mistral**Visier Spiegelglas | Visière miroir
M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm**99.–****CHE00042.CLE*****Bambino Pro**Visier Klarglas | Visière clair
M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm**59.–****CHE00042.MIR*****Bambino Pro**Visier Spiegelglas | Visière miroir
M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm**99.–**

* Lieferfrist sofern verfügbar 4-6 Wochen | Délai de livraison si en stock 4-6 semaines



URBAN | URBAIN

MOEBIUS



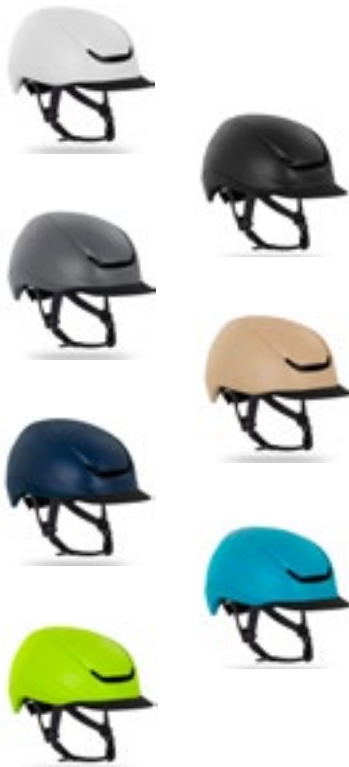
EINFACH, ELEGANT UND EFFEKTIV
SIMPLE, ÉLÉGANT ET EFFICACE



M = 52 – 58 cm, 420 g | L = 59 – 62 cm



- Langlebige, leichte, kosteneffiziente und kratzfeste Konstruktion
- Ergo Fit-Konstruktion für eine überragende Passform und hohen Komfort
- Abnehmbarer Schirm, abnehmbare und waschbare Pads
- Innenfutter absorbiert die Feuchtigkeit und Kinnriemen aus Baumwolle für maximalen Komfort
- Reflektierender Einsatz auf der Rückseite sorgt für mehr Sicherheit und bessere Sichtbarkeit
- ☐ Construction durable, légère, rentable et résistante aux rayures
- ☐ Construction Ergo Fit pour un ajustement et un confort supérieurs
- ☐ Visière amovible, coussinets amovibles et lavables
- ☐ La doublure intérieure absorbe l'humidité et la mentonnière en coton assure un confort maximal
- ☐ L'insert réfléchissant à l'arrière offre plus de sécurité et une meilleure visibilité



CHE00090.WG11.238.A	Avorio (Ivory) M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00090.WG11.228.O	Onix (Onice) M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00090.WG11.349.A	Ash M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00090.WG11.239.C	Champagne M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00090.WG11.230.N	Navy M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00090.WG11.218.LB	Light Blue M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00090.WG11.213.L	Lime M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–

Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
	CHE00090.WG11.404.A Alpine M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
	CHE00090.WG11.413.J Jade M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
	CHE00090.WG11.204.R Red M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–

MOEBIUS ELITE

EINE KLASSE FÜR SICH
D'UNE CLASSE À PART

M = 52 – 58 cm, 420 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Langlebiger, leichter und eleganter Helm aus ABS
- Ergo Fit-Konstruktion für eine überragende Passform und hohen Komfort
- Reflektierender Einsatz auf der Rückseite sorgt für mehr Sicherheit und bessere Sichtbarkeit
- Abnehmbarer Schirm aus synthetischem Leder, abnehmbare und waschbare Pads
- Innenfutter aus Merinowolle, Kinnriemen aus Kunstleder und das glänzende Finish verleihen dem Helm eine luxuriöse N°te
- Belüftungsöffnungen vorne und hinten für eine optimierte Wärmeregulierung
- ☐ Casque durable, léger et élégant, fabriqué en ABS
- ☐ Construction Ergo Fit pour un ajustement et un confort supérieurs
- ☐ Insert réfléchissant à l'arrière pour une sécurité et une visibilité accrues
- ☐ Visière amovible en cuir synthétique, coussinets amovibles et lavables
- ☐ La doublure en laine mérinos, la mentonnière en faux cuir et la finition brillante ajoutent une touche luxueuse au casque
- ☐ Aérations avant et arrière pour une régulation thermique optimisée

	CHE00091.WG11.201.W White M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	145.–
	CHE00091.WG11.210.N Black M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	145.–

URBAN ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES URBAIN**CPA00027****Moebius**

Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve

S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

20.80**CPA00028****Moebius Elite**

Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve

S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

22.00

URBAN R

STILVOLL UND PERFEKT FÜR DIE STRASSE
ÉLÉGANT ET PARFAIT POUR LA ROUTE

S/M = 51 – 57 cm | M/L = 54 – 59 cm, 410 g | L/XL = 60 – 63 cm



- Ergo Fit-Konstruktion für eine überragende Passform und hohen Komfort
- Kinnriemen aus Kunstleder, **Light Smoke**-Visier mit UV400-Schutz inklusive
- Zusatzvisiere sind erhältlich, die mit einem One-Move-Switch-System einfach ein- und ausgeklippt ausgetauscht werden können
- 3 integrierte Belüftungsöffnungen an der Oberseite können über einen Hebel auf der Rückseite geöffnet oder geschlossen werden, um die Luftmenge zu regulieren
- Antibakterielles und antimikrobielles Innenpolster, waschbare Pads
- ☐ Construction Ergo Fit pour un ajustement et un confort supérieurs
- ☐ Mentonnière en cuir synthétique, visière **Light Smoke** avec protection UV400 incluse
- ☐ Des visières supplémentaires sont disponibles et peuvent être facilement mises en place et retirées grâce à un système de commutation à un seul mouvement
- ☐ 3 bouches d'aération intégrées sur le dessus peuvent être ouvertes ou fermées à l'aide d'un levier situé à l'arrière pour réguler le flux d'air
- ☐ Rembourrage intérieur antibactérien et antimicrobien, coussinets lavables



CHE00085.WG11.238.A	Avorio (Ivory) S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.228.O	Onix (Onice) S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.252.A	Argento (Silver) S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.229.S	Slate (Ardesia) S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.239.C	Champagne S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.230.N	Navy S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.250.Z	Zucchero (Sugar Paper Blue) S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.278.B	Bordeaux S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.388.MG	Metal Green S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–

Art.- Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

URBAN ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES URBAINE

CVI00018.500

Urban R Visor Clear Visor

49.–



CVI00018.511

Urban R Visor Light Smoke

49.–



CVI00018.519

Urban R Visor Red Mirror

79.–



CVI00018.520

Urban R Visor Silver Mirror

79.–



CVI00018.524

Urban R Visor Irrodium Mirror

79.–



600023



CPA00026



CPA00027



CPA00028

600020

Urban Lifesyle Visier klarglas |
Visière clair

49.–

600020.40

Urban Lifesyle Visier rauchglas |
Visière fumé

59.–

600020.59

Urban Lifesyle Visier spiegelglas |
Visière miroir

79.–

600023

Urban Lifesyle
Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve

20.80

CPA00026

Urban R
Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve
S/M = 51 – 57 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm

20.80

CPA00027

Moebius
Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve

20.80

CPA00028

Moebius Elite
Ersatzpolster | Coussin de Réserve

22.–

CPA00021

URBAN R / Lifestyle
Merino Mütze | Casquette mérino
S = 48 – 54 cm, M = 51 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

59.–



CPA00021



AERO CONTROL

Unglaublich aerodynamische Helmschale. Getestet im Windtunnel und mit beeindruckendem

Coquille incroyablement aérodynamique et performante, testée dans la soufflerie et capable de fournir un taux de CX impressionnant. Quel que soit la position de la tête le casque assumera la sortie de l'air parfait.



MAGNETIC VISOR – KASK PATENT

Systemintegration für ununterbrochenen Airflow und beste Aerodynamik.

La visière magnétique innovatrice de KASK est intégrée au casque grâce à un système de cinq aimants. L'adhérence totale de la visière au casque permet un courant d'air continu et une aérodynamique supérieure.



IN-MOULDING TECHNOLOGY

Die MIT-Technologie – Bestandteil jedes KASK-Radhelms – garantiert höchste Sicherheit und besten Schutz vor Aufprall dank eines Polycarbonat-Layers über der kompletten Helmschale, oben, seitlich und hinten.

La Technologie MIT, appliquée à tous les casques de vélo KASK, garantit une plus haute sécurité et une protection complète grâce à la couche de polycarbonate qui couvre la coquille sur le haut, sur l'anneau basé et à l'arrière.



OCTOFIT+

Gummiertes Micro-Dial für besseren Grip. Die frei gelagerten und um 180° beweglichen Kontaktpunkte mit Gel-Pads und Skelettarmen bieten leichtestes Gewicht, optimalen Komfort und perfekten Sitz auf jeder Kopfform.

Micro-Dial engommé pour meilleur Grip. Les librement stockant et autour de 180° aux points de contact mobiles avec Gel-Pads et bras de squelette offrent le plus léger poids, confort optimal et siège parfait sur chaque forme de tête.



INNER FRAME

Neuartiger innerer Rahmen für erhöhte mechanische Widerstandskraft und mehr Kompaktheit. Verhindert den Bruch der Helmschale beim Aufprall und verbessert so den Schutz des Fahrers.

Cadre fortifiant intérieur offrant une plus grande force mécanique et un meilleur caractère compact. En cas de choc il empêche le casque d'entrer de force dans beaucoup de morceaux, en permettant la plus grande sécurité pour le cycliste.



3D DRY PADDING

Das dreidimensionale 3D-Dry-Innenfutter besteht aus einer mehrschichtigen, offenzelligen Konstruktion – High-End-Technologie für höchsten Komfort und beste Performance.

Le rembourrage 3D DRY est obtenu par un processus de construction à cellules ouvertes multi-couche – haute technologie pour le meilleur confort et performances.



COOLMAX® FIBER

Herausnehmbare und waschbare Innenpolsterung aus Coolmax®-Material.

Doublure interne amovible et lavable en matériau Coolmax®.



SANITIZED® TREATED FABRIC

Material des Innenfutters behandelt mit antibakteriellem und antimicrobialem Sanitized®-Prozess.

Le tissu de remplissage intérieur a traité avec le processus de Sanitized® antibactérien et antimicrobien.



UP AND DOWN FIT SYSTEM

Dank seines einzigartigen Doppelgelenkdesigns bietet das Up- & Down-System die präzise und komfortabelste jemals erreichte Passform. Mit nur einem Drehrad wird so die korrekte Spannung der Führungen und der Riemen eingestellt.

Système d'adaptation donnant l'essayage le plus précis et confortable grâce à son double design de pivot unique, permettant à la nuque d'être bercée par les courroies, qui sont alors facilement serrées à la tension correcte.



DOUBLE D-RING CHIN STRAP

2 Metall-D-Ringe auf der einen Seite des Verschlusses und ein einfacher Riemen auf der anderen Seite bieten die ideale Kombination für einen fein einstellbaren sicheren Sitz mit höchstem Komfort und Sicherheit.

2 D-ring en métal sur l'un des côtés de l'attache et une bride simple de l'autre côté constituent la combinaison idéale pour avoir une tenue sécurisée micro ajustable, fournissant un confort et une sécurité suprêmes.



ECO-LEATHER CHINSTRAP

Kinnband aus antiallergischem und waschbarem Kunstleder – überaus komfortabel und Hautirritationen vorbeugend.

Mentonnière de cuir synthétique antiallergique et lavable – extrêmement confortable et penchant des irritations de la peau.



HIGH VISIBILITY STICKERS

Gut sichtbare Aufkleber für maximale Sicherheit auch bei schlechten Sichtverhältnissen.

Autocollants haute visibilité pour une sécurité maximale même dans des conditions de mauvaise visibilité.



HYVENT

Aufbau und Konstruktion der Schale sorgen für einen Luftstrom für den idealen Wärmeaustausch.

La structure et la construction de la coque permettent une circulation de l'air pour un échange thermique idéal.



ANTISTATIC

Das Innenfutter nimmt elektrische Ladungen auf und leitet sie ab.

La doublure intérieure absorbe et dissipe les charges électriques.



ANTI BACTERIAL

Das antibakterielle Innenfutter schützt vor Bakterien und Schadstoffe – minimiert das Risiko für lästige Allergien.

La doublure antibactérienne protège contre les bactéries et les polluants, minimisant ainsi le risque d'allergies gênantes.



HIGH BREATHABILITY

Das Innenfutter beschleunigt Verdunstungsprozess, verlangsamt die Bildung von Feuchtigkeit und hält die Temperatur konstant.

La doublure intérieure accélère le processus d'évaporation, ralentit la formation d'humidité et maintient la température constante.



SOFT WIND

Das Soft-Wind-Innenpolster ist hoch atmungsaktiv, antibakteriell und garantiert eine perfekte Temperaturkontrolle.

Le rembourrage intérieur Soft-Wind est hautement respirant, antibactérien et garantit un contrôle parfait de la température.



REMOVABLE CHEEK PADS

Im Notfall abnehmbare Wangenpolster zur Verbesserung der Sicherheit im Falle eines Sturzes.

En cas d'urgence, des protège-joues amovibles pour améliorer la sécurité en cas de chute.



FULL CARBON SHELL

Die Vollcarbon-Schale bietet maximalen Schutz bei sehr geringem Gewicht.

La coque entièrement en carbone offre une protection maximale pour un poids très faible.



ADJUSTABLE VISOR

Die Visiere können in verschiedenen Positionen für optimale Sicht eingestellt werden.

Les visières peuvent être réglées dans différentes positions pour une visibilité optimale.



SILCA™

CYCLING PUMPS



SUPERPISTA ULTIMATE HIRO EDITION

AM-PU-SP2-ASY-011	SuperPista Ultimate «Hiro Edition»	599.–
	Silver, 3.2 kg	

- Vollständige Konstruktion aus Edelstahl, Aluminium, Holz und Messing
- Ergonomischer Griff aus Purpleheart-Holz und Feinguss-Edelstahl
- Dicke Vollnarbenleder-Kolbendichtung – effizienter und langlebiger als Gummi
- Vollständige IGUS-Linearlager für ultimative Leichtgängigkeit
- Stahlummantelter 12 000-PSI-Schlauch, high-end Labormanometer, magnetischer «Hiro»-Edelstahlpumpkopf, magnetisches Pumpkopf-Dock, 800 g Pumpenbasis mit «Surfboard»
- Druck 0 –160 PSI (0 – 11 Bar), Schlauch 130 cm, Kolben 32 mm
- Construction entièrement en acier inoxydable, aluminium, bois et laiton.
- Manche ergonomique en bois de Purpleheart et acier inoxydable moulé à la cire perdue.
- Joint de piston en cuir épais pleine fleur - plus efficace et durable que le caoutchouc
- Roulements linéaires IGUS complets pour une douceur ultime
- Tuyau en acier de 12 000 PSI, manomètre de laboratoire haut de gamme, tête de pompe magnétique en acier inoxydable "Hiro", socle de tête de pompe magnétique, base de pompe "planche de surf" de 800 g
- Pression 0 -160 PSI (0 - 11 Bar), tuyau 130 cm, piston 32 mm



SUPERPISTA DIGITAL

AM-PU-002-ASY-0100	Super Pista Digital	425.–
	Black	

- Kombiniert ein Vollmetall-Stosskolbendesign mit der klassischen italienischen Lederkolbenscheibe und selbstschmierenden Linearlager für eine effiziente und lauf ruhige Pumpe
- Hochmontiertes, auf 1 % genaues Digitalmanometer mit Hintergrundbeleuchtung, einstellbarem Druckalarm und einstellbaren Druckeinheiten
- Magnetischer «Hiro»-Pumpkopf mit magnetischem Dock
- Kolben aus 100 % Metall, Griffe aus Eschenholz
- Luft-Rückschlagventil aus Messing, Maximal 220 PSI/15 Bar
- Combine une conception de piston à bout entièrement métallique avec le disque de piston classique en cuir italien et des roulements linéaires autolubrifiants pour une pompe efficace et fluide
- Manomètre numérique de haute qualité, précis à 1 %, avec rétro-éclairage, alarme de pression réglable et unités de pression réglables
- Tête de pompe magnétique «Hiro» avec dock magnétique
- Piston 100 % métal, poignées en bois de frêne
- Clapet anti-retour en laiton, Maximum 220 PSI/15 Bar



PISTA PLUS

AM-PU-003-ASY-0100 **Pista Plus**
Grey

239.–



- Der strapazierfähige Stahlzylinder, die 3 mm dicke, hocheffiziente Lederkolbenkonstruktion, kombiniert mit Messing-Luftbrücke und Rückschlagventil, sorgen für eine unübertroffene Langlebigkeit
- 2 % Genaues, hochbelastbares 2,5" (64 mm) Manometer mit einem Druck von 220 PSI/15 Bar
- Luftbrücke und Rückschlagventile aus Messing, Eschenholzgriffe
- Integriertes Schrader-Futter plus aufpressbares Presta-Futter aus Aluminium mit Entlüftungsventil
- *Cylindre en acier robuste, piston en cuir de 3 mm d'épaisseur et à haut rendement, combiné à un pont d'air et à un clapet anti-retour en laiton, pour une durabilité inégalée*
- *2 % Manomètre précis et robuste de 64 mm (2,5") avec une pression de 15 Bar (220 PSI)*
- *Pont pneumatique et clapets anti-retour en laiton, poignées en bois de frêne*
- *Mandrin Schrader intégré et mandrin Presta en aluminium avec valve de purge.*



TERRA FLOOR PUMP

AM-PU-009-ASY-0100
Terra Floor Pump
Green/Tan

179.-


- Einzigartiger zweistufiger analoger Manometer für großvolumigen Reifen, zeigt 0-30psi in 0,5psi-Schritten an
- Reifen mit geringerem Volumen in 2 PSI-Schritten bis zu 120 PSI aufpumpen
- Leichter und langlebiger Aluminiumzylinder
- Griff aus Eschenholz in voller Größe mit Schlauchführung
- Verriegelbares Presta/Schrader-Pumpaufsatz aus Aluminium mit Entlüftungsknopf
- *Manomètre analogique à deux niveaux unique en son genre pour les pneus de grand volume, indique 0-30psi par incréments de 0,5psi*
- *Gonfle les pneus de faible volume par paliers de 2 PSI jusqu'à 120 PSI*
- *Cylindre en aluminium léger et durable*
- *Poignée pleine taille en bois de frêne avec guide-tuyau*
- *Douille Presta/Schrader verrouillable en aluminium avec bouton de dégonflage*



PISTA

AM-PU-001-ASY-0101
Pista
Red

179.-


- Die Legende lebt! Top-Silca-Qualität zum bezahlbaren Preis
- Leistungsstarke, langlebige, kompakte Standpumpe, die leicht alle Reifendruckanforderungen erreicht, während sie nur wenig Platz benötigt
- Fester Stahlzylinder, kompakter Eschenholzgriff mit Schlauchführungen
- Hocheffiziente SILCA-Lederkolbenbaugruppe und Rückschlagventile aus Messing
- Langer Einfüllschlauch mit integriertem Schrader-Futter
- Aufschiebbares Presta-Futter aus Aluminium mit Entlüftungsventil
- Nenndruck bis max. 220 PSI/15 Bar
- *La légende est vivante La meilleure qualité Silca à un prix abordable*
- *Pompe au sol puissante, durable et compacte qui répond facilement à toutes les exigences en matière de pression des pneus tout en prenant un minimum d'espace*
- *Cylindre en acier haute résistance, poignée compacte en bois de frêne avec guides de tuyau*
- *Piston en cuir SILCA à haute efficacité et clapets anti-retour en laiton*
- *Long tuyau de remplissage avec mandrin Schrader intégré*
- *Mandrin Presta en aluminium coulissant avec soupape de purge*
- *Pression nominale jusqu'à max. 220 PSI/15 Bar*





IMPERO ULTIMATE II FRAME PUMP*

AM-PU-008-ASY
Impero Ultimate II Frame Pump
Black, 290 g

180.–

S (44–49 cm), M (49–54 cm), L (54–59 cm), XL (59–64 cm)

- Effizienteste Rahmenpumpe der Welt (112 Hube = 100 Psi)
- Für Presta- und Schrader-Ventile und Rohrdurchmesser von 1 – 2,5"
- 100-%-Metallkonstruktion, kein Plastik
- 2-stufig gedichteter Elastomerpumpkopf
- Silikondämpfer schützen die Rahmenlackierung
- La pompe à cadre la plus efficace du monde (112 pressions = 100 Psi)
- Pour valves Presta et Schrader et cadres de 1 à 2,5 pouces (diamètre de tube)
- Construction 100 % métallique, pas de plastique
- Joint d'étanchéité profilé sur deux niveaux en élastomère
- Protectors en silicone pour préserver le vernis

* Auf Bestellung | Sur demande



POCKET IMPERO II PUMP

AM-PU-010-ASY-0100
Pocket Impero II Pump
Black, 150 g

119.–

- Die Mini-Pumpe, um alle anderen in den Schatten zu stellen. Die Lederdichtung und die Metallkonstruktion machen diese Pumpe zur effizientesten Minipumpe auf dem Markt. Sparen Sie Zeit und Frust mit dem Pocket Impero.
- Hitze ist der Feind von Minipumpen. Mehr Hube erzeugen mehr Reibung, was zu mehr Wärme führt, und Wärme ist Energieverschwendung. Im Gegensatz zu den meisten Minipumpen leidet die POCKET IMPERO im heißen Zustand nicht unter Effizienzverlusten. POCKET IMPERO ist eine Mischung aus einer Hochdruck- und einer Hochleistungspumpe. Mit 200 Huben erreicht die POCKET IMPERO höhere Drücke als jede andere Taschenpumpe, die jemals im BikeRadar-Testprotokoll getestet wurde, was bedeutet, dass sie mehr Luft mit weniger Verlusten fördert als Pumpen mit hohem Druck oder hohem Volumen. Die einzigartige Slide-Lock-Silikonhülle verbessert den Halt und dient gleichzeitig als Griffschloss, wenn Sie sich in der Tasche befinden.
- Leistungsbeschreibung: Volllegierungskonstruktion, Kolbendichtung aus Leder, Slide-Lock-Silikonhülle, 150 g, 8 Zoll
- La mini-pompe à faire honte à tous les autres. Le joint en cuir et la construction en métal en font la mini-pompe la plus efficace du marché. Gagnez du temps et évitez les frustrations avec le Pocket Impero.
- La chaleur est l'ennemi des mini-pompes. Plus de coups génèrent plus de friction, ce qui produit plus de chaleur et la chaleur est une énergie gaspillée. Contrairement à la plupart des mini-pompes, POCKET IMPERO ne souffre pas de perte d'efficacité à chaud. POCKET IMPERO se situe entre une pompe haute pression et une pompe à haut volume. Avec 200 coups, la POCKET IMPERO atteint des pressions plus élevées que toute autre pompe de poche jamais testée dans le protocole de test BikeRadar, ce qui signifie qu'elle pousse plus d'air avec moins de pertes que les pompes à haute pression ou à haut volume. Le manchon unique en silicone Slide-Lock améliore l'adhérence et sert également de verrou de poignée lorsque vous êtes dans votre poche.
- Spécifications: Construction entièrement en alliage, Joint de piston en cuir, Manchon en silicone à glissière, 150 g, 8 pouces

TATTICO MINI PUMP

AM-PU-TAT-ASY-001
Tattico Mini Pump
Black, 290 g

85.–


- Hocheffiziente Minipumpe mit einem ergonomischen Design für eine einfache Bedienung
- Schlauch und Ventile sind im Innenrohr versteckt und liefern bis zu 10 % mehr Luft pro Hub
- Versteckter Kühlkörper, der einen hohen Prozentsatz der beim Pumpen entstehenden Wärme absorbiert.
- Schaft und Griffflächen aus 6061er-Legierung, hocheffiziente Kolbenkonstruktion
- Langer ausziehbarer Füllschlauch mit arretierbarem Presta/Schrader-Futter
- Für Presta- und Schrader-Ventile, bis 120 PSI/8,2 Bar, Länge 24 cm
- Inklusive Direktmontagehalterung mit Halteband
- Mini-pompe très efficace au design ergonomique pour une utilisation facile
- Le tuyau et les valves sont cachés à l'intérieur de la chambre à air et fournissent jusqu'à 10 % d'air en plus par course
- Dissipateur thermique caché qui absorbe un pourcentage élevé de la chaleur générée pendant le pompage
- Arbre et surfaces de préhension en alliage 6061, conception du piston à haut rendement
- Long tuyau de gonflage extensible avec mandrin Presta/Schrader verrouillable
- Pour les valves Presta et Schrader, jusqu'à 120 PSI/8.2 Bar, longueur 24 cm
- Comprend un support de montage direct avec une bande de retenue

NEW: GRAVELERO MINI PUMP W/ BOTTLE CAGE MOUNT

AM-PU-011-ASY-0100
Gravelero mini pump w/ bottle cage mount
139 g

90.–


- Kompakte Hochleistungspumpe mit 35 % mehr Luftvolumen
- Basierend auf dem preisgekrönten Tattico-Design, optimiert für Gravel- und Offroad-Einsatz
- Liefert bei gleicher Länge 35 % mehr Luft pro Hub
- Glatte Außenstruktur und verbesserte Abdichtung für Schutz vor Schmutz und Schlamm
- Leichtgewicht mit Aluminiumgriff und -zylinder
- Einziehbarer Schlauch mit umkehrbarem Ventilkopf (Presta/Schrader) und Daumenverriegelung
- Bis 80 psi / 5,5 bar, Länge 24,3 cm
- Inklusive Direktmontagehalterung mit Halteband
- Pompe compacte haute performance avec 35 % de volume d'air en plus
- Basée sur le design primé de la Tattico, optimisée pour une utilisation sur gravier et tout-terrain
- Fournit 35 % d'air en plus par coup pour une longueur identique
- Structure extérieure lisse et étanchéité améliorée pour une protection contre la saleté et la boue Légère avec poignée et cylindre en aluminium
- Tuyau rétractable avec tête de valve réversible (Presta/Schrader) et verrouillage au pouce Jusqu'à 80 psi / 5,5 bar, longueur 24,3 cm
- Support de montage direct avec sangle de fixation inclus

AIR CHUCKS & SPARE PARTS

«HIRO V2» DISC WHEEL ADAPTER


AM-PU-CHU-ASY-006
«Hiro V2» Disc Wheel Adapter
89.–

Pumpaufsatz mit Hebelverschluss

Adaptateur avec fermeture rapide

Presta, 20 Bar (300 PSI)

- Der Profi-Aufsatz für den anspruchsvollen Mechaniker
- Edelstahl, kompatibel mit Scheibenrad
- Pour les mécaniciens les plus exigeants
- Acier inoxydable, compatible avec roues à disque, pour valves Presta

ALUMINUM PRESTA CHUCK


AM-PU-CHU-ASY-009
Aluminum Presta Chuck
45.–

- Wir hatten das Bedürfnis, dieses ikonischste aller Fahrradwerkzeuge als Kunstobjekt in Erbstücksqualität neu zu interpretieren. Mit größter Sorgfalt wurde das Teil mit monokristallinen Diamantwerkzeugen bearbeitet, um eine perfekte Oberfläche zu erhalten, während die endgültige Haptik des Teils von der Untersuchung von mehr als 20 verschiedenen Rändelungsarten und -tiefen profitiert, so dass es sich in Ihren Händen genau so anfühlt, wie es ein Leben lang nützliche Freude bereitet. Dies ist wirklich ein Werkzeug, das Sie an Ihre Kinder weitergeben werden und diese wiederum an ihre Kinder.
- Nous avons ressenti le besoin de réimaginer le plus emblématique des outils de cyclisme en un objet d'art de qualité patrimoniale. Le plus grand soin a été apporté à l'usinage de la pièce à l'aide d'un outil en diamant monocristallin afin d'obtenir une finition de surface parfaite, tandis que la sensation finale de la pièce bénéficie d'une étude de plus de 20 styles et profondeurs de moletage différents, afin qu'elle soit parfaite dans vos mains et qu'elle vous procure une vie de plaisir. C'est vraiment un outil que vous transmettez à vos enfants et qu'ils transmettront à leur tour aux leurs.

THREAD ON SCHRADER CHUCK


AM-PU-CHU-ASY-004
Thread On Schrader Chuck
15.–

- Dieser Pumpkopf hat einen Schlauchanschluss an einem Ende und Gewinde für Ventile auf der anderen Seite und ist die ideale Ergänzung, wenn Sie eine neue Edelstahl Presta Chuck oder CP1 Disc Adapter für Ihre ältere Pumpe kaufen möchten.
- Dieses Teil ist aus vernickeltem Messing gefertigt und verwendet einen O-Ring zur Abdichtung zum Ventil.
- Der Schlauchanschluss passt in alle SILCA Schläuche, sowohl alte als auch neue. Passt auf Schrader-Ventile und alle SILCA-Chucks mit Schrader-Außengewinde (17-4 Presta-Chuck und CP1 Disc Adapter).
- Cette tête de pompe est dotée d'un raccord de tuyau à une extrémité et de filetages pour les valves à l'autre. C'est le complément idéal si vous souhaitez acheter un nouvel adaptateur Presta Chuck en acier inoxydable ou CP1 Disc pour votre ancienne pompe.
- Cette pièce est fabriquée en laiton nickelé et utilise un joint torique pour assurer l'étanchéité avec la valve.
- Le raccord de tuyau s'adapte à tous les tuyaux SILCA, anciens et nouveaux. S'adapte aux valves Schrader et à tous les chucks SILCA avec un filetage extérieur Schrader (tête de pompe 17-4 Presta et adaptateur CP1 Disc).



DISC WHEEL ADAPTER

AM-PU-CHU-ASY-001
Disc Wheel Adapter
39.–

Pumpadapter für Scheibenrad
Adaptateur pour roues à disque
Aluminium, Presta

- Nur für Presta-Ventile, komplett aus Metall
- Seulement pour des valves Presta, complètement en alliage

EOLO IV CO2

AM-AC-037-ASY-0100
Eolo IV CO2
30.–

Pumpaufsatz | Adapteur de pompe



- Die einfache Lösung zum Aufpumpen am Straßenrand. Fädeln Sie die Kartusche ein, drücken Sie auf das Ventil und schon ist Luft in Ihrem Reifen. Unkomplizierter Ansatz, auf den Sie sich verlassen können, um im Notfall nach Hause zu kommen
- Ganzmetallkonstruktion, enthält keine Kunststoffteile
- Komplett aus Aluminium der Serie 6063 und rostfreiem Stahl gefertigt
- Knopf zur Regulierung der Durchflussmenge
- Gehärteter Werkzeugstahl-Punktionsstift sorgt für reibungslosen Betrieb unter allen Bedingungen über viele Jahre hinweg
- Kartusche Typ: Mit Gewinde; Enthaltene Patrone: Nein; Farbe: Schwarz/Rot
- La solution simple pour le gonflage en bord de route. Enfillez la cartouche, appuyez-la sur la valve, et votre pneu est gonflé. Une approche simple sur laquelle vous pouvez compter pour vous ramener chez vous en cas de besoin.
- Construction entièrement métallique, ne contient aucune pièce en plastique
- Fabriqué entièrement en aluminium de la série 6063 et en acier inoxydable.
- Le bouton règle le débit
- La tige de perforation en acier à outils trempé assure un fonctionnement en douceur dans toutes les conditions pendant de nombreuses années.
- Type de cartouche : Filetage, Cartouche incluse : Non; Couleur : Noir/Rouge

ERSATZTEILE | PIÈCE DE RECHANGE

AM-PU-GAS-COM-242
Elastomer Seal Presta Chuck #242
11.–

Elastomerdichtung #242 für SuperPista Ultimate Presta-Pumpkopf | Élastomère #242 pour adaptateur Presta SuperPista Ultimate

AM-PU-GAS-COM-252
Elastomer Seal Disc Chunk #252
11.–

Elastomerdichtung #252 für Pumpaufsatz «Hiro» | Élastomère #252 pour adaptateur «Hiro»

AM-PU-GAS-COM-323
Elastomer Seal Imperio Head #323
11.–

Elastomerdichtung #323 für Silca-Impero-Pumpkopf | Élastomère #323 pour tête de pompe Silca Impero

AM-PU-GAS-COM-254
Elastomer Seal Imperio Hiro Chuck v.2 #254
11.–

Elastomerdichtung #254 für Silca-Impero-Pumpkopf | Élastomère #254 pour tête de pompe Silca Impero

BAGS



SEAT ROLL ASYMMETRICO

AM-BG-014-ASY-0100 **Seat Roll Asymmetrico**
65.–

- Eine elegante und kompakte Satteltasche, in der Sie alles verstauen können, was Sie für Pannenreparaturen oder leichte mechanische Arbeiten a benötigen
- Entfaltbare Werkzeugtasche mit Fächern für die Organisation der Werkzeuge
- BOA®-Verschlussystem
- Gewachstes Gewebe mit reflektierenden Nähten
- ☐ Une sacoche élégante et compacte dans laquelle vous pouvez ranger tout ce dont vous avez besoin pour réparer une crevaison ou effectuer des travaux de mécanique légère a
- ☐ Sac à outils dépliant avec des compartiments pour l'organisation des outils
- ☐ Système de fermeture BOA®
- ☐ Tissu ciré avec coutures réfléchissantes

SEAT CAPSULE PREMIO

AM-BG-007-ASY-0100 **Seat Capsule Premio**
Black

59.–


- Eine schlanke, mittelgrosse Satteltasche — die feste, thermogeformte Schale schafft eine modulare Struktur mit zwei internen Trennwänden
- Wird mit einem BOA®-Verschlussystem am Fahrrad befestigt und verfügt über Rail Guard für hervorragenden Halt und Schutz des Sattelgestells
- YKK Reissverschluss, der das untere Drittel der Tasche halbiert
- Bietet Platz für einen zwei 700x30 mm Schläuche und in den Innentaschen lassen sich bequem ein Satz Reifenheber, ein Multitool, ein CO₂-Regulator und bis zu drei CO₂-Patronen unterbringen
- ☐ Une sacoche de selle fine et de taille moyenne — la coque rigide et thermoformée crée une structure modulaire avec deux séparations internes
- ☐ Se fixe au vélo grâce à un système de fermeture BOA® et dispose d'un Rail Guard pour un excellent soutien et une protection du rail de la selle
- ☐ Fermeture éclair YKK qui coupe en deux le tiers inférieur du sac
- ☐ Offre de l'espace pour deux chambres à air de 700x30 mm et les poches internes peuvent facilement accueillir un jeu de démonte-pneus, un outil multifonction, un régulateur de CO₂ et jusqu'à trois cartouches de CO₂

MATTONE SEAT PACK

AM-BG-013-ASY-0100 **Mattone Seat Pack**
59.–


- Wasserfeste, ultrakompakte Sitztasche, die mit dem BOA® Verschlussystem an den Schienen befestigt wird
- Einzigartiges Reissverschlussdesign ermöglicht den Zugriff, während man auf dem Fahrrad sitzt
- Separates Fach für Ausweis, Kreditkarte oder Geld
- Dimensionen: 13cm x 8,5cm x 5,5cm
- ☐ Sac de siège imperméable et ultra-compact qui se fixe aux rails grâce au système de fermeture BOA®
- ☐ La conception unique de la fermeture éclair permet l'accès à vélo
- ☐ Pochette séparée pour carte d'identité, carte de crédit ou argent
- ☐ Dimensions: 13cm x 8,5cm x 5,5cm, Volume: environ 0,61 litre

TOOLS



T-RATCHET & TI-TORQUE KIT

AM-TL-RAT-TRQ-001 **T-Ratchet + Ti-Torque Kit** **149.–**
Black, 120 mm x 70 mm x 30 mm, 220 g

- Das kleinste und leichteste tragbare Multitool mit Live-Drehmomentmessung von 2-8Nm.
- Ergonomisches Werkzeug mit einem Drehmomentmessbalken, der ein Echtzeit-Feedback liefert, während Sie die Schraube anziehen
- T-Ratsche mit austauschbaren magnetischen Komponenten – Schraubenzieher und Ratsche in einem
- Gefertigt aus Titan und Aluminium; Kontaktflächen aus Hartstahl
- ☐ *Le multitool portable le plus petit et le plus léger avec mesure en direct du couple de 2 à 8 Nm*
- ☐ *Outil ergonomique doté d'une barre de mesure du couple qui fournit un retour d'information en temps réel lorsque vous serrez le boulon*
- ☐ *Clé à cliquet en T avec composants magnétiques interchangeables – tournevis et clé à cliquet en un seul outil*
- ☐ *Fabriquée en titane et aluminium; surfaces de contact en acier à haute teneur en carbone*



HX-ONE HOME & TRAVEL ESSENTIAL KIT

AM-TL-HEX-ASY-001 **HX-One Home And Travel Essential Kit** **180.–**

Hex 2/2,5/3/4/5/6/8/10 mm, Phillips 1/2, Flat 5/1, Torx 8/10/15/20/25/30, Bit Head

- Ein kompletter Satz von Präzisions-Sechskantschlüsseln und Bit-Treibern
- Profi-Level Innensechskant-Schlüsselset
- Vollständig CNC-gefräste Buchenholzbox mit Magnetverschluss
- Bester S2-Werkzeugstahl, Chrombeschichtung, Polymergriffe für bessere Griffbarkeit
- ☐ *Un jeu complet de clés hexagonales et de tournevis de précision*
- ☐ *Jeu de clés hexagonales de niveau professionnel*
- ☐ *Boîte en bois de hêtre entièrement usinée par CNC avec fermeture magnétique*
- ☐ *Meilleur acier à outils S2, revêtement chromé, poignées en polymère pour une meilleure prise en main*



SICURO TITANIUM BOTTLE CAGE BLACK CERAKOTE EDITION

AM-HY-002-ASY-0601 **Sicuro Titanium Bottle Cage Black Cerakote Edition** **110.–**

- Ultimativer, stylischer Flaschenhalter mit spezieller Haptik
- Die röhrenförmige Titankonstruktion mit der Hochleistungskeramikbeschichtung Cerakote hält die Biddons bei Fahrten auf holprigen Untergründen besonders fest, insbesondere bei der Montage an der Unterseite des Unterrohrs.
- Extreme Abriebfestigkeit und Korrosionsbeständigkeit.
- Cerakote verbessert sogar die Ermüdungsbeständigkeit, indem es die Möglichkeit von Oberflächenkratzen oder -kerben ausschließt, die im Laufe der Zeit zu Spannungsrissen führen können.
- ☐ *Porte-bidons ultime et stylé avec un toucher spécial.*
- ☐ *La construction tubulaire en titane avec le revêtement céramique haute performance Cerakote maintient les bidons particulièrement bien en place lors de la conduite sur des surfaces cahoteuses, en particulier lorsqu'ils sont montés sur le dessous du tube diagonal.*
- ☐ *Résistance extrême à l'abrasion et à la corrosion.*
- ☐ *Cerakote améliore même la résistance à la fatigue en éliminant la possibilité d'éraflures ou d'en-tailles superficielles qui, avec le temps, peuvent entraîner des fissures de tension.*



SICURO TITANIUM BOTTLE CAGE

AM-HY-002-ASY-0600
Sicuro Titanium Bottle Cage
Titanium, 30 g

89.–

- Handgefertigter, wunderschöner Bottle Cage aus Titan – perfekt für Vintage Racer und/oder Gravel Bikes,
- Einzigartige Befestigungsösen, die eine Verstellbarkeit nach vorne und hinten am Fahrrad ermöglichen
- Nahtlose 3-2.5 Titan-Rohre
- Erweiterte Verstellmöglichkeit – bis zu 21 mm vorne/hinten
- *Magnifique porte-bouteilles en titane fabriqué à la main – parfait pour les vélos de course vintage et/ou les vélos de gravel*
- *Des œillets de fixation uniques qui permettent un ajustement à l'avant et à l'arrière du vélo*
- *Tubes sans soudure en titane 3-2.5*
- *Régages étendus – jusqu'à 21 mm à l'avant/arrière*



ARMY KNIFE NOVE

AM-TL-MIT-ASY-001
Italian Army Knife - Nove
85 g

49.–

- Ultraschnelles, zuverlässiges Pannenhilfe-Tool – alles Notwendige, kein Schnickschnack, Aluminium-Seitenbügel mit Masterlink-Aufnahme, 9 geschmiedete, beschichtete Werkzeuge, Sechskant (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm), T25, Phillips #2, 8-mm-Adapter kombinierbar mit 5-mm-Adapter, Edelstahl-Drehpunkt-Hardware
- *outil de dépannage ultra-rapide et fiable – tout le nécessaire, sans fioritures, étrier latéral en aluminium avec support Masterlink, 9 outils forgés et revêtus, hexagonaux (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm), T25, Phillips #2, adaptateur 8 mm combinable avec adaptateur 5 mm, matériel de pivot en acier inoxydable*



ARMY KNIFE TREDICI

AM-TL-MIT-ASY-002
Italian Army Knife – Tredici
105 g

55.–

- Kompaktes Multitool mit Aluminiumseiten und integrierter Masterlink-Aufbewahrung, Sechskant (2, 2,5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm), Torx® (T10, T20, T25), PH2, PH Flat, Scheibenbremsspreizer, 8-mm-Kappe kombinierbar mit 5 mm
- *outil multifonctions compact avec côtés en aluminium et rangement Masterlink intégré, hexagone (2, 2,5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm), Torx® (T10 / T20 / T25), PH2, PH Flat, écarteur de frein à disque, capuchon 8 mm combinable avec 5 mm*



ARMY KNIFE VENTI

AM-TL-004-ASY-0100
Italian Army Knife – Venti
Black/Silver, 160 g, 80x46x14 mm

66.–

- Leichtes, voll funktionsfähiges Multitool in mittlerer Länge mit Edelstahlbeschlägen und über 20 Werkzeugen, Geschmiedete, beschichtete Werkzeuge, Sechskant (2, 2,5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm), Torx® (8, 10, 20, 25), PH2, SL4, 7 mm Ringschlüssel, 8 mm Schlüssel für Bördelmutter, 10 mm Gabelschlüssel und weiteren Werkzeugen
- *outil multifonction léger et entièrement fonctionnel, de longueur moyenne, avec ferrures en acier inoxydable et plus de 20 outils, outils forgés et revêtus, hexagonaux (2, 2,5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm), Torx® (8, 10, 20, 25), PH2, SL4, clé polygonale 7 mm, clé 8 mm pour écrou à sertir, clé à fourche 10 mm et autres outils*

HIROBEL FRAME CLAMP
AM-AC-004-ASY-0100
Hirobel Frame Clamp
Black/Grey

210.-


- Hirobel Frame Clamp ist eine speziell entwickelte Klemme für Fahrrad-Reparaturständer, die das Arbeiten am Fahrrad erleichtert
- Spannungen und Lasten werden besser über den Fahrradrahmen verteilt und bietet eine höhere Stabilität während Beschädigungen vermieden werden
- Bei Hirobel umschliessen speziell geformte, lackfreundliche Kegel und Bindungen den Rahmen an den Rohrkreuzungen, wo die Wanddicken höher sind und die Kräfte auf wesentlich grössere Flächen verteilt werden können
- Einstellbar und anpassbar für jedes mögliche Rahmendesign, ermöglicht der Hirobel auch, die Klemme des Reparaturständers näher am Schwerpunkt des Fahrrads zu platzieren, was die Stabilität verbessert und ein Aufschaukeln des Fahrrads bei schwereren Arbeiten verhindert, während gleichzeitig der Antriebsstrang für den Mechaniker konsequent höher platziert wird, was die Sicht verbessert und den Rücken entlastet.
- *La pince pour cadre Hirobel est une pince spécialement conçue pour les stands de réparation de vélos qui facilite le travail sur le vélo*
- *Les contraintes et les charges sont mieux réparties sur le cadre du vélo et assurent une plus grande stabilité tout en évitant les dommages*
- *Avec Hirobel, des cônes et des fixations de forme spéciale, adaptés à la peinture, entourent le cadre aux intersections des tubes, où l'épaisseur des parois est plus importante et où les forces peuvent être réparties sur des surfaces beaucoup plus grandes*
- *Réglable et personnalisable pour tous les types de cadres possibles, le Hirobel permet également de placer la pince du support de réparation plus près du centre de gravité de la moto, ce qui améliore la stabilité et empêche la moto de basculer lors de travaux plus lourds, tout en plaçant systématiquement la transmission plus haut pour le mécanicien, ce qui améliore la visibilité et réduit les tensions dorsales.*



3D WERKZEUGE

TIRE LEVERS PREMIO


AM-AC-LVR-ASY-001
Tire Levers Premio
29.–

Premio Reifenheber

- Geschmiedete Legierungsklinge
- Verstärkte Nylon-Felgenabdeckung, sicher für die Verwendung auf Carbonfelgen
- Integrierter Speichenhakenflügel
- 105mm x 25mm x 7mm (Perfekt für Seat Roll Premio oder Capsule Premio)
- Nettogewicht (Zwei Hebel und Neoprenhülle) = 36 Gramm
- *Lame en alliage forgé*
- *Cache-jante en nylon renforcé, sans danger pour une utilisation sur des jantes en carbone*
- *Aile de crochet de rayon intégrée*
- *105mm x 25mm x 7mm (Parfait pour Seat Roll Premio ou Capsule Premio)*
- *Poids net (deux leviers et housse néoprène) = 36 grammes*

LUBRICANTS

BOTTLE OF SYNERGETIC DRIP LUBE


AM-AC-018-ASY-0300
Silca Synergetic Wet Lube
19.–

Das Synergetic Wet Lube von Silca basiert auf einer Technologie, die ursprünglich in der Formel 1 entwickelt wurde, um die Reibung zu verringern und den Verschleiß aller Metallkomponenten nahezu zu eliminieren. Das ölasierte Schmiermittel ist ein Tropfschmiermittel, das für den Radfahrer entwickelt wurde, der die geringere Reibung, die längere Lebensdauer und die Geräuschlosigkeit von Schmiermitteln auf Wachsbasis erleben möchte, ohne den langwierigen und komplizierten Entfettungs- und Anwendungsprozess, der mit ihnen verbunden ist.

- 2oz Squeeze-Flasche mit 18ga. Luer-Lock-Präzisionsapplikator-Spitze
- Angeblich 10.000 Meilen Schmiermittel pro Flasche
- Extrem verschleißfest, leise und wasserdicht
- Für beste Ergebnisse auf eine saubere/trockene Kette auftragen
- Hergestellt in den USA

Le lubrifiant humide Synergetic de Silca est basé sur une technologie développée à l'origine dans les courses de F1, pour réduire les frottements et pratiquement éliminer l'usure de tous les composants métalliques. Le lubrifiant à base d'huile est un lubrifiant qui s'applique goutte à goutte, conçu pour les cyclistes qui souhaitent bénéficier de la friction réduite, de la durée de vie accrue et du silence des lubrifiants à base de cire, sans avoir à subir le long processus compliqué de dégraissage et d'application qu'ils impliquent.

- *Flacon compressible de 2 oz avec embout applicateur de précision Luer-lock de calibre 18.*
- *Prétendument 10 000 miles de lubrifiant par bouteille.*
- *Ultra résistant, silencieux et imperméable*
- *Pour de meilleurs résultats, appliquer sur une chaîne propre et sèche.*
- *Fabriqué aux USA*



BOTTLE OF SYNERG E-BIKE DRIP LUBE

AM-AC-035-ASY-0100 Super Secret Chain Lube 4 OZ / 120 ml

30.–

- E-Bike-Ketten sind dem doppelten Innendruck einer herkömmlichen Kette ausgesetzt. Synerg-E ist ein Derivat des preisgekrönten Synergetic-Schmiermittels von Silca mit einer Viskosität, die für die Anforderungen von E-Bikes optimiert ist.
- Das erste und einzige Nassschmiermittel, das im Labortest „Zero Friction Cycling“ eine Verschleißblockierung von 0,0 % aufwies.
- zum Patent angemeldete Wolfram-Tribofilm-Technologie, gemischt mit einem Schmiermittel mit höherer Viskosität, optimiert für das hohe Drehmoment in E-Bike-Antriebssträngen
- Verwendet nur die besten, umweltfreundlichen, rein synthetischen Grundöle mit Additiven, die von der EPA und BLM als sicher anerkannt wurden.
- Enthält KEINE PFAS oder andere fluoridierte Chemikalien
- Bis zu 10.000 Meilen pro Flasche
- Ultrahoher Tragekomfort
- Ultraleise
- Kettenschmiermittel für alle Bedingungen
- Entwickelt für E-Bikes
- Verkaufseinheit: 2% Flasche
- *Les chaînes de vélos électriques sont soumises à une pression interne deux fois supérieure à celle des chaînes traditionnelles. Synerg-E est un dérivé du lubrifiant primé Synergetic de Silca, avec une viscosité optimisée pour les exigences des vélos électriques.*
- *C'est le premier et le seul lubrifiant humide qui a montré un blocage de l'usure de 0,0 % lors du test de laboratoire « Zero Friction Cycling ».*
- *Technologie de tribofilm de tungstène en instance de brevet, mélangée à un lubrifiant de viscosité plus élevée, optimisée pour le couple élevé dans les chaînes cinématiques des vélos électriques.*
- *N'utilise que les meilleures huiles de base écologiques, purement synthétiques, avec des additifs reconnus comme sûrs par l'EPA et le BLM.*
- *Ne contient PAS de PFAS ou d'autres produits chimiques fluorés.*
- *Jusqu'à 10.000 miles par bouteille*
- *Ultra-confortable à porter*
- *Ultra silencieux*
- *Lubrifiant de chaîne pour toutes les conditions*
- *Conçu pour les vélos électriques*
- *Unité de vente : bouteille de 2%*

SUPER SECRET CHAIN LUBE

AM-AC-018-ASY-0100 Super Secret Chain Lube 2 OZ / 60 ml

19.–

AM-AC-015-ASY-0600 Super Secret Chain Lube 4 OZ / 120 ml

32.–

AM-AC-015-ASY-0700 Super Secret Chain Lube 8 OZ / 236 ml

55.–



- SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube bringt all die Supergeschwindigkeit und die Laufruhe einer mit Heisschmelz-Wachs getränkten Kette auf ein tropfend aufgetragenes Wachs
- Die Kette sollte vor der Anwendung sehr sauber und trocken sein
- Für ein optimales Ergebnis mind. 12 Stunden trocknen lassen, bei kühler oder feuchter Witterung 24 Stunden
- Empfehlung: Schmiermittel nach jeder Fahrt auftragen, damit es für das nächste Mal bereit ist.
- *SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube apporte toute la vitesse et la douceur d'une chaîne trempée dans une cire thermofusible à une cire appliquée au goutte à goutte*
- *La chaîne doit être très propre et sèche avant l'application*
- *Pour de meilleurs résultats, laissez sécher pendant au moins 12 heures, ou 24 heures par temps frais ou humide*
- *Recommandation : appliquer le lubrifiant après chaque course afin qu'il soit prêt pour la prochaine fois.*

CHAIN WAXING SYSTEM

AM-AC-057-ASY-0200
Chain Waxing System
120.-


- Mit dem SILCA Chain Waxing System bringen Sie Ihr Kettenwachsen auf die nächste Stufe. Ein 600ml-Wachswärmer, ein Tropfständer und eine Kabelkupplung nehmen weniger Platz ein und führen alle Wachstropfen zurück in den Topf, um eine Wachsverschwendung zu vermeiden.
- Beschreibung: Das Ultimate Chain Waxing System ist Ihr kompaktes Kit für zu Hause, mit dem Sie Ihre Ketten gründlich wachsen können. Der Wachswärmer, der Tropfständer und die Kabelkupplung sind im Lieferumfang enthalten, damit Sie den saubersten, leisesten und effizientesten Antriebsstrang haben, der möglich ist.
- Der Wachsschmelzer hat einen belüfteten, durchsichtigen Deckel, um die Wärme zu speichern und gleichzeitig zu überprüfen, ob das Wachs vollständig geschmolzen ist. Die perfekte Ergänzung zu StripChip, um Ihre Kette in einem einzigen Schritt ohne Entfettungsmittel zu wachsen.
- Der Ständer zum Aufhängen der Kette sorgt dafür, dass das überschüssige Wachs direkt in den Topf zurücktropft und für die nächste Anwendung verwendet werden kann. Der gekerbte Sockel hält das Schmelzgerät an seinem Platz und hält die Kettenkupplung sicher fest.
- Die Kettenkupplung hat ein Stahlseil, das auf der einen Seite mit einem Gewinde versehen ist, so dass es durch Ihre Kette geschlungen und auf der anderen Seite befestigt werden kann. Tauchen Sie Ihre Kette in das Wachs, bewegen Sie sie und hängen Sie sie auf, ohne dass Wachs an Stellen gelangt, an denen Sie es nicht haben wollen, oder ohne dass Sie einen Topf mit heissem Wachs berühren.
- Spezifikationen: CH-Fixadapter Schuko, Kabel-Koppler, Tropfständer, Elektrischer Wachswärmer, 600ml Wachs-Kapazität, Temperaturbereich: 75-125°C, 14" x 8,5" x 9", Europäischer Stecker, 220V, HINWEIS: Das System enthält KEIN Wachs
- Améliorez votre jeu d'épilation à la cire en chaîne avec le système d'épilation à la cire en chaîne SILCA. Un chauffe-cire de 600 ml, un support d'égouttage et un coupleur de câble prennent moins de place et ramènent toutes les gouttes de cire dans le pot pour éviter de gaspiller de la cire.
- Description: L'Ultimate Chain Waxing System est votre kit compact à domicile pour l'épilation immersive des chaînes. Le réchauffeur de cire, le support d'égouttage et le coupleur de câble sont inclus pour vous permettre d'avoir la transmission la plus propre, la plus silencieuse et la plus efficace possible.
- Le fondoir à cire est doté d'un couvercle transparent ventilé qui permet de conserver la chaleur tout en vérifiant que la cire est entièrement fondue. Compagnon idéal du StripChip pour cirer votre chaîne en une seule étape, sans dégraissant.
- Le support de suspension de la chaîne permet une période de séchage sans dégâts où vous pouvez laisser l'excès de cire s'égoutter directement dans le pot pour l'utiliser lors de l'application suivante. La base crantée maintient le fondoir en place et le coupleur de chaîne en toute sécurité.
- Le coupleur de chaîne est doté d'un câble en acier fileté d'un côté, ce qui permet de le faire passer dans la chaîne et de le fixer de l'autre côté. Plongez votre chaîne dans la cire, agitez-la et suspendez-la sans mettre de la cire là où vous ne le souhaitez pas ou sans toucher un pot de cire chaude.
- Spécifications: CH-Adaptateur Schuko, Coupleur de câble, Support de goutte à goutte, Chauffe-cire électrique, Capacité de 600 ml de cire, Plage de température : 75-125°C, 14" x 8.5" x 9", Prise européenne, 220V, NOTE : Le système n'inclut pas la cire

ENDURANCE CHIPS

AM-AC-058-ASY-0200
Endurance Chips
39.–


Passen Sie Ihre Wachsmischung dauerhaft an die Anforderungen Ihres Fahrstils an. Fahren Sie ein 24-Stunden-Langstreckenrennen? Fügen Sie zwei Endurance-Chips hinzu. 40 km TT? Fügen Sie zwei SpeedChips hinzu. Kombinieren Sie nach Belieben, um den Anforderungen Ihres größten Events gerecht zu werden.

- Modifiziert das Wachs dauerhaft
- 1 EnduranceChip/250 g erhöht die Lebensdauer auf bis zu 550.000
- 2 EnduranceChip/250 g erhöht die Lebensdauer auf bis zu 750.000
- Kompatibel mit StripChip

Adaptez votre mélange de farts en fonction de vos exigences. Vous participez à une course d'endurance de 24 heures ? Ajoutez deux puces d'endurance. Un contre-la-montre de 40 km ? Ajoutez deux puces SpeedChips. Combinez-les pour répondre aux exigences de votre plus grand événement.

- ☐ Modifie la cire de façon permanente
- ☐ 1 EnduranceChip/250 g augmente la longévité jusqu'à 550 000
- ☐ 2 EnduranceChip/250 g augmentent la longévité jusqu'à 750 000
- ☐ Compatible avec StripChip

SPEED CHIPS

AM-AC-058-ASY-0300
Speed Chips
39.–


SpeedChip ist die erste Wahl, wenn Sie die absolut schnellste verfügbare Option benötigen. Es ist die Wahl von Visma Lease-a-Bike für Zeitfahren und Eintagesklassiker. SpeedChip ist ein vollsynthetisches Wachs, das aus den gleichen exotischen Grundölen hergestellt wird, die auch in SILCA Synergetic verwendet werden. Dies ist das absolut schnellste Wachs, das jemals in einem Fahrradschmiermittel verwendet wurde.

- Modifiziert das Wachs dauerhaft
- 1 SpeedChip/250 g verbessert die Effizienz um 0,4 %
- 2 SpeedChip/250 g verbessern die Effizienz um 0,6 %
- Kompatibel mit StripChip

SpeedChip est la solution idéale pour ceux qui recherchent la vitesse absolue. C'est le choix de Visma Lease-a-Bike pour les contre-la-montre et les classiques d'un jour. SpeedChip est un fart entièrement synthétique produit à partir des mêmes huiles de base exotiques que celles utilisées dans SILCA Synergetic. C'est le fart le plus rapide jamais utilisé dans un lubrifiant cycliste, mélangé à trois tailles de plaquettes de bisulfure de tungstène submicroniques et nanométriques pour une réduction accrue des frottements et des propriétés anti-usure.

- ☐ Modifie la cire de façon permanente
- ☐ 1 SpeedChip/250 g améliore l'efficacité de 0,4 %
- ☐ 2 SpeedChip/250 g améliorent l'efficacité de 0,6 %
- ☐ Compatible avec StripChi

STRIP CHIP BAR PACKAGE STRIP CHIP HOT MELT

AM-AC-058-ASY-0100 Strip Chip Bar Package

30.–



- Beschreibung: Keine Entfettungsvorbereitung mehr: Mit StripChip entfällt das Entfetten neuer Werksketten. StripChip wird direkt in das heisse Wachs eingebracht und ermöglicht eine einfache Vorbereitung der Kette.
- Fortschrittliche Technologie: Jedes StripChip-Entfettungsadditiv verbindet sich mit dem in neuen Ketten enthaltenen Fett und verwandelt es in Wachs. Die fortschrittliche Technologie von SILCA spart Zeit und Kosten und sorgt für einen sauberen, leisen und äusserst effizienten Antriebsstrang.
- Bequeme Form: StripChip wird in Form eines Schokoriegels verkauft, wobei jeder Riegel sechs Stück (je 12 Gramm) enthält. Durch die Verwendung eines Stücks pro Kette wird das werksseitige Fett entfernt, so dass das Heisswachs in das Innere der Kettenbolzen und -rollen eindringen kann.
- Einfache Anwendung: Nahtlos integriert mit dem SILCA Super Secret Chain Blend Hot Melt Wax, gewährleistet StripChip einen unkomplizierten Anwendungsprozess. Befolgen Sie die einfachen Schritte für optimale Ergebnisse, so dass die Wartung der Kette einfach und mühelos wird.
- Optimierte Leistung: StripChip funktioniert am besten mit SILCA Super Secret Chain Blend Hot Melt Wax. So wird der schnellste und langlebigste Antriebsstrang gewährleistet. Erleben Sie verbesserte Leistung, reduzierte Reibung und minimierten Verschleiss bei jeder Fahrt.
- Spezifikationen: Formel auf Basis von Oleogelierwachs, Macht scharfe Entfettungsmittel überflüssig, Verwenden Sie einen Chip pro neuer Kette mit Werksfett, Verwandelt das Schmierfett in eine wachsähnliche Substanz, Kein Leistungsabfall, Von der verpackten Werkskette zur gewachsen Kette in 10 Minuten
- Description: Plus de préparation au dégraissage: StripChip élimine le besoin de dégraisser les nouvelles chaînes d'usine. Avec le StripChip, c'est directement dans la cire chaude pour une préparation simple de la chaîne.
- Technologie avancée: Chaque additif de dégraissage StripChip se lie à la graisse d'usine contenue dans les chaînes neuves et la transforme en cire. La technologie avancée de SILCA permet d'économiser du temps et de l'argent tout en garantissant une transmission propre, silencieuse et ultra-efficace.
- Forme pratique: StripChip est vendu sous la forme d'une barre chocolatée, chaque barre contenant six pièces (12 grammes chacune). L'utilisation d'un morceau par chaîne élimine efficacement la graisse d'usine, permettant à la cire thermofusible de pénétrer à l'intérieur des axes et des rouleaux de la chaîne.
- Application simple: S'intègre parfaitement à la chaîne SILCA Super Secret Chain Blend Hot Melt Wax, le StripChip garantit un processus d'application simple. Il suffit de suivre des étapes simples pour obtenir des résultats optimaux, ce qui rend l'entretien de la chaîne simple et sans tracas.
- Performance optimisée: StripChip fonctionne mieux avec la cire thermofusible SILCA Super Secret Chain Blend, garantissant la transmission la plus rapide et la plus durable. Profitez d'une performance accrue, d'une friction réduite et d'une usure minimale à chaque sortie.
- Spécifications: Formule à base de cire d'oléogélation, Élimine le besoin de dégraissants agressifs, Utiliser une puce par chaîne neuve avec la graisse d'origine, Transforme la graisse en une substance semblable à de la cire, Pas de baisse de performance, Passer d'une chaîne dans son emballage d'origine à une chaîne ciree en 10 minutes

SUPER SECRET CHAIN BLEND (HOT WAX)

AM-AC-016-ASY-0100

Super Secret Chain Blend (Hot Wax) 500g

49.–



- SILCA Secret Chain Blend (Hot Wax) bringt die ganze Supergeschwindigkeit und Geräuschlosigkeit der SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube in einer mit Heisschmelzwachs getränkten Kette
- Secret Chain Blend verwendet auch das weltweit schnellste und schmierigste Additiv, das Wolfram-di-Sulfid im Nanobereich. NanoPlatelet WS2 hat weniger als 1/3 des dynamischen Reibungskoeffizienten von PTFE und 1/4 des von Molybdändisulfid (MoS2)
- Anwendung: Kette in Beutel legen und diesen in heisses Wasser tauchen
- Die Kette sollte vor dem Auftragen sehr sauber und trocken sein
- Für die ganzjährige Wartung der Kette runden Sie die Kette mit einer Flasche Super Secret Chain Lube ab
- *SILCA Secret Chain Blend (Hot Wax) apporte toute la vitesse et la tranquillité de SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube dans une chaîne trempée dans la cire chaude*
- *Secret Chain Blend utilise également l'additif le plus rapide et le plus gras au monde, le di-sulfure de tungstène à l'échelle nanométrique. Le NanoPlatelet WS2 a un coefficient de frottement dynamique inférieur à 1/3 de celui du PTFE et à 1/4 de celui du disulfure de molybdène (MoS2)*
- *Application: Placez la chaîne dans le sac et immergez-la dans l'eau chaude*
- *La chaîne doit être très propre et sèche avant l'application*
- *Pour l'entretien de la chaîne tout au long de l'année, faites le tour de la chaîne avec une bouteille de Super Secret Chain Lube*



ULTIMATE CHAIN STRIPPER 40Z + SUPERSECRET 40Z

AM-AC-050-ASY-0200	Ultimate Chain Stripper 40Z + Supersecret 40Z	49.–
AM-AC-050-ASY-0100	Ultimate Chain Stripper 473 ml / 160Z	49.–



- SILCA Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep ist ein hochkonzentrierter, biologisch abbaubarer Entfetter in Kombination mit einem Wachshaftungsförderer (Primer), der eine schnelle, einstufige Vorbereitung von Werkketten für die Wachsbehandlung ermöglicht und gleichzeitig die Wachshaftung und die Langlebigkeit der Ketten verbessert. SILCA Chain Stripper reduziert den Zeitaufwand auf weniger als 10 Minuten sowie die Anzahl der Chemikalien, die für die ordnungsgemässe Behandlung einer werkseitig gefetteten Kette benötigt werden. Das Ergebnis ist der erste wachsoptimierte Kettenreiniger der Welt, der nicht nur Fette und Öle entfernt, sondern die Metalloberfläche für eine bessere Haftung von Schmiermitteln auf Wachsbasis vorbereitet.
- Er kann sogar an einer auf dem Fahrrad montierten Kette verwendet werden, um Ketten für das Auftragen von Tropfwachs vorzubereiten. Die aggressive 'lift and encapsulate' Formel von SILCA's Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep ermöglicht zudem die einfache Reinigungsanwendungen für Heisserschmelzwachs.
- Bei der Entwicklung der SILCA Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep Formel haben wir am Ende des Prozesses begonnen und rückwärts gearbeitet. Wir identifizierten Chemikalien, die Fette und Öle lösen, während die Wachshaftung auf Metall gefördert wird.
- Und das haben wir entdeckt: ein organischer Reiniger, der Fette und Öle anhebt und einkapselt, so dass sie leicht von der Metalloberfläche abgespült werden können.
- Statistische Informationen: Biologisch abbaubare / umweltfreundliche Formel, Reinigt die Kette in 10 Minuten, Verbessert die Haftung der Wachsbehandlung, Zwei Größen: 16 oz und 4 oz (nur im Bundle), Hergestellt in den USA
- *SILCA Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep est un dégraissant biodégradable hautement concentré combiné à un promoteur d'adhérence de la cire (primer) qui permet de préparer rapidement et en une seule étape les chaînes d'usine pour le traitement à la cire tout en améliorant l'adhérence de la cire et la longévité des chaînes. SILCA Chain Stripper réduit le temps nécessaire à moins de 10 minutes ainsi que le nombre de produits chimiques nécessaires pour traiter correctement une chaîne graissée en usine. Le résultat est le premier nettoyeur de chaîne au monde optimisé pour la cire, qui non seulement élimine les graisses et les huiles, mais prépare aussi la surface métallique pour une meilleure adhérence des lubrifiants à base de cire.*
- *Il peut même être utilisé sur une chaîne montée sur un vélo pour préparer les chaînes à l'application de cire goutte à goutte. La formule agressive 'lift and encapsulate' de l'Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep de SILCA permet en outre des applications de nettoyage faciles pour la cire thermofusible.*
- *Lors du développement de la formule SILCA Ultimate Chain Stripper and Wax Prep, nous avons commencé à la fin du processus et travaillé à l'envers. Nous avons identifié des produits chimiques qui dissolvent les graisses et les huiles tout en favorisant l'adhérence de la cire sur le métal.*
- *Et c'est ce que nous avons découvert : un nettoyeur organique qui soulève et encapsule les graisses et les huiles afin qu'elles puissent être facilement éliminées de la surface du métal par rinçage.*
- *Informations statistiques : Formule biodégradable / respectueuse de l'environnement, Nettoie la chaîne en 10 minutes, Améliore l'adhérence du traitement à la cire, Deux tailles : 16 oz et 4 oz (en bundle uniquement), Fabriqué aux États-Unis*



LITER ULTIMATE SEALANT

AM-AC-059-ASY-0100	Ultimate Sealant	49.–
AM-AC-059-ASY-0101	500ml Liter Ultimate Sealant	30.–
AM-AC-059-ASY-0300	65ml Ultimate Sealant (12 pack only)	85.–

Das perfekte Dichtmittel für alle, die die ultimative Dichtkraft, Langlebigkeit und einfache Handhabung suchen. Kann durch das Ventil injiziert werden, dichtet Löcher von mehr als 6 mm ab und hält bis zu 6 Monate.

- Dichtet Einstiche von 6mm+ ab
- Durch das Ventil injizierbar
- Hält 6+ Monate
- Firmeneigene Mischung aus natürlichem und synthetischem Latex
- Optimierte Kohlefaserstränge
- Erhältlich in 1 L, 500 ml und 65 ml

Le produit d'étanchéité idéal pour ceux qui recherchent une étanchéité optimale, une longue durée de vie et une grande facilité d'utilisation. Injectable par la valve, il obture une perforation de 6 mm et plus et dure jusqu'à 6 mois

- ☐ Scelle les perforations de 6 mm et plus
- ☐ Injectable par la valve
- ☐ Dure plus de 6 mois
- ☐ Mélange exclusif de latex naturel et synthétique
- ☐ Brins de fibre de carbone optimisés
- ☐ Agents moussants avancés pour transporter les brins de carbone vers une perforation
- ☐ Disponible en 1 L, 500 ml et 65 ml

INJECTABLE SYRINGE

AM-AC-059-ASY-0200	Injectable Syringe	12.–
--------------------	--------------------	------



Die Montage von schlauchlosen Reifen wird zum Kinderspiel. Setzen Sie Ihren Reifen sauber ein und spritzen Sie anschließend SILCA Ultimate Tubeless Sealant durch das Ventil. So ist die Montage ohne Probleme erledigt. Mit dem SILCA Ultimate Sealant Injector können Sie Dichtmittel einfach und sauber durch Ihre Ventile spritzen. Jetzt kompatibel mit SILCA Ultimate Sealant.

- 2 oz Fassungsvermögen
- Kompatibel mit Ultimate Tubeless Sealant

Simplifiez l'installation de vos pneus tubeless. Installez votre pneu sans problème et injectez le produit d'étanchéité SILCA Ultimate Tubeless Sealant par la valve pour une installation tubeless impeccable. Injectez du mastic dans vos valves facilement et proprement grâce à l'injecteur de mastic SILCA Ultimate. Désormais compatible avec le mastic SILCA Ultimate.

- ☐ Capacité de 2 oz
- ☐ Compatible avec Ultimate Tubeless Sealant

SEALANT REMOVER

AM-AC-046-ASY-0100	Sealant Remover (16 oz)	24.00
--------------------	-------------------------	-------



Entfernen Sie Versiegelungsrückstände auf Ihrer Lieblingsausrüstung oder Ihren Böden, indem Sie sie einfach einsprühen und abbürsten. Wirkt am besten innerhalb von zwei Stunden.

- Wasserbasiert
- Biologisch abbaubar

Éliminez les résidus de mastic sur votre équipement, vos vêtements ou vos sols préférés en vaporisant et en brossant. L'efficacité est optimale dans les deux heures.

- ☐ À base d'eau
- ☐ Biodégradable



GEAR WIPES BULK 110

AM-AC-005-COM-0110 Gear Wipes Bulk 110

46.–

- SILCA Gear Wipes sind zweiseitige Einweghandtücher, die dazu dienen, Schmutz, Fett, Öl und Schweiß von Ihrer Radsportausrüstung zu entfernen. Jedes Wischtuch enthält eine strukturierte Scheuerseite zur Entfernung von starkem Schmutz oder Ruß und eine weiche Polierseite zur Endreinigung, die einen makellosen Glanz hinterlässt. Die Wischtücher verwenden kosmetische Reinigungsmittel, die für die Hände und die Haut sicher sind, aber keine Lotionen oder Feuchtigkeitscremes enthalten, die Streifen oder schleimige Rückstände hinterlassen können.
- Die SILCA Gear Wipes sind für alle, die jede Art von Ausrüstung oder Gebrauchsgütern reinigen und ihre Hände nach der Arbeit an ihrer Ausrüstung reinigen müssen.
- *Les SILCA Gear Wipes sont des serviettes jetables à deux faces conçues pour enlever la saleté, les huiles de graisse et la sueur de votre équipement de cyclisme. Chaque lingette contient un côté frottant texturé pour éliminer les saletés importantes et un côté polissant doux pour le nettoyage de finition qui laisse un brillant impeccable. Les lingettes utilisent des produits de nettoyage de qualité cosmétique qui sont sans danger pour les mains et la peau, mais ne contiennent pas de lotions ou d'agents hydratants qui pourraient laisser des traces ou des résidus visqueux.*
- *Les lingettes SILCA Gear sont destinées à tous ceux qui ont besoin de nettoyer tout type d'équipement ou de biens durables, ainsi que de se nettoyer les mains après avoir travaillé sur leur équipement.*



ROTOR

SALES



VERKAUFS- UND LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN | CONDITIONS GÉNÉRALES D'AFFAIRES

VERKAUFS- UND LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN Jeder Kunde der CUAG Sports AG anerkennt mit seiner Bestellung die nachstehenden Verkaufs- und Lieferbedingungen, welche wir uns vorbehalten, bei Bedarf ohne Ankündigung zu ändern.

VERSAND Lieferfrist: DPD 24 Std.-Service; Lieferung am nächsten Werktag bei Bestelleingang bis 14:00 Uhr.

Administrations-, Porto- und Frachtspeisen für Sendungen werden verrechnet.
Versandkosten pro Paket: CHF 12,40, ab CHF 300.— Bestellwert frei Haus,
Expressversand CHF 12,40 + CHF 25.— zusätzlich.

REKLAMATIONEN Beanstandungen sind innert 7 Tagen nach Erhalt der Ware zu melden.

RETOUREN werden nur nach vorheriger Vereinbarung zurückgenommen und gutgeschrieben, wenn die Rücksendung innerhalb von 7 Tagen mit einer Kopie der Rechnung erfolgt. Wir behalten uns vor, verspätet eintreffende Ware nicht zum vollen Warenwert gutzuschreiben. Rücksendungen werden ausschliesslich in der Originalverpackung und mit sämtlichen Hersteller-Etiketten angenommen. Ansonsten werden 10% des Einkaufspreises als Bearbeitungs- und Instandhaltungsgebühren berechnet. Für das Retournieren von **Auswahlartikeln, die eigens ab Lager Italien geliefert wurden** (im Webshop gelber Ampel markiert), wird 10% des Einkaufspreises als Bearbeitungsgebühr verrechnet.

GARANTIELEISTUNG Herstellergarantien bleiben vorbehalten, binden aber CUAG Sports AG nicht. Die CUAG Sports AG wirkt bei der Regelung von Herstellergarantiefällen administrativ mit, übernimmt aber selber keinerlei Haftung aufgrund einer Herstellergarantie. Die Garantie wird nur für die Behebung von Material- oder Funktionsmängeln der Kaufsache gewährt (nur durch Reparatur oder Ersatz der mangelhaften Kaufsache). Im Übrigen ist jede Garantiehaftung der CUAG Sports AG ausgeschlossen. Die Garantie wird mit der Lieferung des Artikels gültig und durch die Rechnung rechtskräftig. Garantieleistung kann nur bei Vorlegen eines schriftlichen Belegs über das Kaufdatum erbracht werden.

ZAHLUNGSBEDINGUNGEN

1. 20 Tage rein netto (wir arbeiten mit dem automatischen Verbuchungssystem BESR)
2. Ab 45 Tagen 8 % Verzugszins zzgl. CHF 20.— Bearbeitungsgebühren pro Monat
3. Unberechtigte Abzüge werden nachbelastet
4. Ein Rabatt von 2 % wird bei Voraus- und Barzahlung sowie bei Lastschriftverfahren gewährt.

LIEFERFRISTEN Die von uns genannten Lieferfristen sind unverbindlich. Fälle höherer Gewalt, innere Betriebsstörungen oder Zahlungsschwierigkeiten des Bestellers entbinden uns von jeglicher Lieferpflicht.

EIGENTUMSVORBEHALT Die von uns gelieferte Ware bleibt bis zur völligen Bezahlung des Kaufpreises einschliesslich aller Nebenforderungen unser Eigentum. Die Verrechnung mit Gegenforderungen ist unzulässig.

ERFÜLLUNGORT Erfüllungsort für Lieferungen und Zahlungen ist 6405 Immensee.

CONDITIONS DE VENTE ET DE LIVRAISON Au moment d'effectuer sa commande, chaque client de l'entreprise CUAG Sports AG accepte les conditions de vente et de livraison ci-dessous. Nous nous réservons le droit de les modifier sans avis préalable au cas de besoin.

EXPÉDITION Délai de livraison : service DPD 24 heures, livraison le jour ouvrable suivant pour les commandes effectuées jusqu'à 14h00.

Les frais d'administration, de port et les frais pour les envois seront facturés.

Frais de port: CHF 12.40, franco domicile pour une commande à partir de CHF 300.—.

Livraison express CHF 12.40 + CHF 25.— supplémentaire.

RÉCLAMATIONS Les réclamations doivent être annoncées dans les 7 jours suivant la réception de la marchandise.

RETOURS Les marchandises ne seront reprises et créditées qu'après un accord préalable, que si le retour est effectué dans les 7 jours et qu'il est accompagné d'une copie de la facture. Nous nous réservons le droit de ne pas créditer la valeur intégrale. Les retours ne sont acceptés que dans l'emballage d'origine et avec toutes les étiquettes du fabricant. Sinon, 10 % du prix d'achat seront facturés comme frais de manutention et de maintenance. Pour le retour **d'articles de choix commandés en Italie** (jaune au B2B), 10% du prix d'achat sera facturés comme frais de traitement.

GARANTIE La garantie s'applique exclusivement pour la réparation des défauts de matériels ou de fonctionnements de la chose vendue (uniquement pour la réparation ou le remplacement de la chose vendue défectueuse). Pour le reste, la responsabilité de garantie de CUAG Sports AG est exclue. Sous réserve des garanties de fabricants, n'engageant toutefois pas CUAG Sports AG. CUAG Sports AG participe au règlement de la partie administrative des cas de garanties de la part des fabricants, mais ne porte pas de responsabilité en relation à la garantie d'un fabricant. Elle commence à partir de la livraison de l'article et elle est valable sur la base de la facture. La garantie ne peut être appliquée que sur présentation d'une pièce justificative écrite avec la date d'achat.

CONDITIONS DE PAIEMENT

1. 20 jours net (nous travaillons avec le système de facturation automatique BVRB)
2. À partir de 45 jours, 8 % d'intérêt de retard ainsi que CHF 20.— de frais de dossier par mois en sus
3. Les déductions non justifiées seront facturées ultérieurement
4. Un rabais de 2 % sera accordé pour les paiements effectués en avance et en liquide, ainsi que par le système de recouvrement direct.

DÉLAIS DE LIVRAISON Nos délais de livraison sont donnés sans engagement. Le cas de force majeure, de panne interne ou de difficultés de paiement de la part de l'acheteur nous libèrent de toutes obligations de livraison.

RÉSERVE DE PROPRIÉTÉ La marchandise livrée par nos soins reste en notre propriété jusqu'au paiement total du prix d'achat, y compris toutes les créances secondaires. La compensation avec créances en contrepartie n'est pas admise.

LIEU D'EXÉCUTION Le lieu d'exécution pour les livraisons et les paiements est 6405 Immensee.

CU:AG

S P O R T S A G

CUAG SPORTS AG | C/O HOHLE GASSE | ARTHURSTR. 60 | 6405 IMMENSEE | +41412595100 | INFO@CUAGSPORTS.COM | CUAGSPORTS-SHOP.COM